

Historic, Archive Document

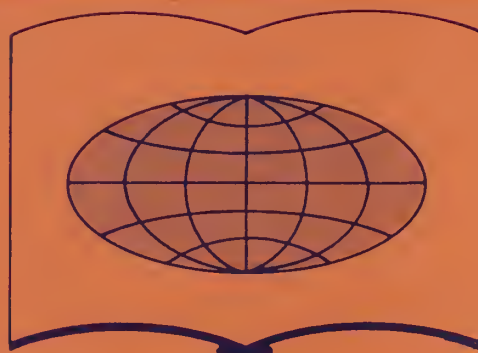
Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.



eserve
241
43

Pesticides DOCUMENTATION BULLETIN

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY
JAN 2 1970
CURRENT SERIAL RECORDS



Volume 5
September 5, 1969

Number 18



Use Pesticides Safely

FOLLOW THE LABEL

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

PESTICIDES DOCUMENTATION BULLETIN

329830

Volume 5
September 5, 1969
Number 18

A Bi-Weekly Publication of U.S. Department of Agriculture

OBJECTIVES AND SCOPE

The *Pesticides Documentation Bulletin* is compiled by the National Agricultural Library's Pesticides Information Center to facilitate national research efforts in all aspects of pest control. This bi-weekly index to the literature includes coverage of diseases, insects, nematodes, parasites, weeds and other pests affecting plants, animals, man, our natural resources and other values in man's environment. Special emphasis is given to the literature on toxicological, physiological and epidemiological aspects of pests and their control by chemical biological and integrated methods.

For broader coverage of literature on agriculture and related subjects, please consult the *Bibliography of Agriculture*, a monthly publication of the National Agricultural Library.

FORMAT

The *Bulletin* is a categorized bibliography, with citations arranged alphabetically by author under the following major subjects:

- 10 Entomology
- 20 Crop Protection
- 30 Livestock Protection
- 40 Commodity Protection
- 50 Environmental Contamination
- 55 Residues
- 60 Toxicology
- 65 Plant Physiology & Biochemistry
- 70 Chemistry
- 80 Engineering
- 90 Industry

Citations: Each citation consists of an accession number assigned serially with the last two digits representing the Bulletin's issue year, i.e. 3286-67. The citation number (minus the year) is used in all indices. Following the accession number is the full title of the article; all personal authors; an abbreviated journal title; volume, issue and inclusive page numbers; date of publication; language abbreviation, if other than English; and the National Agricultural Library's call number. Subject descriptors, patent or grant numbers, bibliographer's notes, and abstracts or extracts may follow each citation when appropriate.

Subject Index: Subject descriptors appear in the index followed by title arranged numerically by accession number. The Agricultural/Biological Vocabulary developed by the National Agricultural Library is used as a basic thesaurus of descriptors.

Biographical Index: Names of first authors are arranged alphabetically, followed by organizational affiliation and accession number.

Author Index: Names of personal authors are arranged alphabetically, followed by accession numbers of pertinent citations.

Organizational Index: Names of corporate authors or sponsoring organizations are arranged alphabetically followed by accession numbers of pertinent citations.

Other Files

In addition to the citations contained in the Bulletin, the Pesticides Information Center maintains two other files, the INTREDIS Register and the Herbicides Data File.

The INTREDIS Register is a computer data bank in the field of forest pathology. It contains title and author references to abstracted articles including subject, country, host plant genus or species, organisms causing the diseases, abstracting journal and year of publication. The computer search uses boolean parameters in any combination of elements listed.

The Herbicides Data File consists of reports on field tests conducted by the Crops Protection Research Branch, Crop Research Division, Agriculture Research Service. Each test record contains the following items of information:

- Compound Tested
- Company furnishing the compound
- Author or Investigator
- Test Sponsor
- Date
- Location
- Mode of Application
- Rates of Application
- Soil Types
- Carriers
- Crops or Weeds tested with phytotoxicity ratings
- Associated documentation

Note: Items subject to proprietary restriction will be suppressed when appropriate.

AVAILABILITY OF REFERENCES CITED

Search Requests

Each item appearing on magnetic tapes in the Pesticides Information Center is fully searchable on the computer. Questions submitted to the Center should fully describe all parameters of the desired information in narrative form.

Search requests may be submitted to:

U.S. Department of Agriculture
National Agricultural Library
PESTICIDES INFORMATION CENTER
Beltsville, Maryland 20705

Loans

Most of the material in the National Agricultural Library collection may be borrowed by employees of the Department of Agriculture and by other libraries. In requesting loans, please include the Library call number found with the citation. Loan of periodicals is restricted to the Washington, D.C. area. Foreign statistical publications and rare books are loaned only by special arrangement.

Free Distribution

U.S.D.A. publications: Domestic requests for publications of the United States Department of Agriculture will be supplied free to libraries and other qualified agencies and organizations upon application to the United States Department of Agriculture, Office of Information, Washington, D.C. 20250, as long as the supply lasts. Foreign institutions, organizations and agencies which issue publications may obtain U.S.D.A. publications in exchange by writing to the United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Library, Exchange Unit, Washington, D.C. 20250.

State Agricultural Experiment Station and Extension Service publications are available except where noted, and as long as the supply lasts, from the issuing station or service. The National Agricultural Library does not distribute them; however, reproductions are available at regular Library rates.

Reproduction

All articles listed may be obtained in microfilm or photoprint form from the United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Library, Photoduplication Section, Washington, D.C., 20250. Copying charges for each periodical or book are:

MICROFILMS: \$1.00 for each 30 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

PHOTOPRINTS: \$1.00 for each 4 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

RUSH SERVICE: Will be furnished upon payment of \$1.00 additional for each order.

Payment must accompany the order. Cash, Library coupons, check or money order drawn to the National Agricultural Library, U.S.D.A., are acceptable. Payment for orders originating outside of the United States should be made by American bank, or by UNESCO book coupons. Superintendent of Documents coupons and requests to furnish photocopy to be paid from Superintendent of Documents Deposit funds cannot be honored. Credit may be extended only to Government agencies and institutions. Billing address should be indicated.

Magnetic Tape Files

The files of the *Pesticides Documentation Bulletin*, its Vocabulary, the Herbicides Data, and INTREDIS are available on magnetic tape for the IBM-360 series computer. All tapes are nine-track, 800 bpi.

Tape prices are \$60.00 for the first tape reel on an order plus \$47.50 for each additional reel of magnetic tape. Tape orders may be submitted to:

U.S. Department of Agriculture
National Agricultural Library
AUTOMATION STAFF
Beltsville, Maryland 20705

Library Coupons

National Agricultural Library coupons, valued at \$1.00 each, may be purchased in any quantity.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The Pesticides Information Center, National Agricultural Library, gratefully acknowledges the cooperation and assistance of the Department of Defense; Health, Education, and Welfare; and Interior; the Federal Committee on Pest Control, and state and industrial organizations in the development of the Center and preparation of this Bulletin. Special thanks are expressed to the Federal Committee on Pest Control for its suggestions and support. We hope the Bulletin will serve as an example of the effectiveness of interdepartmental cooperation and the speed with which effective services can be developed through a coordinated and cooperative interdepartmental effort.

Use of funds for printing this publication approved by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (May 23, 1968).

PLEASE GIVE COMPLETE BIBLIOGRAPHIC INFORMATION AS IT APPEARS IN THIS PUBLICATION FOR EACH ITEM REQUESTED.

This publication reports research involving pesticides. It does not contain recommendations for their use, nor does it imply that the uses discussed here have been registered. All uses of pesticides must be registered by appropriate State and/or Federal agencies before they can be recommended.

CAUTION: Pesticides can be injurious to humans, domestic animals, desirable plants, and fish or other wildlife—if they are not handled or applied properly. Use all pesticides selectively and carefully. Follow recommended practices for the disposal of surplus pesticides and pesticide containers.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 20402. \$32.00 per year, domestic; \$40.00 per year, foreign. Single copies vary in price.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

BIBLIOGRAPHY (Citations)

	<i>Page</i>
10 ENTOMOLOGY.....	1
Systematics.....	1
Physiology and Biochemistry.....	2
Genetics.....	4
Medical Entomology.....	5
20 CROP PROTECTION.....	5
Diseases.....	6
Arthropods.....	10
Nematodes.....	12
Weeds.....	12
Other Pests.....	15
30 LIVESTOCK PROTECTION.....	15
Diseases.....	15
Arthropods.....	18
Parasites.....	18
40 COMMODITY PROTECTION.....	19
Storage Diseases.....	19
Arthropods.....	19
Rodents and Other Pests.....	*
Microbial Contamination.....	19
50 ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION.....	19
55 RESIDUES.....	19
60 TOXICOLOGY.....	20
65 PLANT PHYSIOLOGY & BIOCHEMISTRY.....	20
70 CHEMISTRY.....	25
80 ENGINEERING.....	26
90 INDUSTRY.....	26
Economics.....	*
Education.....	26
Regulations.....	26
SUBJECT INDEX.....	27
BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX.....	89
AUTHOR INDEX.....	97
ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX.....	101

*This issue does not contain citations under this category.

Note: Mention of a company name or a proprietary product does not necessarily imply endorsement by the U.S. Department of Agriculture, NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY, PESTICIDES INFORMATION CENTER.

ENTOMOLOGY

SYSTEMATICS

- 10487-69**
ORTHOPTEROID INSECTS OF EAST NEPAL.
 G Ya Bey-Biyenko
Entomol Rev 47(1 JAN-MAR):59-72 REF
 Mar 1968 421 R322AE
 Catalogs, Insect ecology, Insect geography, Insect taxonomy, Orthoptera.
- 10488-69**
NEW SPECIES OF GARGARA LIVING ON COLA AND COCOA TREES IN CENTRAL AFRICA. (FR)
 M. Boulard
Cafe Cacao 12(3 JUL-SEP):236-239
 1968 68.8 C112
 Cocoa, Cola nuts, Gargara, Insect ecology, Insect identification, Insect pests, Insect taxonomy, Membracidae, Zoogeography. English, German, and Spanish summaries. Two new species are described: *G. chichonettiae* and *G. lullae*.
- 10489-69**
CULICOIDES MARCLETI N. SP. AND NEW IDENTIFICATIONS OF CULICOIDES (DIPTERA, CERATOPOGONIDAE) OF THE MEDITERRANEAN REGION AND ESPECIALLY OF ALGERIA. (FR)
 J Callot M Kremer M Basset
Soc Pathol Exot Bull 61(2 MAR-APR):271-282
 1968 448.9 SO13
 Ceratopogonidae, Culicoides, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography. Seven other species of Culicoides are identified.
- 10490-69**
RHIZOTROGUS MACULICOLLIS VILLA (COLEOPTERA, SCARABAEIDAE) A NEW SPECIES FOR CZECHOSLOVAKIA. (CZ)
 J Cech
Acta Ent Bohemoslov 63(3):240
 1966 420 C33
 Insect taxonomy, Rhizotrogus maculicollis, Scarabaeidae, Zoogeography. English summary.
- 10491-69**
MITES OF THE FAMILY RHINONYSSIDAE (PARASITIFORMES) PARASITES IN THE NASAL CAVITY OF BIRDS OF THE GENUS LANIUS L. FROM ROMANIA. (FR)
 Z Feider I Mironescu
Folia Parasitol 16(1):19-39
 1969 436.8 C33
 Acarina, Birds, Insect taxonomy. English abstract.
- 10492-69**
A NEW SPECIES OF ARENIVAGA FROM DESERT SAND DUNES IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA (DICTYOPTERA: POLYPHAGIDAE).
 J J Friauf E B Edney
Entomol Soc Wash Proc 71(1):1-7
 Mar 1969 420 W27
 Blattidae, Dunes, Insect taxonomy, Orthoptera, Zoogeography.
- 10493-69**
CHRYSOMELID BEETLES FROM THE PAPUAN SUBREGION (EUMOLPINAE).
 J L Gressitt
Pacific Insects 11(1):1-31
 1969 421 P11
 Catalogs, Chrysomelidae, Insect geography, Insect taxonomy.
- 10494-69**
THE BIBIONIDAE (DIPTERA) OF THE PHILIPPINES.
 D E Hardy M D Delfinado
Pacific Insects 11(1):117-154
 1969 421 P11
 Bibionidae, Catalogs, Insect geography, Insect taxonomy.
- 10495-69**
THE GENUS EVAZA IN THE PHILIPPINES AND THE AUSTRALASIAN REGION (DIPTERA: STRATIOMYIDAE).
 M T James
Pacific Insects 11(1):81-116
 1969 421 P11
 Catalogs, Evaza, Insect geography, Insect taxonomy, Stratiomyidae.
- 10496-69**
NEW RECORDS OF TWO NASAL MITES FROM JAPANESE RODENTS (ACARINA: EPIDERMOPTIDAE AND EREYNETIDAE).
 K Kaneko
Jap J Sanit Zool 19(3):161-164
 20 Oct 1968 QL99.E3
 Epidermoptidae, Eupodidae, Insect taxonomy, Mites, Rodents. Japanese summary.
- 10497-69**
SYSTEMATICS OF THE CRYPTOCEPHALINAE (COLEOPTERA, CHRYSOMELIDAE) FROM SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA AND KAZAKHSTAN.
 I K Kopatin
Entomol Rev 46(1 JAN-MAR):126-131
 1967 421 R322AE
 Chrysomelidae, Cryptocephalinae, Insect taxonomy.
- 10498-69**
THREE NEW SPECIES OF SARCOSOLOMONIA BARANOV, 1938 (DIPTERA: SARCOPHAGIDAE).
 H des Lopes R Kano
Pacific Insects 11(1):181-185
 1969 421 P11
 Insect geography, Insect taxonomy, Sarcophagidae.
- 10499-69**
NEW AND LITTLE KNOWN PALEARCTIC CECIDOMYIIDAE OF THE TRIBE PORRICONDYLINI (DIPTERA, CECIDOMYIIDAE). (RUS)
 Bim Mamaiev
Acta Ent Bohemoslov 63(3):213-239 REF
 1966 420 C33
 Cecidomyiidae, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Palearctic Region, Zoogeography. 4 new genera and 20 new species are described. English and Czech summaries.
- 10500-69**
AN INVESTIGATION OF THE CULICIDAE OF CHARENTE-MARITIME; THE OCCURRENCE OF THE GENUS MANSONIA BLANCHARD 1901: M. (COQUILLETIDIA) RICHARDII (FICALBI) 1896 AND M. (C.) BUXTONI (EDWARDS) 1923. (FR)
 M Mandoul M Dubos C Moulinier M de Cournaud
Soc Pathol Exot Bull 61(2 MAR-APR):282-288 REF
 1968 448.9 SO13
 Aquatic insects, Culicidae, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Insecticide resistant insects, Larvae, Littoral insects, Mansonia, Zoogeography.
- 10501-69**
TWO MYOBIID MITE SPECIES (ACARINA: MYOBIIDAE) FROM SHREWS OF HOKKAIDO, JAPAN. (JA)
 Z Ono
Jap J Sanit Zool 19(3):191-194
 20 Oct 1968 QL99.E3
 Myobiidae, Rodents, Zoogeography. English summary.
- 10502-69**
REDESCRIPTION OF THREE SPECIES OF MEALIA TROUËSSART, 1897 (ACARINA: PYROGLYPHIDAE) FROM HOUSE DUST IN JAPAN. (JA)
 S Oshima
Jap J Sanit Zool 19(3):165-191 REF
 20 Oct 1968 QL99.E3
 Dermatophagoides, Household insects, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Mites. English summary.
- 10503-69**
ANTS (FORMICIDAE) COLLECTED IN AFGHANISTAN BY DR. J. KLAPPERICH. (GE)
 B Pisarski
Pol Pismo Entomol 37(1):47-51
 15 Aug 1967 421 P76
 Formicidae, Insect identification, Zoogeography. 20 species are discussed. Polish summary.
- 10504-69**
MATERIALS CONCERNING THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE PALEARCTIC MOMPHTIDAE (LEPIDOPTERA). PART VIII. DISTRIBUTION OF THE MOMPHTIDAE IN POLAND. (FR)
 T Riedl
Pol Pismo Entomol 37(1):25-46 REF
 15 Aug 1967 421 P76
 Insect identification, Lepidoptera, Momphidae, Zoogeography. Information on 40 species. Polish summary.
- 10505-69**
PIERIS VIRGINIENSIS EDWARDS IN ONTARIO (LEPIDOPTERA: PIERIDAE).
 J C E Riotte
Entomol Soc Ontario Proc 98:27-29
 1967 420 ON8
 Insect identification, Nomenclature, Pieridae, Pieris napi, Pieris virginensis, Zoogeography.
- 10506-69**
CONTRIBUTION TO THE FAUNA OF THE CONGO (BRAZZAVILLE). MISSION OF A. VILLIERS AND A. DESCARPENTRIES. XLVI. LEPIDOPTERA ATTACIDAE. (2ND NOTE). (FR)
 P C Rougeot
Inst Fondamental Afr Noire Bull Ser A Sci Natur 29(1):345-346
 Jan 1967 515 D14
 Insect taxonomy, Lepidoptera, Saturniidae, Zoogeography.
- 10507-69**
NEW SPECIES OF MITES FROM PINE (ACARINA: TARSOCHELIDAE, EUPALOPSELIDAE, CALIGONELLIDAE, CRYPTOGNATHIDAE, RAPHNATHIDAE, AND NEOPHYLLLOBIIDAE).
 R L Smiley J C Moser
Entomol Soc Wash Proc 70(4):307-317
 Dec 1968 420 W27
 Insect taxonomy, Mites, Pinus taeda, Raphignathidae, Zoogeography.
- 10508-69**
CONTRIBUTION TO THE FAUNA OF THE CONGO (BRAZZAVILLE). MISSION OF A. VILLIERS AND A. DESCARPENTRIES. XLVII. HOMOPTERA CERCOPIDAE AND FULGORIDEA. (FR)
 H Synave
Inst Fondamental Afr Noire Bull Ser A Sci Natur 29(1):347-369
 Jan 1967 515 D14
 Cercopidae, Homoptera, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography. 55 other species belonging to 13 families and 49 genera are described.
- 10509-69**
FAUNA OF THE SPRINGTAILS (COLLEMBOLA) OF THE OJCOW.
 A Szeptycki
Acta Zool Cracov 12(10):219-280 MAP REF
 30 Sep 1967 410 AC86
 Collembola, Insect ecology, Surveys, Zoogeography.
- 10510-69**
METALLINELLA GEN. N. OF THE FAMILY MEGACHILIDAE (HYMENOPTERA, APOIDEA). (GE)
 B Tkalec
Acta Ent Bohemoslov 63(3):200-202
 1966 420 C33
 Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Megachilidae, Metallinella, Osmia atrocaerulea. Czech and English summaries.

10511-69

10511-69

ARTHROPODS OF MEDICAL IMPORTANCE IN AUSTRALIA AND THE PACIFIC ISLANDS.

B V Travis R M Labadan H H Lee

U S Army Natick Lab Tech Rep (SER ES-36)(68-61-ES):246 MAP REF

May 1968 QL487.T8

Arthropoda, Disease transmission, Human diseases, Insect vectors, Medical entomology, Zoogeography.

The groups of Arthropoda included mosquitoes, black flies, sand flies, midges, horse flies, biting flies, non-biting flies, fleas, bugs, urticating and vesicating arthropods, ticks, mites and miscellaneous arthropoda.

10512-69

TARSAL CHAETOTAXY OF ARGAS JAPONICUS YAMAGUTI, CLIFFORD, AND TIFTON, 1968 (IXODOIDEA: ARGASIDAE).

K Uchikawa A Sato

Jop J Sanit Zool 19(3):157-161

20 Oct 1968 QL99.E3

Argas japonicus, Argasidae, Chaetotaxy, Insect anatomy, Insect identification, Insect morphology. Japanese summary.

10513-69

THE WARBLE FLY OCHOTONIA LINDNERI GRUNIN, GEN. ET SP.N. (DIPTERA, HYPODERMATIDAE), A PARASITE OF THE AFGHAN PIKA (OCHOTONA RUFESCENS GRAY).

A P Vazhev

Entomol Rev 47(1 JAN-MAR):136

Mar 1968 421 R322AE

Insect taxonomy, Ochotonia lindneri, Oestridae, Parasitic insects.

10514-69

A CONTRIBUTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE HALTICINAE OF NORTHERN PERSIA. (GE)

A Warchalowski

Pol Pismo Entomol 37(1):53-64 MAP

15 Aug 1967 421 P76

Chrysomelidae, Dibolia, Epitrix, Insect identification, Longitarsus, Psylliodes, Zoogeography. 19 other species of the same genera are discussed. polish summary.

10515-69

TWO NEW GENERA OF LEAFHOPPERS (HOMOPTERA, CICADELLIDAE) FROM MONGOLIA.

A F Ycmel'yanov

Entomol Rev 47(1 JAN-MAR):83-84

Mar 1968 421 R322AE

Cicadellidae, Insect geography, Insect taxonomy.

10516-69

TAXONOMY AND PHYLOGENY OF THE CLOTHES MOTH FAMILY (LEPIDOPTERA, TINEIDAE).

A K Zagulyayev

Entomol Rev 47(1 JAN-MAR):126-135 REF

Mar 1968 421 R322AE

Insect evolution, Insect geography, Insect taxonomy, Life cycle, Tineidae.

PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY

10517-69

BLACK FLIES (DIPTERA, SIMULIDAE) OF VOLOGDA REGION AND THEIR CONTROL.

S I Adrianov

Entomol Rev 46(1 JAN-MAR):107-110

1967 421 R322AE

Insect control, Insect ecology, Simuliidae.

10518-69

COCKCHAFERS.

Anonymous

Rubber Res Inst Moloyo Plant Bull (97):102-109 MAP

Jul 1968 78.9 R825

Colcoptera, Hevea, Insect identification, Insect morphology, Insect pests, Insect traps, Insecticides, Parasitic insects, Plant injuries, Predaceous insects, Scarabaeidae, Soil treatment.

10519-69

ON THE SUBJECT OF CERTAIN LIMITS NOTED IN THE CONTROL OF THE SEED-CORN MAGGOT. (FR)

H Audcmard

Phytoma 20(198):27-32 REF

May 1968 464.8 P563

Beans, Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Corn, Dieldrin, Hylemya platura, Insect pests, Insecticide resistant insects, Lindane, Organophosphorus compounds, Spinach, Thiocarbamates, Thiram.

10520-69

CORN ROOTWORM CONTROL IN SOUTH DAKOTA WITH NOTES ON WIREWORM AND CUTWORM CONTROL.

W L Berndt P A Jones J. Jessen B H Kantack

S Dok State Univ Ext Mimeogr Circ (428):5P

1968 275.29 S085FS

Chemical control (insects), Cultural control (insects), Diabrotica, Elateridae, Insect control, Insecticide resistant insects, Insecticides, Noctuidae, Poisons.

10521-69

PROGENY SUPPRESSION OF ATTAGENUS MEGATOMA AND TROGODERMA PARABILE BY DIETARY FACTORS.

G M Boush F V Dunkel W Burkholder

J Econ Entomol 61(3):644-646 REF

Jun 1968 421 J822

Attagenus megatoma, Chlortetracycline, Insect biochemistry, Insect genetics, Insect nutrition, Insect physiology, Reproductive organs, Sorbic acid, Trogoderma parabile.

10522-69

EVIDENCE, IN DICTYOPTERA, OF A FOURTH PAIR OF NERVI CORPORIS CARDIACI. (FR)

P Brousse-Gaury

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 265(3, 2ND SEMESTER):228-231 REF

17 Jul 1967 505 P21

Corpora cardiaca, Insect morphology, Nervous system, Orthoptera, Secretions.

10523-69

THE USE OF DAPHNIA PULEX DE GEER FOR THE DETECTION OF INSECTICIDES EXTRACTED FROM PLANTS. (IT)

A Cesari E Olmo G F Sama

Giornate Fitopatol 115-118 REF

26 Mar 1967 SB599.G5

Carbamates, Chlorine, Daphnia pulex, Insect physiology, Insecticides, Organophosphorus compounds, Plant extracts. 10 insecticides were tested.

10524-69

BREEDING PLACES OF BLOOD-SUCKING MOSQUITOES CULICIDAE AND RECOMMENDATIONS FOR PREVENTING OF THEIR APPEARANCE IN LANDS OF NEW IRRIGATION IN THE HUNGER STEPPE. (RUS)

P P Chinaev M S Muminov S A Zainiev

Med Parazitol Parazitarn Bolezni 37(3,MAY-JUN):336-339

1968 448.8 M469

Chemical control (insects), Culicidae, Cultural control (insects), Insect ecology, Irrigation structures, Larvae, Larvicides, Water treatment. English summary

10525-69

INCORPORATION OF 1-C14-SODIUM PALMITATE INTO LIPIDS OF THE OVARIOLE OF GALLERIA MELLONELLA.

A Dutkowski J Skangiel-Kramska A Przelecka

Folia Histochem Cytochem 6(2):185-194 REF

1968 385 F71

Authoradiography, Biosynthesis, Carbon isotopes, Chromatography, Galleria mellonella, Insect biochemistry, Lipids, Ovarioles, Palmitic acid. Russian summary.

10526-69

LEATERJACKETS.

A M Feeney

Dublin Foras Taluntais Plant Sci Crop Husb 119-120, 121

1967 103 D852

Benzene hexachloride, Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Fenthion, Insect ecology, Insect physiology, Insecticides, Organophosphorus compounds, Plant injuries, Soil insects, Tipulidae.

10527-69

COMPARISON OF THE EFFECT OF OLD AND NEW, INDIVIDUAL AND MIXED, ANTI COCCOIDEA PREPARATIONS USED AGAINST THE SAN JOSE SCALE. (IT)

S Foschi P Giunchi G Rapparini

Giornate Fitopatol 353-356

26 Mar 1967 SB599.G5

Aspidiotus perniciosus, Barium polysulfide, Chemical control (insects), Insect pests, Lime-sulfur, Organophosphorus compounds, Parathion, Petroleum.

10528-69

INFLUENCING THE METABOLISM IN TENEBRIO MONITOR (COLEOPTERA) DURING THE PUPAL STAGES BY FARNESYL-METHYL-ETHER. (GE)

A Geyer G Herda P Schmialek

Acta Ent Bohemoslov 65(4):253-262 REF

1968 420 C33

Ethyl ether, Insect biochemistry, Insect metabolism, Pupae, Tenebrio molitor. English and Czech summaries.

10529-69

TESTS ON THE CONTROL OF THE WHITE PEACH SCALE (PSEUDAULACASPIS PENTAGONA TARG.). (IT)

P Giunchi I Da Tripoli

Giornate Fitopatol 357-359 REF

26 Mar 1967 SB599.G5

Barium polysulfide, Chemical control (insects), Insect pests, Lime-sulfur, Petroleum, Pseudaulacaspis pentagona.

10530-69

RESEARCH ON THE BIOLOGY AND CONTROL OF TETRANYCHUS VIENNENSIS ZACHER IN THE REGION OF MARMARA. (TU)

M E Goksu

Bitki Koruma Bulteni 8(3):194-213 REF

1968 464.8 B542

Chemical control (insects), Insect biology, Insect identification, Tetranychus.

English summary. the chemicals tested were Delnav, Tedion, a mixture of Tedion and Kelthane, Rogor and Lebaycide.

10531-69

SOME ECOLOGICAL STUDIES ON AGROTIS SEGETUM SCHIFF. (LEPIDOPTERA, NOCTUIDAE). (BU)

N Guenchev

Rastenievud Nauk 5(4):127-137 REF

1968 64.8 R18

Agrotis segetum, Food quality, Insect ecology, Insect morphology, Insect pests, Noctuidae, Soil moisture, Temperature, Vegetables. English and Russian summaries.

10532-69

INTERACTIONS OF DDT WITH THE NERVOUS SYSTEM OF THE RESISTANT AND SUSCEPTIBLE GERMAN COCKROACHES.

M Hayashi F Matsumura

Nature 215(5109):1510-1512

30 Sep 1967 472 N21

Biochemistry, Blattella germanica, Chemical control (insects), DDT, Immunity, Insecticides, Nervous system, Poisoning.

10533-69

ON THE TRANQUILLIZATION OF HOUTUYNIA CORDATA THUNB. FOR MALE

MOTH IN THE SILKWORM, BOMBYX MORI L. (JA)

Y Higashi
Belg Biol Inst Posebna Izoanja 37(2):102-106
 Apr 1968 425.9 SE6
 Bombyx mori, Houttuynia cordata, Tranquilizers.

10534-69

THE EXCITED STATE PRODUCTS OF FIREFLY BIOLUMINESCENCE: PROPERTIES AND MECHANISM OF FORMATION. (ABSTRACT).

T A Hopkins H H Seliger E H White
Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc 27(2):640
 Mar 1968 442.9 F31P
 Enzymes, Fertility, Insect biochemistry, Lampyridae, Luminescence, Photinus pyralis.

10535-69

THE EYE OF THE FIREFLY PHOTURIS.

G A Horridge
Roy Soc Proc Ser B, Biol Sci 171(1025):445-463
 REF
 25 Feb 1969 501 L84B
 Eyes, Insect morphology, Insect physiology, Photuris.

10536-69

CENTRAL EUROPEAN LARVAL FORMS OF CHLAENIUS BON. (COLEOPTERA, CARABIDAE). (GE)

K Hurka
Acta Ent Bohemoslov 63(3):203-212 REF
 1966 420 C33
 Carabidae, Chlaenius, Insect anatomy, Insect biology, Insect identification, Larvae. English and Czech summaries.

10537-69

METHODS OF QUANTITATIVE DETERMINATION OF RICKETTSIA IN TICKS. (RUS)

V F Ignatovich I M Grokhovskaya V E Sidorov
Med Parazitol Parazitarn Bolezni 37(3,MAY-JUN):306-309 REF
 1968 448.8 M469
 Argasidae, Insect vectors, Ixodides, Mites, Quantitative analysis, Rickettsia. English summary

10538-69

A TECHNIQUE FOR REMOVING APPENDAGES FROM SMALL, DRY-MOUNTED INSECTS FOR MICROSCOPIC EXAMINATION.

D Jackson
Entomol Soc Wash Proc 71(1):93
 Mar 1969 420 W27
 Insect preservation, Microscopy.

10539-69

STUDIES ON AMINO ACID COMPOSITION OF MULBERRY PYRALID FIBER. (JA)

K Komatsu
Belg Biol Inst Posebna Izoanja 37(2):107-112
 REF
 Apr 1968 425.9 SE6
 Amino acids, Bombyx mori, Fibers, Insect biochemistry, Proteins, Pyralidae. English summary.

10540-69

TECHNIQUE OF PREPARING SLIDES FOR COCCID (HOMOPTERA, COCCOIDEA) DETERMINATION.

E F Kozarzhenskaya
Entomol Rev 47(1 JAN-MAR):146-149
 Mar 1968 421 R322AE
 Coccoidea, Diaspididae, Insect preservation, Methodology.

10541-69

NATURAL INFECTION OF CHIGGER MITES WITH RICKETTSIA TSUTSUGAMUSHI ON THE PRIMORSKY TERRITORY. (RUS)

N I Kudryashova L V Mirolyubova I V Tarasevich L F Plotnikova
Med Parazitol Parazitarn Bolezni 37(3,MAY-JUN):302-305 REF
 1968 448.8 M469

Animal vectors, Bacterial diseases (insects), Experimental insects, Insect diseases, Larvae, Luminescence, Mites, Parasitism, Rickettsia tsutsugamushi, Rickettsial diseases, Rodents, Serological tests, Trombiculidae, Zoogeography. English summary.

10542-69

A MONOXENIC RELATIONSHIP, NOCARDIA RHODNII ERIKSON IN THE GUT OF RHODNIUS PROLIXUS STAHL. (HEMIPTERA: REDUVIIDAE).

P Lake W G Friend
Entomol Soc Ontario Proc 98:53-57 REF
 1967 420 ON8
 Bacteria, Culture media, Gastrointestinal system, Insect physiology, Microorganisms, Nocardia rhodnii, Parasitism, Reduviidae, Rhodnius prolixus.

10543-69

EXPERIMENTAL CONDITIONS FOR FEMINIZATION OF THE GONADS OF TRIPLOID INTERSEXES IN DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER. (FR)

G Lauge
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 5(10, 2ND SEMESTER):767-770
 04 Sep 1967 505 P21
 Drosophila melanogaster, Gonads, Insect physiology, Intersexuality, Polyploidy, Temperature.

10544-69

EFFECTS OF THE ANTIFEEDING COMPOUND AC-24055 (4'-(3,3-DIMETHYL-1-TRIAZENO)ACETANILIDE) ON THE SURVIVAL, DEVELOPMENT, AND REPRODUCTION OF SOME STORED-PRODUCTS INSECTS.

S R Loschiavo
J Econ Entomol 62(1):102-107
 17 Feb 1969 421 J822
 Chemical control (insects), Cryptolestes turcicus, Dimethyl-1-triazenoacetanilide, 4'-(3,3-, Feeding, Insect morphology, Insecticides, Oryzaephilus mercator, Oryzaephilus surinamensis, Reproduction, Sitophilus granarius, Stored products, Tribolium confusum, Trogoderma parvibile.

10545-69

BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS AND PERSISTENCE OF DURSABAN INSECTICIDE IN A SALT-MARSH HABITAT.

P D Ludwig H J Dishburger J C McNeill W O Miller J R Rice
J Econ Entomol 61(3):626-633 REF
 Jun 1968 421 J822
 Aedes sollicitans, Aerial spraying, Chemical control (insects), Diethyl O-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl) phosphorothioate, O, i, Insecticide residues, Insecticides, Tidal marshes.

10546-69

THE SALIVARY GLAND CHROMOSOMES OF SEVEN TAXA IN THE SUBGENUS STEGOPTERNA (DIPTERA, SIMULIIDAE, CNEPHIA).

D P Madahar
Can J Zool 47(1):115-119
 Jan 1969 470 C16D
 Chromosomes, Cnephia, Cytology, Illustrations, Salivary glands (insects), Simuliidae. The seven taxa in the subgenus Stegopterna are: Cnephia mutata, C. richteri, C. emergens, C. Y, C. X, C. O, C. W.

10547-69

CHEMICAL ECOLOGY: FUNGUS-GROWING ANTS. (ABSTRACT).

M M Martin R M Carman
Science 158(3800):531
 27 Oct 1967 470 SCI2
 Atta, Culture media, Fungi, Insect nutrition, Insect physiology. Abstract of paper presented at National Academy of Sciences autumn meeting, Ann Arbor, Mich., 23-25 Oct., 1967.

10548-69

STUDIES ON THE DISEASES OF ASEPTICALLY REARED SILKWORMS, BOMBYX MORI L. V. INDUCTION OF NUCLEAR

POLYHEDROSES BY THE FEEDING OF CERTAIN CHEMICALS TO THE SILKWORM AFTER TRANSFER FROM ASEPTIC TO NORMAL REARING CONDITION. (JA)

F Matsubara
Belg Biol Inst Posebna Izoanja 37(2):137-143
 REF
 Apr 1968 425.9 SE6
 Bombyx mori, Chemicals, Feeding, Insect diseases, Insect rearing, Polyhedroses, Viruses. English summary.

The following chemicals were fed to the 5th stage silkworm: ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid, sodium ethylenediaminetetraacetate, sodium diethyldithiocarbamate, 8-hydroxyquinoline, hydroxylamine and sodium fluoride.

10549-69

STUDIES ON THE ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS FOR THE BREEDING OF GRAIN MITES. PART IX. THE EFFECT OF RELATIVE HUMIDITY ON THE AGE COMPOSITION OF THE POPULATION OF LARGOGLYPHUS KONOI. (JA)

K Matsumoto
Jap J Sanit Zool 19(3):196-203 REF
 20 Oct 1968 QL99.E3
 Environment, Humidity, Insect breeding, Insect physiology, Insect populations, Mites, Reproduction. English summary.

10550-69

ON THE STERILIZING EFFECT OF HEMPA ON THE COMMON HOUSEFLY, MUSCA DOMESTICA VICINA. II. A FIELD TEST IN SEI ISLAND. (JA)

H Matsuzawa Y Fuji'i
Jap J Sanit Zool 19(3):210-212
 20 Oct 1968 QL99.E3
 Amides, Biological control (insects), Chemical control (insects), Chemosterilants, Hempa, Musca domestica vicina. English summary.

10551-69

PHEROMONES. III. IDENTIFICATION OF TRANS, TRANS-10-HYDROXY-3,7-DIMETHYL-2,6-DECADIENOIC ACID AS A MAJOR COMPONENT IN HAIRPENCIL SECRETION OF THE MALE MONARCH BUTTERFLY.

J Meinwald A M Chalmers T E Pliske T Eisner
Tetrahedron Lett (47):4893-4896 REF
 Sep 1968 385 T29
 Biochemistry, Danaus plexippus, Insect behavior, Pheromones, Secretion, Sex, Spectrochemistry.

10552-69

REPORT OF THE ANTI-LOCUST RESEARCH CENTRE 1965.

46P
 1965 SB945.L7A53
 Acrididae, Cicadidae, Insect control, International cooperation, Reports, Research.

10553-69

REPORT OF THE ANTI-LOCUST RESEARCH CENTRE FOR 1966.

Great Britain Ministry Of Overseas Development
 56P
 1966 SB945.6MA53
 Acrididae, Cicadidae, Insect control, International cooperation, Reports, Research.

10554-69

THE SENSORY CELLS OF THE HYPOPHARYNGEAL ORGAN OF BLABERA CRANIIFER BURM. (INSECTA, DICTYOPTERA). STUDY OF THE CILIARY SEGMENT AND THE CONNECTED STRUCTURES. (FR)

M Moulins
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 265(1, 2ND SEMESTER):44-47 REF
 03 Jul 1967 505 P21
 Blaberus craniifer, Chemoreceptors, Electron microscopy, Insect cytology, Pharynx.

10555-69

10555-69

THE OCCURRENCE OF BLOWFLIES (DIPT., CALLIPHORIDAE) IN THE ARCHIPELAGO OF THE LAKE KALLAVESI, CENTRAL FINLAND. P Nuorteva T Rasanen
Ann Zool Fenn 5(2):188-193 MAP
1968 410 AN712
Calliphoridae, Climate, Insect populations, Zoogeography.

10556-69

PARASITIZATION OF IMPORTED CABBAGEWORM AND CABBAGE LOOPER EGGS ON CABBAGE IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, WITH NOTES ON THE COLONIZATION OF TRICHOGRAMMA EVANESCENS. E R Oatman G R Platner P D Greany
J Econ Entomol 61(3):724-730
Jun 1968 421 J822
Cabbage, Insect eggs, Insect pests, Parasitic insects, *Pieris rapae*, *Trichogramma evanescens*, *Trichoplusia ni*.

10557-69

AUTOECOLOGICAL-ZOOGEOGRAPHICAL ANALYSIS OF MOSS MITES (ACARI, ORIBATEI) ON THE BASIS OF FAUNA IN THE POZNAN ENVIRONS. PART I. A Rajski
Pol Pismo Entomol 37(1):69-166 REF
15 Aug 1967 421 P76
Insect ecology, Oribatei, Zoogeography. The study describes 67 species. polish summary.

10558-69

INSECTS ASSOCIATED WITH THE SPONGE SPONGILLA FRAGILIS IN THE SAVANNAH RIVER. S S Roback
Acad Natur Sci Phila Notulae Natur (412):10P REF
15 Apr 1968 500 P53NO
Insect ecology, Insect morphology, Insect pests, Sponges.

Climacea areolis and *Xenochironomus xenolabis* were found throughout the sponge. *Athripsodes* sp. and *Athripsodes* were found in the sponge. *Rheorhtheladius* sp., *Orthocladus* sp. and *Cricotopus bicinctus* were found in the body of the sponge.

10559-69

IMMUNOLOGICAL RESPONSE OF MALE COCKROACHES TO INJECTION OF TETRAHYMENA PYRIFORMIS. G R Seaman N L Robert
Science 161(3848):1359-1361
27 Sep 1968 470 SC12
Blattidae, Immunity, Injections, Insect biology, *Periplaneta americana*, Proteins, *Tetrahymena pyriformis*.

10560-69

THE EFFECTS OF PH ON THE LABELLAR SUGAR RECEPTOR OF THE FLESHFLY. A Shiraishi H Morita
J Gen Physiol 53(4):450-470 REF
Apr 1969 447.8 J822
Chemoreceptors, Hydrogen-ion concentration, Insect behavior, Insect biochemistry, Sarcophagidae, Sucrose, Taste.

The pH inhibition curve is discussed for the labellar sugar receptor of the flesh fly, *Boettcheris peregrina*. The response to sucrose was independent over a wide range of pH (3.0 to 10.0) but was inhibited fairly sharply on both sides of this range.

10561-69

DISTRIBUTION OF RICKETTSIA DERMACENTROXENUS SIBIRICUS IN THE ORGANISMS OF TICKS ORNITHODOROS LAHORENSIS NEUMANN, ALVEONASUS CANESTRINI BIR. (ARGASIDAE, IXOIDEA). (RUS) V E Sidorov V N Kryucheevnikov
Med Parazitol Parazitarn Bolezn 37(3,MAY-JUN):309-313
1968 448.8 M469

Bacterial diseases (insects), *Dermacentroxenus sibiricus*, Insect diseases, Ixodidae, *Ornithodoros lahorensis*, Rickettsial diseases, Symbiosis, Tissues. English summary

10562-69

REARING STORED-PRODUCT INSECTS FOR LABORATORY STUDIES: BEAN AND COWPEA WEEVILS. R G Strong G J Partida D N Warner
J Econ Entomol 61(3):747-751
Jun 1968 421 J822
Acanthoscelides obtectus, Bruchidae, *Callosobruchus maculatus*, Cowpeas, Experimental insects, Insect rearing, Kidney beans, Stored products.

10563-69

A SURVEY OF RESISTANCE TO DIELDRIN-GROUP IN THE GERMAN COCKROACH, BLATTELLA GERMANICA, COLLECTED FROM KAWASAKI, JAPAN. (JA) T Suzuki H Matsunaga M Shimamura
Jap J Sanit Zool 19(3):207-209
20 Oct 1968 QL99.E3
Blattella germanica, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Diazinon, Dieldrin, Insecticide resistant insects, Organophosphorus compounds, Surveys. English summary.

10564-69

CONTROL OF CERTAIN COTTON PESTS WITH UNION CARBIDE UC21149. H M Taft A R Hopkins
J Econ Entomol 61(3):736-739
Jun 1968 421 J822
Aldicarb, *Anthonomus grandis*, *Aphis gossypii*, Carbamates, Chemical control (insects), Cotton, *Heliothis virescens*, *Heliothis zea*, Insect pests, Insecticide application, *Tetranychus urticae*.

10565-69

STRUCTURE OF CAPITASTERONE, A NOVEL C29 INSECT-MOULTING SUBSTANCE FROM CYATHULA CAPITATA. T Takemoto K Nomoto Y Hikino H Hikino
Tetrahedron Lett (47):4929-4932
Sep 1968 385 T29
Biochemistry, Carbon isotopes, *Cyathula capitata*, Insect hormones, Lactones, Molting (insects), Spectrochemistry.

10566-69

BANDS ON PEACH TREES AS SHELTERS FOR PREDATORS OF THE GREEN PEACH APHID. G Tamaki J E Halfhill
J Econ Entomol 61(3):707-711
Jun 1968 421 J822
Arthropoda, Beneficial insects, Humidity, *Myzus persicae*, Peaches, Predaceous insects, Temperature.

10567-69

DIFFERENCE OF LARVAL PERIOD OBSERVED BETWEEN MALES AND FEMALES OF CULEX PIPIENS PALLENS. (JA) I Tanaka
Jap J Sanit Zool 19(3):194-196
20 Oct 1968 QL99.E3
Culex pipiens pallens, Insect morphology, Larvae, Time. English summary.

10568-69

BIOLOGY OF MYELOIS CERATONIAE ZELLER AND RESEARCH ON THE CONTROL METHODS. (TU) C Tokmakoglu O Z Soyul H Deve Cioglu
Bitki Koruma Bulteni 7(3):93-106
1967 464.8 B542
Chemical control (insects), Citrus, Cultural control (insects), Fenthion, Insect biology, *Myelois ceratoniae*, Organophosphorus compounds, Trichlorfon. English summary.

10569-69

THE NUTRITION OF DESERT LOCUST (SCHISTOCERCA GREGARIA FORKS.) NYMPHS AND DEVELOPMENTAL DIFFERENCES OF THE NYMPHS CAUSED BY NUTRITION. (TU)

E Tutkun

Bitki Koruma Bulteni 7(3):121-144
1967 464.8 B542
Insect morphology, Insect nutrition, Nymphs, *Schistocerca gregaria*. English summary.

10570-69

A NEW TYPE OF INVERTEBRATE VIRUS SHOWN IN COLEOPTERA. (FR) C Vago J L Duthoit P Robert
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 265(9, 2ND SEMESTER):721-723 REF
28 Aug 1967 505 P21
Electron microscopy, Insect cytology, *Melolontha melolontha*, Virus diseases (insects).

10571-69

THE DISTRIBUTION OF AN OIL, CARBOHYDRATE, AND PROTEIN FOOD SOURCE TO MEMBERS OF THE IMPORTED FIRE ANT COLONY. S B Vinson
J Econ Entomol 61(3):712-714
Jun 1968 421 J822
Carbohydrates, Dyes, Insect behavior, Insect nutrition, Insect physiology, Larvae, Oils, Proteins, Social insects, *Solenopsis sacivissima richteri*, Sugar.

10572-69

CYTOSTATIC EFFECTS ON THE HEMOCYTES OF TENEBRIO MOLITOR L. (COLEOPTERA). (CZ) Z Vostal E Pircova
Biologia (bratislava) 23(11):877-883
1968 442.8 B5265
Blood cells, Insect biochemistry, Insect cytology, *Tenebrio molitor*. Russian and German abstract.

10573-69

OCCURRENCE OF THE NON-MOULTING TINY SILKWORMS CAUSED BY INOCULATION OF THE FLACHERIE (F) VIRUS. (JA) H Yamazaki T Yamada A Kobayashi
Belg Biol Inst Posebna Izoanja 37(2):155-156
Apr 1968 425.9 SE6
Bombyx mori, Flacherie, Insect diseases, Insect morphology, Molting (insects), Viruses.

10574-69

BIOLOGY OF THE ROBBER FLY EUTOLMUS RUFIBARBIS MG. (DIPTERA, ASILIDAE) IN KHABAROVSK TERRITORY. P A Yesipenko
Entomol Rev 46(1 JAN-MAR):61-62
1967 421 R322AE
Asilidae, *Eutolmus rufibarbis*, Insect biology, Insect ecology, Zoogeography.

10575-69

MATING OF UNTREATED AND TEPACHEMOSTERILIZED FALL ARMYWORM MOTHS. J R Young J W Snow A N Sparks
J Econ Entomol 61(3):657-661
Jun 1968 421 J822
Chemical control (insects), Chemosterilants, Insect behavior, Insect eggs, Reproduction, Sex behavior, *Spodoptera frugiperda*, Tapa.

10576-69

ETHOLOGY AS THE DETERMINING FACTOR IN THE DISTRIBUTION OF SPECIES AND FAUNA. (IT) E Zavattari
Accad Naz Ital Entomol Atti 8:28-40
1960 420 AC2
Insect biology, Insect ecology, Insect morphology, Parasitism, Population, Zoogeography.

GENETICS

10577-69

GENETIC ASPECTS OF PTERIDINES IN MOSQUITOES. S C Bhalla
Genetics 58(2):249-258 REF

Feb 1968 442.8 G28

Aedes aegypti, *Aedes mascarensis*, Amino-4-hydroxyptericidine, 2-, Chromatography, *Culex pipiens*, Fluorescence, Insect genetics, Mutation, Pteridine, Pteridine compounds.

10578-69

NON-RANDOM LOCALIZATION OF LETHALS IN *DROSOPHILA*.

R Falk E Lifschytz

Mutation Res 5(3,JUN-JUL):411-416 REF

1968 443.8 M98

Drosophila melanogaster, Insect genetics, Radiation.

10579-69

DDT-DEHYDROCHLORINASE ACTIVITY IN HOUSE FLY STRAINS RESISTANT TO VARIOUS GROUPS OF INSECTICIDES.

M A Q Khan L C Terriere

J Econ Entomol 61(3):732-736 REF

Jun 1968 421 J822

Carbamates, Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Chromosomes, DDT, DDT-DEHYDROCHLORINASE, Enzymes, Genes, Insect biochemistry, Insect genetics, Insect metabolism, Insecticide resistant insects, Insecticides, Isopropyl-3-methylpyrazol-5-yl dimethylcarbamate, 1-, Metabolites, Microsomes, *Musca domestica*, Naphthalene, Organophosphorus compounds.

10580-69

ON THE LOCUS OF 'WHITE LETHAL EGG' GENE IN THE SILKWORM. (JA)

Y Ohtsuki

Belg Biol Inst Posebna Izoanja 37(2):95-101 REF

Apr 1968 425.9 SE6

Bombyx mori, Genes, Insect eggs, Insect genetics, Insect mutation, Lethal factor. English summary.

10581-69

POSSIBLE PLEIOTROPISM OF A GENE CONFERRING RESISTANCE TO DDT, DDT ANALOGS, AND PYRETHRINS IN THE HOUSE FLY AND *CULEX TARSALIS*.

F W Plapp R F Hoyer

J Econ Entomol 61(3):761-765 REF

Jun 1968 421 J822

Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Chromosomes, *Culex tarsalis*, DDT, Genes, Insect genetics, Insect physiology, Insecticide resistant insects, *Musca domestica*, Pyrethrum.

10582-69

GENETIC VARIABILITY IN THE GERMAN COCKROACH. II. A DESCRIPTION OF NEW MUTANTS AND LINKAGE TESTS.

M H Ross D G Cochran

J Hered 58(6,NOV-DEC):274-278

Dec 1967 442.8 AM3

Blattella germanica, Insect genetics, Insect mutation.

MEDICAL ENTOMOLOGY

10583-69

EXPERIENCE OF EXTERMINATION OF PASTURE TICKS IN A NATURAL FOCUS OF TULAREMIA ON THE ISLAND OF BIRYUCHY. (RUS)

V S Bessalov V S Vasilenko N S Zavodov N F Kompan'tsev V A Panasovsky F A Pushnitsa L A Teremenko M A Timofeev

Med Parazitol Parazitarn Bolezni 37(3,MAY-JUN):288-291

1968 448.8 M469

Insect control, Insect vectors, Ixodidae, Tularemia.

10584-69

EXPERIMENTS WITH FEEDING SANDFLIES (PHLEBOTOMINAE) ON GREAT GERBILS (*RHOMBOMYS OPIMUS* LICH) UNDER CONDITIONS APPROACHING NATURAL. (RUS)

L N Eliseev M V Strelkova

Med Parazitol Parazitarn Bolezni 37(3,MAY-JUN):324-328

1968 448.8 M469

Experimental insects, Gerbils, Insect rearing, Insect vectors, Leishmaniasis, Parasitic insects, *Phlebotomus*, Psychodidae. English summary

10585-69

ON RESULTS OF CONTROL OF A TICK VECTOR OF SPIROCHAETOSIS IN VILLAGE FOCI OF THE CENTRAL ASIAN REPUBLICS. (RUS)

M V Pospelova-Shtram

Med Parazitol Parazitarn Bolezni 37(3,MAY-JUN):297-302

1967 448.8 M469

Insect control, Insect vectors, Ixodidae, Population, Spirochetosis, Zoogeography. English summary.

CROP PROTECTION

10586-69

PLANT SCIENCES AND CROP HUSBANDRY, RESEARCH REPORT, 1967.

Dublin Foras Taluntais Plant Sci Crop Husb 148P REF

1967 103 D852

Crops, Grain, Insect pests, Pesticides, Plant biochemistry, Plant breeding, Plant diseases, Plant nematodes, Plant protection.

10587-69

USE OF NARCOTIC BAITS.

Dublin Foras Taluntais Plant Sci Crop Husb 22-23

1967 103 D852

Baits, Bird pests, Crop losses, Narcotics.

10588-69

RESEARCH ACTIVITIES 1958-1961.

Anonymous

Amsterdam Inst Trop Mededel (56):74P REF

1968 503 AM82

Agricultural research, Crops, Insect pests, Plant diseases, Plant protection, Research, Soil analysis, Tropical plants. The article includes insect pests and diseases of crops.

10589-69

FACTORS AFFECTING TRACE AND MINOR ELEMENTS IN HILL SHEEP PASTURES.

F C Archer

Vet Rec 83(24):607

14 Dec 1968 41.8 V641

Cobalt, Copper, Fertilizers, Liming, Magnesium, Manganese, Micronutrients, Molybdenum, Pastures, Salts, Sheep, Soils, Sulfates. Summary only: British Veterinary Assoc. Congress, Sept. 16-20, 1968.

10590-69

EMENDATION OF THE GENUS *STREPTOVERTICILLIUM* BALDACCI (1958) AND REVISION OF SOME SPECIES.

E Baldacci G Farina R Locci

Milan Univ Inst Patol Veg Pubbl Raccolta

(324):153-171 REF

1967 464.9 M582

Fungi, Moniliales, Plant morphology, Plant taxonomy. Italian summary.

Reprint from: *Giornale di Microbiologia* 14:153-171 1966. the author examined 14 species to provide an emendation of the diagnosis of *Streptoverticillium*.

10591-69

INCUBATION CALENDAR FOR PERONOSPORA AND PEST CONTROL GUIDE FOR GRAPE CULTURE. (IT)

E Baldacci

Milan Univ Inst Patol Veg Pubbl Raccolta

(333):39P

1967 464.9 M582

Chemical control (insects), Chemical control (weeds), Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Grape vineyards, Insect pests, Peronospora, Pest control, Virus diseases (plants).

10592-69

THE USE OF CHLOROPICRIN FOR SOIL DISINFECTION. (FR)

J Bourdin

Phytoma 20(198):19-26 REF

May 1968 464.8 P563

Accident prevention, Chloropicrin, Equipment, Fumigants, Pesticide application, Pesticides, Regulations, Soil sterilization.

10593-69

GIBBERELLIN INDUCED HETEROSTYLY IN THE TOMATO AND ITS IMPLICATIONS FOR HYBRID SEED PRODUCTION.

M J Bukovac S Honma

Amer Soc Horticul Sci Proc 91:514-520 REF

1967 81 SO12

Gibberellins, Greenhouse culture, Heterostyly, Plant breeding, Plant physiology, Pollination, Seeds, Tomatoes.

10594-69

TRAPPING OF BULLFINCHES.

J F Eades T O'Calligan N D O'Kennedy

Dublin Foras Taluntais Plant Sci Crop Husb 23-24

1967 103 D852

Bird pests, Plant protection, Thiocarbamates, Thiram.

10595-69

BIRD DAMAGE TO BLUEBERRIES.

J F Eades J G D Lamb

Dublin Foras Taluntais Plant Sci Crop Husb 23-24

1967 103 D852

Bird pests, Blueberries, Crop yields, Plant protection.

10596-69

PREVENTION OF WOOD-PIGEON DAMAGE.

J F Eades R F Murphy

Dublin Foras Taluntais Plant Sci Crop Husb 22

1967 103 D852

Animal protective devices, Bird pests, Crop losses, Peas, Pigeons.

10597-69

TRAPPING OF CORVIDS.

J F Eades

Dublin Foras Taluntais Plant Sci Crop Husb 21-22

1967 103 D852

Bird control, Bird pests, Crows, Traps, Wildlife.

10598-69

SPECIALIST ADVISORY AND DIAGNOSTIC SERVICE.

A M Feeney J J Duggan

Dublin Foras Taluntais Plant Sci Crop Husb 122-123

1967 103 D852

Entomology, Extension work, Insect ecology, Plant injuries, Plant pests.

10599-69

GENERAL BREEDING, BREEDING FOR RESISTANCE TO BLIGHT AND POTATO ROOT EELWORM.

H W Kehoe

Dublin Foras Taluntais Plant Sci Crop Husb 59

1967 103 D852

Blight, Crop yields, *Ditylenchus destructor*, Plant breeding, Plant disease resistance, Plant nematode resistance, Potatoes, Virus diseases (plants).

10600-69

STUDIES ON THE PYCNIDIAL FORMATION BY *MACROPHOMINA PHASEOLI* (MAUBL.) ASHBY SIZE OF PYCNIDIA, OSTIOLE AND PYCNIDIOSPORES AND ITS SIGNIFICANCE.

N B Kulkarni B C Patil

Mycopathol Mycol Appl 36(314):311-321 REF

1968 450 M994

Fungi, *Macrophomina phaseoli*, Plant morphology, Pycnidia.

CROP PROTECTION

10601-69

10601-69

MITORUBRINIC ACID AND RELATED COMPOUNDS FROM A STRAIN OF *PENICILLIUM FUNICULOSUM* TIOM.

R Loecci L Merlini G Nasini J Rogers Loecci

Milan Univ Inst Patol Veg Pubbl Raccolta

(328):93-102 REF

1967 464.9 M582

Acids, Culture media, Fungi, Isolates, *Penicillium funiculosum*. Italian summary.

Reprint from: *Giornale di Microbiologia* 15:93-102 1967.

10602-69

WYOMING RANGE MANAGEMENT.

M May A A Beattie R O Asplund

Wyoming Range Management (268/270, APR-JUN):44P REF

1969 60.19 W99

Bibliography, Range management, Vegetation.

10603-69

PLANT BREEDING.

P S T Mirie

Kenya Dep Agr Ann Rep 1:42-45

1966 24 AF8A

Agronomy, Corn, Plant breeding, Plant diseases, Plant genetics, Seeds, Wheat.

10604-69

NINETY-SEVENTH ANNUAL REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF THE STATE HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF MICHIGAN.

A E Mitchell

Mich State Hort Soc Annu Rep 167P

1968 81 M58

Horticulture, Reports, Societies.

10605-69

ANNUAL REPORT 1966-67.

125P REF

1967 451 C142

Crop varieties, Cytogenetics, Equipment, Grain, Plant biochemistry, Plant breeding, Plant disease resistance, Plant diseases, Surveys.

10606-69

BEHAVIOUR OF *ALTERNARIA POONENSIS* INCITING BLIGHT OF CORIANDER IN ARTIFICIAL CULTURE.

T Raghunath

Mycopathol Mycol Appl 36(314):347-352 REF

1968 450 M994

Alternaria poonensis, Blight, Coriandrum sativum, Culture media, Light, Plant physiology.

10607-69

RUBBER RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF MALAYA. ANNUAL REPORT 1966.

112P.

1966 78.9 R824A

Agricultural statistics, Botany, Chemistry, Economics, Plant diseases, Reports, Research, Rubber, Soils. Includes insect pests and diseases.

10608-69

PLANT PROTECTION SERVICE IN JORDAN. (GE)

G Schumacher

Gesunde Pflanzen 20(9):177-179

Sep 1968 464.8 G33

Legislation, Plant protection, Plant quarantine.

10609-69

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE INDIAN INSTITUTE OF SUGARCANE RESEARCH, LUCKNOW, 1964-65. (MYCOLOGY, BY K. SINGH; RESEARCH PROJECT ON INVESTIGATION AND CONTROL OF VIRUS DISEASES OF SUGARCANE, BY K. SINGH; ENTOMOLOGY, BY A. N. KALRA).

K Singh A N Kalra

210P

1965 65.9 IN225

Agronomy, Entomology, Mycology, Plant physiology, Reports, Soil chemistry, Statistical analysis, Sugarcane, Virus diseases (plants).

BIBLIOGRAPHY

10610-69

PLANT PROTECTION. BULLETIN OF THE PLANT DISEASE CONTROL STATION OF GENEVA. JULY. (FR)

Rev Hort Suisse 41(7):178-180

Jul 1968 80 R3212

Chemical control (plant diseases), Crops, Fruit culture, Fungus diseases (plants), Horticulture, Insect pests, Ornamental plants, Plant disease control.

10611-69

TROPICAL PESTICIDES RESEARCH INSTITUTE, ANNUAL REPORT, 1966.

30 P.

1966 79.9 AR8

Chemical control (insects), Coffee, Crops, Culiidae, Forests, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Glossina, Herbicides, Insecticides, Molluscicides, Plant pest control, Snails, Tree diseases.

DISEASES

10612-69

A STEMPHYLIUM LEAF SPOT OF VICIA FABA IN THE UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC.

Y A Abdou M M Fahim

Plant Dis Rep 53(2):157-159

Feb 1969 1.9 P69P

Broadbeans, Diagnosis, Epidemiology, Fungus diseases (plants), Leafspot, *Stemphylium botryosum*.

10613-69

COMPARISON OF FUNGICIDES FOR POTATO BLIGHT.

Dublin Foras Taluntais Plant Sci Crop Husb 13-14

1967 103 D852

Blight, Defoliation, Fungicides, Potatoes, Spraying. 8 fungicides and mixtures were tested.

10614-69

LONGEVITY AND ROLE OF VERTICILLIUM AND FUSARIUM-DISEASED PLANT MATERIALS IN INFECTION OF NEW COTTON CROPS.

M M Al-Shukri

Plant Dis Rep 53(2):126-127

Feb 1969 1.9 P69P

Cotton, Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium, Fusarium oxysporum vasinfectum, Longevity, Plant disease transmission, Verticillium albo-atrum, Verticillium dahliae.

10615-69

PARTICLE SHAPE OF SOUTHERN SANNHEMP MOSAIC VIRUS.

G P S Anand

Cur Sci 37(24):706

20 Dec 1968 475 SC123

Electron microscopy, Microorganisms, Morphology, Mosaic, Sunn etrolaria, Virus diseases (plants).

10616-69

FORMATION OF TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS IN AN ANIMAL CELL CULTURE.

J G Atherton

Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 24(4):406-418 REF

Sep 1968 448.3 AR23

Monkeys, Mosaic, Tissue culture, Tobacco, Virus diseases (plants).

10617-69

A TENTATIVE ARRANGEMENT OF THE GENERA IN ACTINOMYCETALES.

E Baldaeci R Loecci

Milan Univ Inst Patol Veg Pubbl Raccolta

(323):131-139 REF

1967 464.9 M582

Actinomycetales, Bacterial diseases (plants), Morphology, Taxonomy. Italian summary.

Reprint from: *Giornale di Microbiologia* 14:131-139 1966.

10618-69

STREPTOMYCES AVELLANEUS AND STREPTOMYCES LIBANI: TWO NEW SPECIES

CHARACTERIZED BY A HAZEL-NUT BROWN (AVELLANEUS) AERIAL MYCELIUM.

E Baldacci A Grein

Milan Univ Inst Patol Veg Pubbl Raccolta

(329):185-198 REF

1967 464.9 M582

Bacterial diseases (plants), Culture media, Electron microscopy, Morphology, Streptomyces. Italian summary.

Reprint from: *Giornale di Microbiologia* 14:185-198 1966.

10619-69

SUMMER DEATH--A NEW DISEASE OF BEANS.

B Ballantyne

Agr Gaz New S Wales 79(8):486-489 REF

Aug 1968 23 N472

Diagnosis, Host indexing (plants), Insect vectors, Kidney beans, Plant disease transmission, Virus diseases (plants).

The distribution, symptoms, host range, the apparent etiological agent and mode of transmission of a newly recognized disease of kidney beans is presented.

10620-69

DEGREE OF RESISTANCE OF SOME WATERMELON (*CITRULLUS VULGARIS* SCHRAD.) VARIETIES TO THE FUSARIUM WILT (*FUSARIUM OXYSPORUM* (SCHLECHT.) F. NIVEUM (E. F. SM) TSNYDER HANSEN. (POR)

B P Bastos Cruz A P da Silveira N T de

Mendonça

Sao Paulo Inst Biol Arq 35(2, APR-JUN):67-76

REF

Jun 1968 442.9 SA6

Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium oxysporum, Fusarium wilt, Plant disease resistance, Watermelons. English abstract

10621-69

DISSEMINATION OF WATERBORNE ERWINIA AMYLOVORA BY WIND IN NURSERY PLANTINGS.

R J Bauske

Amer Soc Horticul Sci Proc 91:795-801 REF

1967 81 SO12

Bacterial diseases (plants), Epiphytotic, Erwinia amylovora, Fire blight, Nurseries, Pearls, Plant disease transmission, Plant injuries, Rainfall, Wind.

10622-69

A NEW RACE OF STRIPE RUST PATHOGENIC ON THE WHEAT VARIETY MORO, CI 13740.

R G Beaver R L Powelson

Plant Dis Rep 53(2):91-93

Feb 1969 1.9 P69P

Breeding, Crop varieties, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant disease resistance, Puccinia striiformis, Stripe rust, Temperature, Wheat.

10623-69

FLORAL INFECTION BY ASCOCHYTA CAULICOLA (GRAY STEM CANKER) AND VARIETAL REACTION OF SWEET CLOVER.

B Berkenkamp

Plant Dis Rep 53(5):348-349

May 1969 1.9 P69P

Ascochyta caulicola, Clover, Crop losses, Crop varieties, Fungus diseases (plants).

10624-69

FIRE BLIGHT RESEARCH AND CONTROL MEASURES IN THE UNITED STATES.

H J Brooks

Mich State Hort Soc Annu Rep 114-118 REF

1968 81 M58

Apples, Bacterial diseases (plants), Fertilizers, Fire blight, Orchards, Plant disease control, Pruning, Spraying.

10625-69

TESTS FOR THE CONTROL OF MILDEW OF THE TOMATO. (IT)

B Casarini

Giornate Fitopatol 157-161

26 Mar 1967 SB599.G5

Chemical control (plant diseases), Climate, Fungus diseases (plants), Mildew, Phytophthora infestans, Statistical analysis, Tetrachloroethylthio-4-cyclohexene-1,2-dicarboximide, cist. Other, less effective fungicides were also tested.

10626-69

RESULTS OF THREE YEARS OF THE CONTROL OF MARSSONINA BRUNNEA IN POPLARS. (IT)

E Castellani G P Cellerino

Giornate Fitopatol 213-219

26 Mar 1967 SB599.G5

Chemical control (plant diseases), Copper oxychloride, Drepanopeziza punctiformis, Fungus diseases (plants), Maneb, Maneb (zinc ion), Populus, Tetrachloroethylthio-4-cyclohexene-1,2-dicarboximide, cist, Time.

10627-69

MOLDY CARPELS IN DELICIOUS APPLES ON THE GREATER NEW YORK MARKET.

M J Ceponis J Kaufman J E Butterfield

Plant Dis Rep 53(2):136-138

Feb 1969 1.9 P69P

Alternaria tenuis, Apples, Crop varieties, Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium, Leptosphaeria coniothyrium, Molds, Rhizopus stolonifer.

10628-69

COMPARATIVE TESTS BETWEEN AND VARIOUS TIME PERIODS OF TREATMENT IN THE CONTROL OF GRAY MOLD OF STRAWBERRIES. (IT)

A Cesari F Laffi

Giornate Fitopatol 231-234

26 Mar 1967 SB599.G5

Botrytis cinerea, Captan, Chemical control (plant diseases), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Fungicide application, Fungus diseases (plants), Gray mold, Strawberries, Tetrachloroethylthio-4-cyclohexene-1,2-dicarboximide, cist, Thiram, Time, Zineb.

10629-69

SOME REMARKS ON TESTS AND SEVERAL APPLICATIONS DURING THE YEAR, CONDUCTED WITH A NEW PREPARATION AGAINST CRYPTOGRAMIA, ON NUMEROUS CULTURES. (IT)

M Ciampolini

Giornate Fitopatol 297-301

26 Mar 1967 SB599.G5

Chemical control (plant diseases), Crops, Cryptogamia, Fungicide application, Fungus diseases (plants), Phytotoxicity, Thiocarbamates, Zinc salts.

10630-69

A SECOND THREE YEAR PERIOD OF THE FIGHT AGAINST BOTRYTIS IN THE VINEYARDS OF FRIULI. (IT)

A Cosolo Giussani P L Carniel

Giornate Fitopatol 225-229

26 Mar 1967 SB599.G5

Botrytis, Captan, Chemical control (plant diseases), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Folpet, Fungus diseases (plants), Grape vineyards, Potassium sulfate, Tetrachloroethylthio-4-cyclohexene-1,2-dicarboximide, cist, Zineb.

10631-69

BASIC TESTS CONCERNING THE CONTROL OF MARSSONINA BRUNNEA IN POPLARS. (IT)

A Cosolo Giussani

Giornate Fitopatol 221-224

26 Mar 1967 SB599.G5

Chemical control (plant diseases), Drepanopeziza punctiformis, Fungus diseases (plants), Maneb (zinc ion), Populus, Thiocarbamates.

10632-69

APPLICATION OF SOIL MOISTURE PRINCIPLES TO THE STUDY OF PLANT DISEASE.

A B Couch L H Purdy D W Henderson

Va Polytech Inst Dep Entomol Res Div Bull

(4):23P REF

Jan 1967 QL461.V5

Plant diseases, Plant physiology, Roots, Soil moisture.

10633-69

THE PRESENCE OF MYCOPLASMA-LIKE PARTICLES IN THE PHLOEM OF PLANTS INFECTED WITH THREE EUROPEAN YELLOW DISEASES: TOMATO STOLBUR, GLADIOLA ASTER YELLOW, AND CLOVER PHYLLODY. CYTOLOGICAL AND ULTRASTRUCTURAL STUDIES. PRELIMINARY REMARKS ON CHEMICAL CONTROL. (FR)

M T Cousin P L Maillet J P Gourret C Grison T Staron

Paris Acad Agr France Compt Rend Hebd Seances

54(1):887-893 REF

16 Oct 1968 14 P215BC

Aster yellows, Chemical control (plant diseases), Clover, Erythromycin, Gladiolus, Phyllody, Plant disease transmission, Plant histology, Stolbur, Tetracycline, Tomatoes, Tylosin, Virus diseases (plants).

10634-69

RESISTANCE OF BARLEY VARIETIES TO CERCOPORELLA HERPOTRICHOIDES.

P C Cunningham

Dublin Foras Taluntais Plant Sci Crop Husb 93

1967 103 D852

Barley, Cercospora herpotrichoides, Crop varieties, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant disease resistance.

10635-69

HOST SPECIFICITY OF ISOLATES OF CERCOPORELLA HERPOTRICHOIDES.

P C Cunningham

Dublin Foras Taluntais Plant Sci Crop Husb 92-93

1967 103 D852

Agropyron repens, Barley, Cercospora herpotrichoides, Crop varieties, Fungus diseases (plants), Host indexing (plants), Isolates, Wheat.

10636-69

EYESPOT AND TAKE-ALL DISEASE TRENDS IN CONTINUOUS MALTING BARLEY GROWING TRIALS.

P C Cunningham

Dublin Foras Taluntais Plant Sci Crop Husb 93-94

1967 103 D852

Barley, Eyespot, Fungus diseases (plants), Nitrogen, Take-all.

10637-69

RELATIONSHIP OF TAKE-ALL INFECTION LEVELS AND REDUCTION OF WHEAT AND BARLEY GRAIN YIELDS.

P C Cunningham

94

1967

Barley, Crop yields, Fungus diseases (plants), Inoculum, Take-all, Wheat.

10638-69

VARIOUS FORMULATIONS OF PRODUCTS FOR THE CONTROL OF LEAF SPOT ON OLIVES. (IT)

M D'Armini

Giornate Fitopatol 209-211

26 Mar 1967 SB599.G5

Bordeaux mixture, Chemical control (plant diseases), Cycloconium oleaginum, Formulations, Fungus diseases (plants), Leaf spot, Olives, Thiocarbamates, Zineb, Ziram.

10639-69

POLYMYXA INFECTION OF BERMUDA GRASS.

J L Dale C L Murdoch

Plant Dis Rep 53(2):130-131

Feb 1969 1.9 P69P

Cynodon dactylon, *Cynodon transvaalensis*, Fungus diseases (plants), Grasses, *Olpidium*, *Polymyxa*, *Polymyxa graminis*.

10640-69

POTATO SPINDLE TUBER VIRUS: A PLANT VIRUS WITH PROPERTIES OF A FREE NUCLEIC ACID.

T O Diener W B Raymer

Science 158(3799):378-381 REF

20 Oct 1967 470 SCI2

Nucleic acids, Potatoes, Spindle tuber, Virus diseases (plants).

10641-69

COMPARISON BETWEEN PRODUCTS EFFECTIVE AGAINST BOTH POWDERY MILDEW AND OIDIUM. (IT)

S Foschi G Rapparini

Giornate Fitopatol 195-207 REF

26 Mar 1967 SB599.G5

Chemical control (plant diseases), Dodine, Erysiphaceae, Fungus diseases (plants), Maneb, Maneb (zinc ion), Oidium, Plant disease resistance, Powdery mildew, Thiocarbamates, Thiram. Other, less effective fungicides were tested.

10642-69

SOME ASPECTS OF THE CHEMICAL CONTROL OF TOBACCO PERONOSPORA. (IT)

S Foschi G Govi G Rapparini

Giornate Fitopatol 153-156 REF

26 Mar 1967 SB599.G5

Chemical control (plant diseases), Fungus diseases (plants), Maneb, Nabam, Peronospora tabacina, Thiocarbamates, Tobacco, Zineb, Ziram.

10643-69

RECOGNIZING TURFGRASS DISEASES.

S Frederiksen J L Weihsing

Calif Turfgrass Cult 18(3):18-22

Jul 1968 60.18 S08

Blight, Diagnosis, Fungus diseases (plants), Rust, Turf. Common diseases of turf are discussed including their symptoms, cause, and control (both chemical and cultural).

10644-69

TIME OF CHEMICAL HAULM DESTRUCTION.

C Frost

Dublin Foras Taluntais Plant Sci Crop Husb 14-15

1967 103 D852

Blight, Defoliation, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Potatoes, Spraying, Stems.

10645-69

COMPARATIVE PATHOGENICITY OF CEPHALOSPORIUM ACREMONIUM CORDS, AND FUSARIUM MONILIFORME SHELTON, (EMEND SNYDER AND HANSEN (GIBBERELLA FUJIKUROI) (SAW.) WR.) ON MAIZE.

H M L Gallegos

Diss Abstr Sect B 29(3):900B

Sep 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Cephalosporium acremonium, Corn, Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium moniliforme, Greenhouse culture, Photoperiodism, Roots, Temperature.

10646-69

SOME OBSERVATIONS ON THE SHAPE AND LOCALIZATION OF DIFFERENT VIRUSES IN EXPERIMENTALLY INFECTED PLANTS, AND ON THE FINE STRUCTURE OF THE HOST CELLS. III: TURNIP YELLOW MOSAIC VIRUS IN BRASSICA CHINENSIS L.

F M Gerola M Bassi G Giussani

Milan Univ Inst Patol Veg Pubbl Raccolta

(320):457-479 REF

1967 464.9 M582

Chinese cabbage, Plant extracts, Turnips, Virology, Virus diseases (plants), Yellow mosaic. Italian summary.

Reprint from: *Caryologia* 19(4):457-479 1966.

10647-69

TESTS OF THE CONTROL OF POTATO MILDEW IN THE TRENTINO REGION. (IT)

O Gosen B Caumo

Giornate Fitopatol 163-172

26 Mar 1967 SB599.G5

Chemical control (plant diseases), Climate, Fungus diseases (plants), Late blight, Mildew, Peronosporales, Potatoes, Tables (data), Testing, Thiocarbamates, Time, Zineb. Other, less effective fungicides were also tested.

CROP PROTECTION

10648-69

10648-69

SUSCEPTIBILITY OF STRAWBERRY VARIETIES TO RED STELE DISEASE.

C O Gourley D L Craig

Can Plant Dis Surv 48(3):93-94

Sep 1968 464.9 C16S

Crop varieties, Fungus diseases (plants), Phytophthora fragariae, Red stele, Strawberries.

10649-69

FUSARIUM WILT OF COFFEE IN INDIA.

T S Govindarajan S Subramanian

Indian Coffee Monthly Bull 32(9):270-271 REF

Sep 1968 68.29 IN23M

Coffee, Erythrina lithosperma, Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium javanicum.

10650-69

PRELIMINARY NOTE CONCERNING TESTS IN PROGRESS ON THE CONTROL OF COLLAR ROT OF LETTUCE. (IT)

A Graniti M Elia

Giornate Fitopatol 251-253

26 Mar 1967 SB599.G5

Botrytis cinerea, Chemical control (plant diseases), Collar rot, Dichloro-4-nitroaniline, 2,6-, Fungus diseases (plants), Lettuce, Pen-tachloronitrobenzene, Sclerotinia minor, Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, Sodium N-methyl-dithiocarbamate.

10651-69

CONTROL OF RUST IN SPEARMINT ESTABLISHED WITH TRANSPLANTS.

R J Green

Plant Dis Rep 53(5):376-377

May 1969 1.9 P69P

Chemical control (plant diseases), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Dichloro, Fungus diseases (plants), Mentha spicata, Puccinia menthae, Rust, Trans-planting.

10652-69

XANTHOMONAS TRANSLUCENS ON WHEAT IN MANITOBA IN 1968.

W A F Hagborg

Can Plant Dis Surv 48(3):112

Sep 1968 464.9 C16S

Bacterial diseases (plants), Crop losses, Wheat, Xanthomonas translucens.

10653-69

SECOND YEAR TRIALS OF PERONOSPORA CONTROL ON ONIONS. (PERONOSPORA SCHLEIDENI UNGER). (FR)

M Haltebourg

Awamia (21):53-62

Oct 1968 24 AW1

Blight, Chemical control (plant diseases), Copper, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Irrigation, Maneb, Onions, Peronospora, Peronospora destructor, Pesticide application, Plant protection, Polyethylene thiuram sulfides, Precipitation. English, Spanish and Arabic summaries.

10654-69

RUSSET CRACK--A MENACE TO THE SWEET-POTATO INDUSTRY. III. ROLE OF FUNGI IN THE ROOT-LESION PHASE OF RUSSET CRACK.

E M Hildebrand

Plant Dis Rep 53(2):103-107

Feb 1969 1.9 P69P

Cephalosporium, Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium, Rhizoctonia, Roots, Russet crack, Soil fungi, Sweetpotatoes, Temperature.

10655-69

SARIUM FLOWER AND BUD ROT OF CHRYSANTHEMUM FOUND IN LOUISIANA.

G E Holcomb R E Motsinger

Plant Dis Rep 53(5):356

May 1969 1.9 P69P

Bud rot, Chrysanthemum, Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

10656-69

THE CONTROL OF BLACK ROT CANKERS ON APPLE TREES IN NEW HAMPSHIRE.

J Holmes A E Rich

Plant Dis Rep 53(4):315-318 REF

Apr 1969 1.9 P69P

Apples, Black rot, Chemical control (plant diseases), Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Phenylmercuric acetate, Physalospora obtusa. Other less effective fungicides were tested.

10657-69

FROGEYE LEAFSPOT AND APPLE BLACK ROT CONTROL BY FUNGICIDE SPRAY TREATMENT IN NEW HAMPSHIRE.

J Holmes A E Rich

Plant Dis Rep 53(5):372-375 REF

May 1969 1.9 P69P

Apples, Black rot, Chemical control (plant diseases), Frogeye, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Leaf spot, Physalospora obtusa, Spraying.

10658-69

THE EFFECTS OF SOIL MANAGEMENT AND FUNGICIDES ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF GREY MOULD (BOTRYTIS CINEREA) OF STRAWBERRIES.

P T Jenkins

Australian J Exp Agr Anim Husb 8(32):374-376

Jun 1968 23 AU792

Botrytis cinerea, Captain, Chemical control (plant diseases), Crop yields, Dichloro-4-nitroaniline, 2,6-, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Gray mold, Mulches, Soil management, Strawberries, Tillage.

10659-69

COMPARISONS BETWEEN GRANNY SMITH APPLES FROM HEALTHY AND GREEN CRINKLE VIRUS INFECTED TREES.

G R Johnstone D Martin

Australian J Exp Agr Anim Husb 8(32):381-384

Jun 1968 23 AU792

Apples, Crop varieties, Green crinkle, Plant injuries, Plant physiology, Virus diseases (plants).

10660-69

FUNGICIDAL SPRAYS AND THEIR INFLUENCE ON DISEASE, QUALITY, AND BLEMISH IN VALENCIA ORANGES AT MANGROVE MOUNTAIN.

T B Kiely

Agr Gaz New S Wales 79(10):613-620 REF

Oct 1968 23 N472

Black spot, Bordeaux mixture, Chemical control (plant diseases), Copper oxychloride, Crop yields, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Melanose, Mineral oil, Oranges, Zincb.

Black spot and melanose of valencia oranges were controlled with fungicide sprays of Bordeaux mixture and copper oxychloride using white oil as a sticker. The sprays were applied at petal fall, six weeks later, and with zineb at thirteen weeks.

10661-69

CONTROL OF BARLEY LOOSE SMUT (USTILAGO NUDA) BY A DERIVATIVE OF 1,4-OXATHIIN IN SOUTH CAROLINA.

G C Kingsland

Plant Dis Rep 53(2):118-120 REF

Feb 1969 1.9 P69P

Barley, Crop varieties, Dihydro-5-carboxanilido-6-methyl-1,4-oxathiin, 2,3-, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Loose smut, Oxathiin, 1,4-, Seed treatment, Ustilago nuda.

10662-69

ESTABLISHMENT OF A RHIZOSPHERE MICROFLORA ON CARNATIONS AS A MEANS OF PLANT PROTECTION IN STEAMED GREENHOUSE SOILS.

J S Kothe H B Gunnor

Amer Soc Horticul Sci Proc 91:617-626 REF

1967 81 SO12

Dianthus caryophyllus, Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium roseum, Greenhouse culture, In vitro, Lysis, Plant protection, Rhizosphere, Soil-borne plant diseases, Steam.

10663-69

THE RECURRENCE OF DUTCH ELM DISEASE IN COLORADO.

J G Laut N Oshima L E Dickens

Plant Dis Rep 53(4):253

Apr 1969 1.9 P69P

Ceratocystis ulmi, Dieback, Epidemiology, Fungus diseases (plants), Insect vectors, Scolytus multistriatus, Ulmus.

10664-69

MYCOLOGY.

O MacGarvic

Dublin Foras Taluntais Plant Sci Crop Husb 95-98

1967 103 D852

Feed, Molds, Mycology, Soil fungi, Storage diseases, Stored products.

10665-69

BREEDING FOR RESISTANCE TO DOWNY MILDEW.

J B MacLachlan

Dublin Foras Taluntais Plant Sci Crop Husb 82

1967 103 D852

Downy mildew, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant breeding, Plant disease resistance.

10666-69

PREVENTION OF DAMAGE FROM EYESPOT.

S H Manning

New Zealand Wheat Rev (10):70-75

1967 59.8 N48

Cercospora herpotrichoides, Eyespot, Fungus diseases (plants), Grain, Plant injuries, Plant protection.

10667-69

STEM RUST OF OATS IN CANADA IN 1968.

J W Martens G J Green

Can Plant Dis Surv 48(3):102-103

Sep 1968 464.9 C16S

Crop losses, Fungus diseases (plants), Oats, Puccinia graminis avenae, Stem rust.

10668-69

DIFFERENTIAL SENSITIVITY OF VARIOUS PHYTOPATHOGENOUS SOIL FUNGI TO METHYL BROMIDE. (IT)

A Matta

Giornate Fitopatol 245-247

26 Mar 1967 SB599.G5

Fumigants, Methyl bromide, Pyrenochaeta lycopersici, Rhizoctonia solani, Sclerotium cepivorum, Sclerotium rolfsii, Soil fungi, Verticillium dahliae.

10669-69

EFFECT OF SOIL FUMIGATION ON DISEASE CONTROL AND YIELD OF GLADIOLUS IN SOUTHWESTERN NORTH CAROLINA.

R D Milholland

Plant Dis Rep 53(2):132-136 REF

Feb 1969 1.9 P69P

Chemical control (plant diseases), Chemical control (weeds), Crop yields, Curvularia, Cyprus rotundus, Dichloropropene, 1,3-, Fumigants, Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium oxysporum gladioli, Gladiolus, Methyl bromide, Methyl isothiocyanate, Soil fumigation, Soil-borne plant diseases, Stomatina gladioli.

10670-69

REVERSION DISEASE AND GALL MITE OF BLACK CURRANT.

Great Brit Min Agr Fish Food Adv Leaf (277):1-7

Dec 1967 10 G79LA

Chemical control (insects), Cultural control (plant diseases), Currants, Endosulfan, Enderin, Eriophyidae, Insect biology, Insect vectors, Limesulfur, Plant galls, Virus diseases (plants).

The diagnostic symptoms of reversion disease of black currants and the life cycle of the vector (Cecidophyopsis ribes, a gall mite) are discussed. Pruning infected branches, selection of cuttings from healthy stock and applications of endosulfan, endrin and lime-sulfur are the recommended control measures.

- 10671-69**
PESTS AND DISEASES.
P S T Mirie
Kenya Dep Agr Ann Rep 1:94-95
1966 24 AF8A
Insect pests, Livestock diseases, Plant diseases, Plant pest control.
Diseases and control were discussed on the following crops: coffee, cotton, maize, wheat, beans, potatoes, passion fruit, groundnut, cassava, fruit and an incidence of tick borne diseases in cattle.
- 10672-69**
PLANT PATHOLOGY.
P S T Mirie
Kenya Dep Agr Ann Rep 1:38-40
1966 24 AF8A
Bacterial diseases (plants), Brown spot, Legumes, Plant diseases, Potatoes, Seed analysis, Virus diseases (plants), Wilt.
- 10673-69**
ON THE RELATIVE DURABILITY OF SOME BROAD-LEAVED WOODS TO FUNGAL ATTACK.
S Mizumoto
Jap Wood Res Soc J 14(8):434-439
Dec 1968 99.9 J2793
Fungus cultures, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant hardiness, Wood decay. Japanese summary.
Fungus cultures of *Coriolus hirsutus*, *C. versicolor*, *Lenzites betulina*, *Schizophyllum commune*, *Trametes gibbosa* and *T. sanguinea*.
- 10674-69**
DESMODIUM PANICULATUM, A PERENNIAL HOST OF BEAN POD MOTTLE VIRUS IN NATURE.
B J Moore H A Scott H J Walters
Plant Dis Rep 53(2):154-155
Feb 1969 1.9 P69P
Cerotoma trifurcata, Chrysomelidae, *Desmodium paniculatum*, Insect vectors, Kidney beans, Pod mottle, Serological tests, Soybeans, Virus diseases (plants).
- 10675-69**
DIRECT ISOLATION OF CYLINDROCLADIUM FLORIDANUM FROM SOIL.
R H Morrison D W French
Plant Dis Rep 53(5):367-369
May 1969 1.9 P69P
Cylindrocladium floridanum, Fungus diseases (plants), Soil-borne plant diseases.
- 10676-69**
ALGAL LEAF SPOT DISEASE ON VARIOUS HOSTS IN TAMILNAD, MADRAS STATE, INDIA.
R Narayanaswami R Ramabadrana
Plant Dis Rep 53(2):101
Feb 1969 1.9 P69P
Algae, Cephaluros, Leaf spot, Plant diseases, Plant hosts.
- 10677-69**
DETERMINATION OF LEAF SPOT RACES IN SOUTHERN ILLINOIS STRAWBERRY PLANTINGS.
S Nemecc
Plant Dis Rep 53(2):94-97
Feb 1969 1.9 P69P
Crop varieties, Fungus diseases (plants), Leaf spot, *Mycosphaerella fragariae*, Strawberries.
- 10678-69**
SCLEROTINIA ROT (SCLEROTINIA SCLEROTIURUM).
Agr Gaz New S Wales 79(3):BACK COVER
Mar 1968 23 N472
Chemical control (plant diseases), Cultural control (plant diseases), Dichloro-4-nitroaniline, 2,6-, Fungus diseases (plants), Sclerotinia rot, Sclerotinia sclerotium, Spraying, Symptomatology.
Oct 1968 23 N472
Cultural control (plant diseases), Peaches, Rosette, Virus diseases (plants).
The symptoms, mode of transmission, and economic result of peach rosette are described. The removal of infected trees is emphasised as a necessary means for controlling the virus disease.
- 10680-69**
ANTHRACNOSE OF FRENCH BEAN.
Agr Gaz New S Wales 79(1):BACK COVER
Jan 1968 23 N472
Anthracnose, Beans, Bordeaux mixture, Chemical control (plant diseases), Colletotrichum lindemuthianum, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant disease control.
- 10681-69**
EFFECTS OF CROWN RUST ON RYE GRASS.
C O'Rourke
Dublin Foras Taluntais Plant Sci Crop Husb 101
1967 103 D852
Crown rust, Fungus diseases (plants), Immunization, Perennial plants, Puccinia coronata, Rye, Spraying.
- 10682-69**
CLOVER PHYLLODY.
C O'Rourke C L Masterson
Dublin Foras Taluntais Plant Sci Crop Husb 101-102
1967 103 D852
Clover, Forage plants, Phyllody, Rhizobium, Virus diseases (plants).
- 10683-69**
SURVEY OF DISEASES OF GRASSES AND CLOVERS.
C O'Rourke
Dublin Foras Taluntais Plant Sci Crop Husb 98-101
1967 103 D852
Fungus diseases (plants), Grasses, Virus diseases (plants). Nine fungus diseases and virus diseases were recorded on grasses in Ireland.
- 10684-69**
COMPARISON OF FUNGICIDES, USED IN VARIOUS DOSAGES, AGAINST CORYNEUM BEIJERINCKII OUD. (IT)
E Olmo A Ccsari
Giornate Fitopatol 191-193
26 Mar 1967 SB599.G5
Captan, Chemical control (plant diseases), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, *Coryneum beijerinckii*. Other, less effective fungicides were also tested. fungus diseases (plants) peaches tables (data) thiocarbamates ziram other, less effective fungicides were also tested.
- 10685-69**
MORPHOLOGICAL STUDIES OF LATICIFER RUPTURE AND LEAF DEVELOPMENT IN LETTUCE, LACTUCA SATIVA L.
K C Olson
Diss Abstr Sect B 29(3):902B
Sep 1968 Z5055.U49D53
Cells, Leaves, Lettuce, Necrosis, Plant abnormalities, Plant morphology, Tipburn.
- 10686-69**
MORPHOLOGY AND SIGNIFICANCE OF LATICIFER RUPTURE IN LETTUCE TIPBURN.
K C Olson T W Tibbitts B E Struckmeyer
Amer Soc Horticult Sci Proc 91:377-385 REF
1967 81 SO12
Cells, Lactic acid, Latex, Leaves, Lettuce, Morphology, Plant abnormalities, Plant injuries, Plant physiology, Tipburn, Tissues.
- 10687-69**
INHERITANCE OF RESISTANCE TO MYCOSPHAERELLA CITRULLINA IN MUSK-MELON.
K Prasad J D Norton
Amer Soc Horticult Sci Proc 91:396-400 REF
1967 81 SO12
Fungus diseases (plants), Heredity, Muskmelons, *Mycosphaerella citrullina*, Plant breeding, Plant disease resistance, Plant genetics.
- 10688-69**
RESISTANCE TO RHIZOCTONIA SOLANI IN PHASEOLUS VULGARIS (SNAP BEAN).
K Prasad J L Weigle
Plant Dis Rep 53(5):350-352
May 1969 1.9 P69P
Bacterial diseases (plants), Beans, Plant disease resistance, Rhizoctonia solani.
- 10689-69**
CLOVER VIRUSES IN EASTERN CANADA IN 1967.
M J Pratt
Can Plant Dis Surv 48(3):87-92
Sep 1968 464.9 C165
Clover, Crop losses, Surveys, Virus diseases (plants). Clover viruses were discovered in Ontario, Quebec, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island.
- 10690-69**
EFFECTS OF LIME ON POTATO BLIGHT.
A G Prendergast J C Brogan
Dublin Foras Taluntais Plant Sci Crop Husb 91-92
1967 103 D852
Blight, Crop yields, Dithane, Dosage, Fertilizers, Lime, Manganese, Plant disease resistance, Potatoes, Spraying.
- 10691-69**
DOWNY MILDEW OF SUGAR BEET.
A G Prendergast
Dublin Foras Taluntais Plant Sci Crop Husb 91
1967 103 D852
Downy mildew, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant disease resistance, Sugar beets.
- 10692-69**
BLACK STEM RUST OF WHEAT.
A G Prendergast
Dublin Foras Taluntais Plant Sci Crop Husb 91
1967 103 D852
Black stem, Brown rust, Fungus diseases (plants), Rust, Wheat.
- 10693-69**
INCIDENCE OF MOSAIC ON YIELDS OF SUGAR CANE VARIETIES. (SP)
N E V de Ramallo
Tucuman Rev Indus Agr 45(3):153-166
1968 9 T79
Crop varieties, Crop yields, Epidemiology, Mosaic, Sugarcane, Virus diseases (plants). English summary.
- 10694-69**
THE RESISTANCE OF ANTI-MILDEW PRODUCTS TO WASHING OFF. (IT)
G Rapparini
Giornate Fitopatol 295-296
26 Mar 1967 SB599.G5
Chemical control (plant diseases), Dinocap, Erysiphe graminis, Fungus diseases (plants), Grain, Mildew. Other, less effective products were tested.
- 10695-69**
WHERE BLISTER RUST IS A PROBLEM.
H Rohrbach
Horticult 46(6):43.46
Jun 1968 80 H787
Blister rust, *Cronartium ribicola*, Forest conservation, Fungus diseases (plants), *Picea abies*, *Pinus flexilis*, *Pinus koraiensis*, *Pinus lambertiana*, *Pinus monticola*, *Pinus parviflora*, *Pinus peuce*, *Pinus strobus*, *Pinus sylvestris*, Plant disease resistance.
- 10696-69**
CITRUS EXOCORTIS VIRUS-CHEMICAL INACTIVATION ON TOOLS, TOLERANCE TO HEAT AND SEPARATION OF ISOLATES.
C N Roistacher E C Calavan R L Blue
Plant Dis Rep 53(5):333-336
May 1969 1.9 P69P

CROP PROTECTION

10697-69

Citrus, Corrosion, Heating, Plant disease transmission, Tools, Virus diseases (plants).

10697-69

CHEMICAL CONTROL OF THE CEREAL RUSTS.

J B Rowell

Annu Rev Phytopathol 6:243-262 REF

1968 464.8 AN72

Chemical control (plant diseases), Economics, Epidemiology, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Grain, Oxathiins, 1,4-, Puccinia graminis tritici, Rust.

10698-69

A SEVERE FORM OF VERTICILLIUM ALBO-ATRUM IN GOSSYPIUM BARBADENSE IN PERU.

W C Schnathorst

Plant Dis Rep 53(2):149-150

Feb 1969 1.9 P69P

Cotton, Crop varieties, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant disease resistance, Verticillium albo-atrum.

10699-69

THE PROPAGATION OF STECKLENBERG DISEASE IN A SOUR CHERRY TREE. (GE)

K Schuch W Mischke L Kunze

Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtschaft Mitt

(121):162-167

Feb 1967 410.9 G31M

Necrotic ringspot virus, Plant disease transmission, Pollen, Prunus serrulata, Sour cherries, Virus diseases (plants). English abstract

10700-69

GUM-POCKET, A NEW VIRUS-LIKE DISEASE OF PONCIRUS TRIFOLIATA.

R E Schwarz A P D McClean

Plant Dis Rep 53(5):336-339

May 1969 1.9 P69P

Abnormalities, Citrus, Gum pocket, Symptomatology, Trifoliate oranges, Virus diseases (plants).

10701-69

SEED INFECTION AND TRANSMISSION OF BACTERIAL LEAF STREAK OF RICE.

G S Shekhawat D N Srivastava Y P Rao

Plant Dis Rep 53(2):115-116

Feb 1969 1.9 P69P

Bacterial diseases (plants), Bacterial leaf streak, Crop varieties, Epidemiology, Plant disease resistance, Plant disease transmission, Rice, Seedlings, Xanthomonas oryzae.

10702-69

FIELD RESPONSE OF A NEW LINE OF COTTON (GOSSYPIUM HIRSUTUM L.) TO FUSARIUM WILT (FUSARIUM OXYSPORUM F. VASINFECTUM (ATK.) SNYDER AND HANSEN-- DATA FROM 1967/68. (POR)

A P da Silveira B P Bastos Cruz S G P da Silveira

Sao Paulo Inst Biol Arq 35(4,OCT-DEC):159-163

Dec 1968 442.9 SA6

Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium oxysporum, Fusarium wilt, Plant breeding, Plant disease resistance, Upland cotton. English abstract

10703-69

PREDISPOSITION OF VIRUS-INFECTED PLANTS TO FUNGUS ROOT-DISEASES.

K Sivasithamparan

Cur Sci 38(2):46-47

20 Jan 1969 475 SC123

Mosaic, Plant disease resistance, Root disease, Sunn crotalaria, Trichoderma viride, Virus diseases (plants).

10704-69

BLACK RIB OF WILLOWS IN MANITOBA AND SASKATCHEWAN.

B C Sutton J J Lawrence

Plant Dis Rep 53(2):101-102

Feb 1969 1.9 P69P

Black rib, Ciborinia foliicola, Ciborinia wisconsinensis, Epidemiology, Fungus diseases (plants), Salix.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

10705-69

THE FIGHT AGAINST GLOEOSPORIUM IN THE WINTER. RESULTS OF TESTS CONDUCTED IN THE PERIOD 1964-1966. (IT)

G Tonini

Giornale Fitopatol 235-240

26 Mar 1967 SB599.G5

Bordeaux mixture, Captan, Chemical control (plant diseases), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Fentin acetate, Fungus diseases (plants), Gloeosporium album, Mercury compounds.

10706-69

ANTHRACNOSE OF PAPAYA LEAVES CAUSED BY COLLECTOTRICHUM GLOEOSPORIOIDES.

E E Trujillo F P Obrero

Plant Dis Rep 53(5):323-325

May 1969 1.9 P69P

Anthracnose, Collectotrichum gloeosporioides, Fungus diseases (plants), Leaf spot, Papayas.

10707-69

EFFECTS OF FERTILIZATION SCHEDULES ON FLOWER PRODUCTION, KEEPING QUALITY, DISEASE SUSCEPTIBILITY, AND CHEMICAL COMPOSITION AT DIFFERENT GROWTH STAGES OF CHRYSANTHEMUM MORIFOLIUM.

W E Waters

Amer Soc Horticult Sci Proc 91:627-632 REF

1967 81 SO12

Blight, Botrytis cinerea, Chrysanthemum morifolium, Crop yields, Fertilizers, Fungus diseases (plants), Nitrogen, Phosphorus, Plant biochemistry, Plant disease resistance, Plant physiology, Potassium, Quality control.

10708-69

INVESTIGATIONS ON THE SUSCEPTIBILITY OF SOME POTATO VARIETIES TO INFECTION BY PHYTOPHTHORA INFESTANS (MONT.) DE BARY WHEN USING STAGGERED PLANTING DATES. (GE)

J Weindlmayr

Kenya Dep Agr Ann Rep 19(2):138-143 REF

May 1968 24 AF8A

Crop varieties, Fungus diseases (plants), Phytophthora infestans, Plant pest resistance, Planting date, Potatoes. English summary.

10709-69

VERTICAL DISTRIBUTION OF FUNGUS SUGGESTS...RIGOLEN PLOWING FOR CONTROL OF VERTICILLIUM WILT IN COTTON.

S Wilhelm J E Sagen H Tietz A George

Calif Agr 21(5):2-4

May 1967 100 C12CAG

Cotton, Fungus diseases (plants), Plowing, Soil fungi, Soil sampling, Soil-borne plant diseases, Tillage, Verticillium, Wilt.

ARTHROPODS

10710-69

SOME SUGGESTIONS FOR CONTROL OF WHITE ANT DAMAGE ON DADAPS (ERYTHRINA INDICA L.).

M A Balasubramanian

Indian Coffee Monthly Bull 32(3):93

Mar 1968 68.29 IN23M

Aldrin, Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Erythrina indica, Formulations, Insecticides, Organophosphorus compounds, Parasitism, Parathion, Plant injuries, Plant nematodes, Rotylenchulus reniformis, Soil treatment, Termites, Wood-destroying insects.

10711-69

THE COFFEE ROOT MEALYBUG COMPLEX.

H Baum

Kenya Coffee 33(388):175-178 REF

May 1968 68.29 C652

Aldrin, Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Coffee, Formicidae, Fungus diseases (plants), Insect pests, Insecticide application,

Insecticides, Mycelium, Pheidole mcgacephala, Planococcus citri, Planococcus kenyae, Plant protection, Polyporus coffeae, Pseudococcidae, Roots, Symbiosis, Zoogeography.

10712-69

BIOCHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF PLANTS OF CUCURBITA FOETIDISSIMA HBK, AND CUCUMIS MELO L. AS RELATED TO CUCUMBER BEETLE FEEDING.

P S Benepal C V Hall

Amer Soc Horticult Sci Proc 91:353-360 REF

1967 81 SO12

Amino acids, Attractants, Crop varieties, Cucurbita foetidissima, Cysteine, Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi, Feeding, Insect behavior, Leaves, Methionine, Muskmelons, Nitrogen compounds, Phenylalanine, Plant biochemistry, Plant pest resistance, Plant water relations, Proteins.

10713-69

BIOCHEMICAL STUDIES OF PLANTS OF CUCURBITA PEPO L. VARIETIES AS RELATED TO FEEDING RESPONSE OF SQUASH BUG ANASA TRISTIS DEGEER.

P S Benepal C V Hall

Amer Soc Horticult Sci Proc 91:361-365 REF

1967 81 SO12

Amino acids, Anasa tristis, Ashing, Chromatography, Crop varieties, Feeding, Insect behavior, Methionine, Ninhydrin reaction, Nitrogen, Nutrient solutions (plants), Plant biochemistry, Plant pest resistance, Plant water relations, Proteins, Pumpkins, Threonine.

10714-69

LEAF MINING MOTHS ARE AGAIN OCCURRING MORE OFTEN. (GE)

H Bohm

Pflanzenarzt 20(2):11-13

01 Feb 1967 464.9 P482

Chemical control (insects), Diazinon, Dichlorvos, Insect outbreaks, Leaf miners, Lithocolletis blancardella, Lyonetia clerckella, Nepticula malella, Organophosphorus compounds, Parathion, Trichlorfon.

10715-69

SOME LEPIDOPTERA OF ECONOMIC IMPORTANCE IN COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES.

J D Bradley

Brno Acta Univ Agr Fac Agron 15(3):541-519

MAP REF

1967 S13.B7

Economic entomology, Host indexing (plants), Insect names, Insect pests, Lepidoptera, Plant protection, Zoogeography.

10716-69

THE GYPSY MOTH, PORTHETRIA DISPAR L., A THREAT TO ONTARIO HORTICULTURE AND FORESTRY.

G S Brown

Entomol Soc Ontario Proc 98:12-15

1967 420 ON8

Forestry, Horticulture, Insect biology, Insect pests, Lymantriidae, Plant injuries, Porthetria dispar, Zoogeography.

10717-69

RELATIONSHIP OF THE GREEN PEACH APHID TO INCIDENCE AND SEVERITY OF LETTUCE MOSAIC.

R W Brubaker D L Coudriet P D Keener

J Econ Entomol 61(3):730-732

Jun 1968 421 J822

Crop yields, Insect cages, Insect morphology, Insect pests, Insect vectors, Lettuce, Mosaic, Myzus persicae, Plant disease transmission, Plant morphology, Plant physiology, Virus diseases (plants).

10718-69

FOREST PEST CONDITIONS IN CALIFORNIA-1968.

17P

Jan 1969 423.9 C122

Animal vectors, Forest insects, Immunity, Insect pests, Insect vectors, Plant diseases, Plant injuries.

10719-69

CONTROL OF SMALL-FRUIT PESTS AND DISEASES 1967.

21P

1967 464.05 B77

Accident prevention, Fruit, Insect vectors, Pest control, Pesticide residues, Pesticides, Plant diseases, Spraying.

10720-69

BUD CHARACTERISTICS OF PONDEROSA PINE RELATED TO POTENTIAL DAMAGE BY THE EUROPEAN PINE SHOOT MOTH.

V M Carolin J W Baxter

Northwest Pacific Forest Range Exp Sta Us Forest Serv Res No (90):17P REF

Sep 1968 A99.9 F7625U

Forest insects, Pinus ponderosa, Plant budding, Plant pest resistance, Plant physiology, Rhyacionia buoliana.

10721-69

A MODEL OUTBREAK OF THE MITE TETRANYCHUS MCDANIELI MCGREGOR IN ONTARIO.

C D Donalde

Entomol Soc Ontario Proc 98:29-45 REF

1967 420 ON8

Amblyseius fallacis, Apples, Experimental insects, Grapes, Insect outbreaks, Insect pests, Orius tristicolor, Peaches, Pears, Predaceous insects, Raspberries, Tetranychus mcdanieli, Zoogeography.

10722-69

APHIDS AND VIRUS YELLOWS OF SUGAR BEET.

J J Duggan

Dublin Foras Taluntais Plant Sci Crop Husb 116-117

1967 103 D852

Aphididae, Insect pests, Sugar beets, Virus diseases (plants), Yellows.

10723-69

CABBAGE ROOT FLY, (ERIOISCHIA BRASSICAE).

J J Duggan

Dublin Foras Taluntais Plant Sci Crop Husb 117-119

1967 103 D852

Cabbage, Chemical control (insects), Erioischia brassicae, Insect pests, Testing. Insects were treated with 11 insecticides.

10724-69

PYGMY MANGEL BEETLE, (ATOMARIA LINEARIS).

A M Feeney

Dublin Foras Taluntais Plant Sci Crop Husb 120, 122

1967 103 D852

Atomaria linearis, Insect migration, Insect pests, Insect traps, Sugar beets.

10725-69

ACARABEN MITICIDE, BRAND OF CHLOROBENZILATE, FOR BETTER RUST MITE CONTROL ON FLORIDA CITRUS.

Geigy Agr Chem (3128):10P

1968 SB952.A2G4

Acaricides, Aerial insect control, Chemical control (insects), Chlorobenzilate, Citrus, Equipment, Insecticide application, Mites, Spraying.

10726-69

CITRUS SCALE INSECTS.

J G Gellatley

Agr Gaz New S Wales 79(1):9-15

Jan 1968 23 N472

Carbamates, Chemical control (insects), Citrus, Coccidae, Insecticides, Organophosphorus compounds.

10727-69

OBSERVATIONS ON THE OCCURRENCE OF PESTS OF WHITE MULBERRY (MORUS ALBA L.) IN POLAND. (POL)

K Golanski

Pol Pismo Entomol 37(1):193-199

15 Aug 1967 421 P76

Insect pests, Morus alba. 27 species of insect pests were found. English summary.

10728-69

RESEARCH ON INTEGRATED CONTROL OF PESTS IN THE EXPERIMENTAL ORCHARD 'DE SCHUILENBURG'. (DU)

P Gruys

Neth Dir Tuinbouw Mededel 31(617,JUN-JUL):257-261

1968 86 N384

Fruit, Insect pests, Insecticides, Integrated control (pests), Plant nutrition, Spraying. English summary.

10729-69

1967 KANSAS INSECT CONTROL RECOMMENDATIONS; LIVESTOCK, MAJOR FIELD CROPS.

Kansas State Univ Ext Serv MF- (171):31P

1967 S544.3.K2K3

Alfalfa, Beef cattle, Chemical control (insects), Corn, Dairy cattle, Insecticides, Seeds, Sorghum, Soybeans, Wheat. The author lists the chemicals and their trade names that were tested.

10730-69

INVESTIGATIONS OF THE CONTROL OF LIXUS JUNCII BOH. (SE)

M Maceljski

Zastita Bilja 18(93/95):221-232 REF

1967 464.8 Z1

Chemical control (insects), Crop yields, Dieldrin, Dimethyl O-(4-nitro-m-tolyl) phosphorothioate, O,O-, Fenthion, Heptachlor, Insecticides, Lixus juncii, Phosphamidon, Plant injuries, Sugar beets, Thiocron. English summary.

10731-69

EXPERIMENTS IN THE COMPARATIVE CONTROL OF ACULUS PELEKASSI KEIF. (IT)

G M Martelli G Laccone

Giornate Fitopatol 407-410

26 Mar 1967 SB599.G5

Aculus pelekassi, Barium polysulfide, Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Citrus, Dicofof, Insect pests, Thiocarbamates, Zincb.

10732-69

ARRESTANT-FEEDING STIMULANT AS AN ADDITIVE TO SHELL SD-8447 FOR CONTROL OF CORN EARWORM LARVAE IN SWEET CORN.

W W McMillian J R Young B R Wiseman A N Spark

J Econ Entomol 61(3):642-644

Jun 1968 421 J822

Chemical control (insects), Chloro-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)vinyl dimethyl phosphate, 2-, Feeding, Greenhouse culture, Heliothis zea, Insect behavior, Insect biochemistry, Insecticides, Larvae, Mortality, Organophosphorus compounds, Stimulants, Sweetcorn.

10733-69

CHRYSANTHEMUM LEAF MINER.

Great Brit Min Agr Fish Food Adv Leaflet (550):4P

Aug 1967 10 G79LA

Accident prevention, Biological control (insects), British Isles, Chemical control (insects), Chrysanthemum, Insect biology, Insect pests, Insecticides, Phytomyza atricornis, Phytotoxicity, Plant injuries.

10734-69

WATERMELON MOSAIC VIRUS TRANSMISSION AND PROBING BEHAVIOR BY THE GREEN PEACH APHID AS AFFECTED BY PHYSICAL AGITATION.

R Namba

J Econ Entomol 61(3):667-670

Jun 1968 421 J822

Experimental insects, Insect behavior, Insect vectors, Mosaic, Myzus persicae, Plant disease transmission, Virus diseases (plants), Watermelons.

10735-69

FLEA BEETLES IN SUGAR BEET FIELDS. (GE)

O Schreier

Pflanzenarzt 20(3):27-29

01 Mar 1967 464.9 P482

Chrysomelidae, Insect nutrition, Phyllotreta, Radishes, Rape, Sugar beets, Weeds.

10736-69

EXPERIMENTS WITH TETRASYSTON AND GRANULAR VUAGT-1-4 FOR SUGAR BEET PROTECTION, IN 1965-1966. (CZ)

J Smrz S Gaher

Agrochemia 7(7):204-206

1967 385 AG88

Atomaria linearis, Chemical control (insects), Disulfoton, Phoma betae, Plant protection, Sugar beets, Thiram. English, German and Russian summaries.

10737-69

THE RELATIONSHIP OF SILK BALLING, HUSK LENGTH, HUSK TIGHTNESS AND BLANK TIP TO EARWORM AND SAP BEETLE RESISTANCE IN MAIZE.

R J Snyder

Amer Soc Horticult Sci Proc 91:454-461 REF

1967 81 SO12

Carpophilus lugubris, Corn, Crop varieties, Heliothis zea, Heredity, Insect pests, Plant breeding, Plant pest resistance, Plant physiology, Silk balling.

10738-69

DOMESTIC QUARANTINE NOTICES. IMPORTED FIRE ANT. EXEMPTIONS.

J F Spears

Fed Regist 34(8):7014-7015

29 Apr 1969 L1.451

Hay, Insect pests, Quarantine, Regulations, Solenopsis saevissima richteri, Straw.

10739-69

SOME PROBLEMS REGARDING THE PROTECTION OF APPLES AGAINST SOME SPECIES OF ACARIDAE. (IT)

A Ugolini

Giornate Fitopatol 393-398

26 Mar 1967 SB599.G5

Acaricides, Acaridae, Apples, Panonychus ulmi, Tetranychidae. Various acaricides and their combinations are tested.

10740-69

REACTION OF LEAF LIFE APHIS FABAE SCOP. ON THE QUALITATIVE CHANGES IN THE CONTENT OF FREE AMINO ACIDS PRESENT IN THE VEGETATIVE ORGANS OF EUONYMUS EUROPEA L. AND SEEDY SUGAR-BEET. (CZ)

L Weismann S Halanda

Biologia (bratislava) 23(11):849-856

1968 442.8 SB565

Amino acids, Aphis fabae, Euonymus europaeus, Plant physiology, Sugar beets. Russian and German abstract.

10741-69

INACTIVATION OF VIRUS INHIBITORS IN APHIDS.

C E Yarwood P Kyriakopoulou

Plant Dis Rep 53(2):160

Feb 1969 1.9 P69P

Aphididae, Bentonite, Chemical control (plant diseases), Cowpeas, Cucumbers, Erigeron glaucus, Insect vectors, Magnesium silicate, Mosaic, Myzus persicae, Plant disease transmission, Sugar beets, Virology, Virus diseases (plants).

10742-69

CONTRIBUTION TO THE STUDY OF THE MORPHOLOGY OF LEUCOPTERA SCITELLA ZELL. (SE)

10743-69

V Zivanovic

Zastita Bilja 18(93/95):233-239

1967 464.8 Z1

Apples, Cherries, Gracillariidae, Insect morphology, Leaves, Leucoptera scitella, Pears, Quincees, Tissues. English summary.

10743-69

INVESTIGATIONS ON THE INSECT PESTS IN THE DIFFERENT TYPES OF OAK FOREST OF THE STRANDJA RANGE (ABSTRACT). (BU)

S Zlatanov

Gorskastapanska Nauk 5(2):67-78

1968 99.8 G683

Forest insects, Insect pests, Plant ecology, Population, Quercus. French and Russian summaries.

164 insect pests of oak trees are identified.

NEMATODES

10744-69

TUBER ROT EELWORM, (DITYLENCHUS DESTRUCTOR).

Dublin Foras Taluntais Plant Sci Crop Husb 109-111

1967 103 D852

Crop yields, Ditylenchus destructor, Nematode infestation, Plant diseases, Potatoes.

10745-69

CEREAL CYST EELWORM, (HETERODERA AVENAE).

J J Duggan

Dublin Foras Taluntais Plant Sci Crop Husb 107-108

1967 103 D852

Barley, Crop varieties, Crop yields, Heterodera avenae, Plant disease resistance, Plant nematode resistance.

10746-69

POTATO CYST EELWORM, (HETERODERA ROSTOCHIENSIS).

J J Duggan

Dublin Foras Taluntais Plant Sci Crop Husb 103-106

1967 103 D852

Crop yields, Cysts, Heterodera rostochiensis, Plant diseases, Plant nematode resistance, Potatoes.

10747-69

ROOT KNOT EELWORM, (MELOIDOGYNE SPECIES).

J J Duggan

Dublin Foras Taluntais Plant Sci Crop Husb 113

1967 103 D852

Lettuce, Meloidogyne, Plant nematodes, Tomatoes.

10748-69

OTHER NEMATODE INVESTIGATIONS.

J J Duggan

Dublin Foras Taluntais Plant Sci Crop Husb 114

1967 103 D852

Mushrooms, Nematode infestation, Plant nematodes.

10749-69

STEM AND BULB EELWORM, (DITYLENCHUS DIPSACI).

J J Duggan

Dublin Foras Taluntais Plant Sci Crop Husb 111-112

1967 103 D852

Chemical control (nematodes), Crop varieties, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Dosage, Nematode infestation, Seed analysis. Control was obtained by treatments with Dazomet, DD fluid, and application of nemafos.

10750-69

VIRUS VECTOR NEMATODES.

J J Duggan J F Moore

Dublin Foras Taluntais Plant Sci Crop Husb 113-114, 115

1967 103 D852

Animal vectors, Longidorus, Plant nematodes, Surveys, Virus diseases (plants), Xiphinema diversicaudatum.

10751-69

LEAF AND BUD EELWORM, (APHELENCHOIDES SP.).

J J Duggan

Dublin Foras Taluntais Plant Sci Crop Husb 113

1967 103 D852

Aphelenchoides, Nematode infestation, Strawberries, Temperature.

10752-69

ADULT HORNWORM POPULATIONS AND DEGREE OF INFESTATION ON TOBACCO IN RELATION TO COMMUNITY-WIDE GROWER USE OF BLACKLIGHT TRAPS.

S B Hays

J Ecan Entomol 61(3):613-617

Jun 1968 421 J822

Biological control (insects), Imagos, Insect pests, Light traps, Manduca sexta, Population, Tobacco.

10753-69

CONTROL OF MELOIDOGYNE INCOGNITA ON BOXWOOD WITH NEMATOCIDAL DRENCHES.

A W Johnson

Plant Dis Rep 53(2):128-130

Feb 1969 1.9 P69P

Buxus microphylla japonica, Chemical control (nematodes), Drenches, Meloidogyne incognita, Nematocides, Plant nematodes.

10754-69

CACTUS CYST NEMATODE, HETERODERA CACTI, IN FLORIDA, WITH HOST LIST.

K R Langdon R P Esser

Plant Dis Rep 53(2):123-125 REF

Feb 1969 1.9 P69P

Heterodera cacti, Mammillaria, Melocactus, Nurseries, Plant hosts, Plant nematodes.

10755-69

CLOVER CYST EELWORM, (HETERODERA TRIFOLII).

F McGloughlin

Dublin Foras Taluntais Plant Sci Crop Husb 109

1967 103 D852

Clover, Heterodera trifolii, Plant nematodes, Sterility, Sugar beets, Vetch.

10756-69

BET CYST EELWORM, (HETERODERA SCHACHTII).

F McGloughlin

Dublin Foras Taluntais Plant Sci Crop Husb 108-109

1967 103 D852

Cysts, Heterodera schachtii, Nematode infestation, Plant diseases, Surveys.

10757-69

SUGARBEET NEMATODES FOUND ON GARDEN RED BEET IN OHIO.

R E Partyka

Plant Dis Rep 53(2):118

Feb 1969 1.9 P69P

Beets, Heterodera schachtii, Plant injuries, Plant nematodes, Sugar beets, Zoogeography.

10758-69

PHYTOPATHOGENIC NEMATODES IN HESSEN FOREST TREE NURSERIES. (GE)

J Rossner

Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtschaft Mitt (121):82-87

Feb 1967 410.9 G31M

Conifers, Nematode populations, Plant nematodes, Pratylenchus penetrans, Rotylenchus robustus, Trees. English abstract

10759-69

NEW PHYTONEMATODE FOR THE FAUNA USSR. (CZ)

M Sabova

Bialgia (bratislava) 23(11):907-909

1968 442.8 B5265

Plant nematodes, Taxonomy. Russian abstract.

10760-69

INVASION OF THE HEDYSAREAE BY HETERODERA TRIFOLII.

E V Stehman D C Norton

Plant Dis Rep 53(2):121-123

Feb 1969 1.9 P69P

Aeschynomene virginica, Cysts, Heterodera trifolii, Legumes, Plant nematodes, Sainfoin.

10761-69

OCCURRENCE OF TRICHODORUS SPECIES IN WEST GERMANY. (GE)

D Sturhan

Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtschaft Mitt (121):146-151 REF

Feb 1967 410.9 G31M

Catalogs, Nematode populations, Nematode vectors, Plant disease transmission, Trichodorus, Virus diseases (plants). English abstract

10762-69

EXPERIMENTAL TESTS IN THE CONTROL OF HETERODERA SCHACHTII SCHM. (IT)

R Taconi A Ugolini

Giornale Fitopatol 443-448

26 Mar 1967 SB599.G5

Chemical control (nematodes), Costs, Dichloropropane dichloropropene mixture, Heterodera schachtii, Methyl bromide, Methyl isothiocyanate, Plant nematodes, Sugar beets, Tables (data). Other less effective nematocides were tested.

WEEDS

10763-69

PRE-EMERGENCE HERBICIDES ON CEREAL CROPS.

Dublin Foras Taluntais Plant Sci Crop Husb 8-9, 10

1967 103 D852

Chemical control (weeds), Crop varieties, Emergence, Grain, Herbicides, Triazines, Wheat.

10764-69

POST-EMERGENCE HERBICIDES ON CEREAL CROPS.

Dublin Foras Taluntais Plant Sci Crop Husb 9, 11

1967 103 D852

Chemical control (weeds), Crop varieties, Emergence, Grain, Herbicides. Nine different herbicides were tested.

10765-69

FURTHER TESTS ON THE USE OF DICHLOROTHIENBENZAMIDE AGAINST WEED INFESTATION IN VINEYARDS. (IT)

M Ambrosi

Giornale Fitopatol 527-532

26 Mar 1967 SB599.G5

Chemical control (weeds), Convolvulus, Cynodon dactylon, Dichlorothiobenzamide, 2,6-, Grape vineyards, Phytotoxicity.

10766-69

NUTEDGE SUPPRESSION UNDER DIFFERENT CROPPING PRACTICES. (ABSTRACT).

R S Baker

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:5-6

1967 241 W41

Corn, Cotton, Crop rotation, Cyperus rotundus, Soybeans, Weed control, Yams.

10767-69

EFFECTS OF SEVERAL OILS AND SURFACTANTS ON THE ENHANCEMENT OF ATRAZINE FOR WEED CONTROL IN CORN. (ABSTRACT).

J D Bandeen W C Verstraete

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:9-10

1967 241 W41

Atrazine, Chemical control (weeds), Corn, Grasses, Herbicides, Oils, Spraying, Surface-active agents.

10768-69

STUDIES ON THE DETERMINATION OF THE CHEMICAL TO BE USED IN THE CHEMICAL CONTROL OF WOODY PLANTS IN THE AEGEAN REGION. (TU)

S Bilgir H Bakirci

Bitki Koruma Bulteni 8(3):214-218

1968 464.8 B542

Chemical control (weeds), Climbing plants, Dosage. English summary.

The chemicals tested were Regulcx, Kuron, Banvel-D, Trysben-200, Karmcx and Dalapon.

10769-69

INFLUENCE OF HERBICIDES ON ROOT DEVELOPMENT OF BERMUDAGRASS. (ABSTRACT).

S W Bingham

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:26

1967 241 W41

Chemical control (weeds), Cynodon dactylon, Field crops, Greenhouse culture, Herbicides, Plant physiology, Roots.

10770-69

SUBMERSED AQUATIC WEED CONTROL IN AN IRRIGATION SYSTEM WITH ACROLEIN. (ABSTRACT).

V F Bruns

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:28-29

1967 241 W41

Acrolein, Aquatic weeds, Chemical control (weeds), Irrigation ditches, Potamogeton foliosus, Potamogeton pectinatus, Zannichellia palustris.

10771-69

PROBLEMS OF THE USE OF HERBICIDES IN POTATO CULTURES. (GE)

R Burghausen

Brno Acta Univ Agr Fac Agron 15(3)493-499

1967 S13.B7

Chemical control (weeds), Cultural control (weeds), Herbicides, Potatoes, Tables (data), Weeds.

The interdependence of cultural and chemical control is stressed. Many weeds and herbicides are listed.

10772-69

HERBICIDES CAN BE USED WHILE ESTABLISHING WARM SEASON TURF-GRASSES VEGETATIVELY. (ABSTRACT).

E O Burt B L James

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:27

1967 241 W41

Chemical control (weeds), Cynodon dactylon, Fertilizers, Grasses, Herbicides, Spraying, Stenotaphrum secundatum, Temperature, Turf.

10773-69

WEED PROBLEMS AND THEIR SOLUTION IN RICE CROPS IN ITALY. (IT)

L Chiapparini

Milan Univ Inst Patol Veg Pubbl Raccolta

(331):26P MAP REF

1967 464.9 M582

Chemical control (weeds), Crop varieties, Herbicides, Methodology, Rice. Italian summary. Reprint from: Notiziario sulle Malattie delle Pianta 76/77 (III ser 3/4).

11 herbicides were tested on rice varieties. 76/77 (III ser 3/4).

10774-69

NEW TESTS OF CHEMICAL WEED CONTROL IN GRAPES IN FRIULI. (IT)

A Cosolo Giussani P L Carniel

Giornate Fitopatol 537-542

26 Mar 1967 SB599.G5

Chemical control (weeds), Costs, Dichloroethiobenzamide, 2,6-, Diuron, Grapes, Linuron, Weeds.

10775-69

WEED CONTROL UNDER CLEAR PLASTIC MULCH FOR TRANSPLANTED MUSKMELONS (CUCUMIS MELO L.). (ABSTRACT).

C T Dickerson D W Davis C H Buchholz

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:16

1967 241 W41

Chemical control (weeds), Mulches, Muskmelons, Plastics.

10776-69

EFFECTS OF HERBICIDES AND APPLICATION METHODS ON WEEDS IN NURSERY CONTAINERS AND PHYTOTOXICITY TO ORNAMENTAL PLANTS. (ABSTRACT).

C L Elmore D S Farnham J R Breccc

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:17

1967 241 W41

Chemical control (weeds), Herbicides, Ornamental plants, Pesticide application, Plant injuries, Simazine, Trifluralin.

10777-69

WINGED ELM CONTROL WITH PICLORAM AND 2,4,5-T WITH ADDITIVES (ABSTRACT).

H M Elwell

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:24

1967 241 W41

Brush control, Chemical control (weeds), Grasses, Herbicides, Phenoxy acid compounds, Picloram, Spraying, T, 2,4,5-, Ulmus alata.

10778-69

INTERCELLULAR MOVEMENT OF C14 IN CHARA VULGARIS, A NONVASCULAR AQUATIC PLANT. (ABSTRACT).

T O Eurard R D Johnson W E Chappell

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:31-32

1967 241 W41

Aquatic plants, Autoradiography, Carbon isotopes, Chara, Chemical control (weeds), Chromatography, D, 2,4-, Light, Phenoxy acid compounds, Plant translocation, Radioactive tracers, Water.

10779-69

SELECTIVITY OF CHLOROXURON AGAINST SOYBEAN AND MORNING GLORY. (ABSTRACT).

R W Feeny

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:2

1967 241 W41

Chloroxuron, Herbicides, Ipomoea, Plant growth inhibitors, Soybeans.

10780-69

CHLORFLURAZOLE ON WEEDS IN CEREALS.

C Frost

Dublin Foras Taluntais Plant Sci Crop Husb 9,12

1967 103 D852

Chemical control (weeds), Chlorflurazole, Crop yields, Grain, Herbicides.

10781-69

LONG-TERM EFFECTS OF USE OF PRE-EMERGENCE CRABGRASS CONTROL CHEMICALS.

D D Hemphill

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1966 MEETING:73-74

1966 241 W41

Calcium arsenate, Chemical control (weeds), Chlordane, Digitaria, Euphorbia supina, Herbicides.

10782-69

ERADICATION OF CURLYLEAF PONDWEED FROM MANSION POND. (ABSTRACT).

R C Hiltbran

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:30

1967 241 W41

Aquatic weeds, Chara, Chemical control (weeds), Endothal, Herbicides, Potamogeton crispus.

10783-69

CONTROL OF REED CANARYGRASS ALONG IRRIGATION CANALS. (ABSTRACT).

J M Hodgson

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:28

1967 241 W41

Amitrole, Aquatic weeds, Canals, Chemical control (weeds), Dalapon, Food plants, Irrigation ditches, Phalaris arundinacea, Pyriclor, Trichloroacetic acid.

10784-69

A NEW PLOT TECHNIQUE FOR AQUATIC WEED CONTROL STUDIES. (ABSTRACT).

E B Hollingsworth

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:31

1967 241 W41

Aquatic weeds, Chemical control (weeds), Enclosures, Herbicides, Pesticide application.

10785-69

GREENHOUSE STUDIES WITH HYGROSCOPIC COMPOUNDS AS ADDITIVES TO PHENOXY HERBICIDES FOR CONTROL OF SALT-CEGAR (TAMARIX PENTANDRA PALL.). (ABSTRACT).

E E Hughes

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:51-52

1967 241 W41

Chemical control (weeds), Greenhouse culture, Herbicides, Phenoxy acid compounds, Plant biochemistry, Tamarix pentandra, Weather.

10786-69

PARAQUAT REDUCES BARLEY GRASS IN LUCERNE PASTURE.

T B Kiely

Agr Gaz New S Wales 79(10):612

Oct 1968 23 N472

Alfalfa, Chemical control (weeds), Crop yields, Grasses, Paraquat.

Barley grass was effectively controlled in spring lucerne pastures by spraying with paraquat in late winter at the rate of two pints per acre.

10787-69

A STUDY OF ADDITIVES TO THE AQUEOUS PHASE OF AERIALY APPLIED INVERT EMULSIONS. (ABSTRACT).

J H Kirch J E Esposito

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:21

1967 241 W41

Aerial brush control, Chemical control (weeds), Emulsions, Helicopters, Herbicides.

10788-69

AN ECONOMICAL CONTROL METHOD FOR VEGETATION IN DRAINAGE CANALS. (ABSTRACT).

V T Lapham

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:29

1967 241 W41

Aquatic weeds, Chemical control (weeds), Cynodon dactylon, Drainage ditches, Organic compounds, Phenoxy acid compounds, Picloram, Silvex.

10789-69

CONTROL OF WINGED ELM (ULMUS ALATA MICHX.). (ABSTRACT).

S K Lehman F S Davis

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:23-24

1967 241 W41

Bromacil, Brush control, Chemical control (weeds), Dicamba, Herbicides, Pesticide application, Phenoxy acid compounds, Picloram, T, 2,4,5-, Ulmus alata.

10790-69

THE FLAME CULTIVATOR AS A TOOL FOR WEED CONTROL IN CORN. (ABSTRACT).

R M Lien J B Liljedahl

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:8-9

1967 241 W41

Corn, Cultural control (weeds), Weed burners.

10791-69

SELECTIVE HERBICIDES IN GUAR (CYAMOPSIS TETRAGONOLOBA, TAUB.) (ABSTRACT).

M. Lifshitz B Retig

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:6-7

1967 241 W41

Chemical control (weeds), Guar, Herbicides, Legumes.

CROP PROTECTION

10792-69

10792-69

FUEL EVALUATION FOR A MISSOURI PINE PLANTATION RELEASED BY AERIAL SPRAYING.

R M Loomis J S Crosby

U S Forest Serv Res Note N C (64)14P

1968 ASD11.A33

Aerial spraying, Fires, Hardwoods, Herbicides, Spraying.

10793-69

TESTS ON THE CONTROL OF PHRAGMITES COMMUNIS AND OTHER EMERGING AQUATIC WEEDS. (IT)

A Loschiavo

Giornate Fitopatol 557-565 REF

26 Mar 1967 SB599.G5

Aquatic weeds, Chemical control (weeds), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Dalapon, Diquat, Paraquat, Phragmites communis, Sparganium, Typha.

10794-69

WESTERN WHORLED MILKWEED AND ITS CONTROL IN NEBRASKA. (ABSTRACT).

M K McCarty C J Seifres

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:23

1967 241 W41

Asclepias verticillata, Chemical control (weeds), Herbicides.

10795-69

CONTROLLING BERMUDAGRASS IN ASPHALT PAVEMENTS. (ABSTRACT).

W G McCully

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:21

1967 241 W41

Asphalts, Chemical control (weeds), Cynodon dactylon, Herbicides, Pavements.

10796-69

TROUBLE IN WILD OAT CONTROL.

A D Mears

Agr Gaz New S Wales 79(4):194-197

Apr 1968 23 N472

Avena fatua, Barban, Chemical control (weeds), Cultural control (weeds), Herbicides, Methodology, Paraquat, Spraying, Triallate, Weed control, Wheat.

Wild oats, Avena fatua, are a considerable pest in wheat crops and cultural methods as well as the proper use of several herbicides are outlined here.

10797-69

SOIL-INCORPORATED HERBICIDES IN FURROW-IRRIGATED ONIONS. (ABSTRACT).

R M Menges J L Hubbard

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:18

1967 241 W41

Amaranthus retroflexus, Chemical control (weeds), Echinochloa crusgalli, Herbicides, Irrigation, Mulches, Onions, Pesticide application, Soil sanitation.

10798-69

CONTROL OF THE BIENNIAL THISTLE, ONOPORDUM, BY AMITROLE AND FIVE PERENNIAL GRASSES.

P W Michael

Australian J Exp Agr Anim Husb 8(32):332-339

REF

Jun 1968 23 AU792

Amitrole, Biological control (weeds), Chemical control (weeds), Dactylis glomerata, Festuca arundinacea, Grasses, Lolium perenne, Onopordum acanthium, Onopordum illyricum, Perennial plants, Phalaris tuberosa, Spraying, Subterranean clover.

10799-69

COMPARISON OF SUBSTITUTED URACILS FOR WEED CONTROL IN SUGARCANE. (ABSTRACT).

R W Millhollon

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:1

1967 241 W41

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bromacil, Chemical control (weeds), Herbicides, Sugarcane, Terbacil, Toxicology, Uracil compounds.

10800-69

SPURREY.

Great Brit Min Agr Fish Food Adv Leaflet (182):4P

Feb 1968 10 G79LA

Accident prevention, Chemical control (weeds), Dosage, Soil analysis, Spergula arvensis.

10801-69

AERIAL SPRAYING.

B J Mitchell

Dublin Foras Taluntais Plant Sci Crop Husb 33

1967 103 D852

Aerial spraying, Chemical control (weeds), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Dalapon, Dosage, Weeds.

10802-69

AQUATIC WEED CONTROL.

B J Mitchell

Dublin Foras Taluntais Plant Sci Crop Husb 33

1967 103 D852

Amitrole, Aquatic weeds, Chemical control (weeds), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, D, 2,4-, Dalapon, Diquat, Herbicides, Paraquat, Phenoxy acid compounds.

10803-69

CONTROL OF BROAD-LEAF DOCK (RUMEX OBUSIFOLIUS).

B J Mitchell

Dublin Foras Taluntais Plant Sci Crop Husb 32

1967 103 D852

Aminobenzenesulfonylmethylcarbamate, N-(4-, Chemical control (weeds), D, 2,4-, Herbicides, Phenoxy acid compounds, Picloram, Rumex obtusifolius.

10804-69

CONTROL OF BRACKEN FERN (PTERIDIUM AQUILINUM).

B J Mitchell

Dublin Foras Taluntais Plant Sci Crop Husb 33-36

1967 103 D852

Chemical control (weeds), Dicamba, Emergence, Herbicides, Picloram, Pteridium aquilinum.

10805-69

CONTROL OF SOFT RUSH (JUNCUS EFFUSUS).

B J Mitchell

Dublin Foras Taluntais Plant Sci Crop Husb 30-32

1967 103 D852

Chemical control (weeds), Fertilizers, Herbicides, Juncus effusus, Methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid, 2-, Phenoxy acid compounds.

10806-69

FALL AND WINTER APPLICATION OF TRIFLURALIN, A NEW CONCEPT IN WEED CONTROL. (ABSTRACT).

C E Moore J L Barrentine

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:2-3

1967 241 W41

Chemical control (weeds), Herbicides, Soil sanitation, Time, Trifluralin.

10807-69

CONTROL OF EMERGED WEEDS IN FLORIDA SUGARCANE WITH PREEMERGENCE HERBICIDES. (ABSTRACT).

J R Orsenigo

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:1-2

1967 241 W41

Atrazine, Chemical control (weeds), Herbicides, Sugarcane.

10808-69

YIELDS OF TIMOTHY AND LESPEDEZA AFTER REDUCING COMPETITION FROM GOLDENROD WITH HERBICIDES. (ABSTRACT).

E J Peters J F Stritzke

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:23

1967 241 W41

Chemical control (weeds), Crop yields, Herbicides, Phleum, Plant ecology, Solidago.

10809-69

THE TOLERANCE OF SEVERAL FRUIT CROPS TO APPLICATIONS OF TERBACIL. (ABSTRACT).

A A Putnam J Hull

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:17

1967 241 W41

Chemical control (weeds), Fruit, Herbicides, Pesticide application, Plant injuries, Roots, Terbacil.

10810-69

OBSERVATIONS IN LONG-TERM EXPERIMENTS WITH WEEDS AND HERBICIDES. (GE)

B Rademacher

Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtschaft Mitt (121):177-185

Feb 1967 410.9 G31M

Chemical control (weeds), D, 2,4-, Dicotyledons, Grain, Herbicides, Methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid, 2-, Root rot, Soil microorganisms, Weed control. English abstract

10811-69

INCREASING THE EFFECTIVENESS OF SOME HERBICIDES WITH PICLORAM FOR CONTROL OF CORN CHAMOMILE IN BARLEY. (ABSTRACT).

J B Regan R D Illicki

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:11-12

1967 241 W41

Barley, Camomile, Chemical control (weeds), Grain, Herbicides, Picloram.

10812-69

EFFECT OF DENSITY AND CONTROL OF CANADA THISTLE ON PRODUCTION AND UTILIZATION OF ALFALFA PASTURE. (ABSTRACT).

M M Schreiber

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:13

1967 241 W41

Agricultural economics, Alfalfa, Cirsium arvense, Pastures, Sheep, Weed control.

10813-69

PELLETED HERBICIDES FOR CONVERSION OF LOW-QUALITY HARDWOOD SITES TO JAPANESE LARCA (LARIX LEPTOLEPIS). (ABSTRACT).

R D Shipman

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:22

1967 241 W41

Brush control, Chemical control (weeds), Dicamba, Fencuro, Forests, Formulations, Herbicides, Larix leptolepis, Pesticide application.

10814-69

CONTROL OF WEEDS IN DIRECT-SEEDED ONIONS. (ABSTRACT).

D Smith

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:14

1967 241 W41

Chemical control (weeds), Herbicides, Onions, Seed planting.

10815-69

FACTORS AFFECTING THE PERFORMANCE OF MOLINATE FOR CONTROL OF WEEDS IN RICE. (ABSTRACT).

R J Jr, Smith

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:3-4

1967 241 W41

Chemical control (weeds), Cyperus, Echinochloa, Fimbristylis, Herbicides, Molinate, Rice.

10816-69

CONTROL OF EURASIAN WATERMILFOIL IN CHESAPEAKE BAY. (ABSTRACT).

J H Steenis V D Stotts

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:30-31

1967 241 W41

Aquatic plants, Aquatic weeds, Chemical control (weeds), Chesapeake Bay, Esters, Herbicides, Myriophyllum spicatum.

10817-69

INFLUENCE OF ADJUVANTS ON THE PHYTOXICITY AND FOLIAR ABSORPTION OF PYRAZON. (ABSTRACT).

G R Stephenson A R Putnam

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:15

1967 241 W41

Absorption, Beets, Bird rape, Herbicides, Leaves, Plant injuries, Pyrazon, Setaria italica, Spraying, Surface-active agents.

10818-69

RESPONSE OF CRABGRASS SEEDLINGS TO VARIOUS HERBICIDES. (ABSTRACT).

C M Switzer

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:26

1967 241 W41

Agrostis alba, Chemical control (weeds), Digitaria, Greenhouse culture, Herbicides, Seed germination, Sorghum, Sorghum vulgare sudanense, Temperature, Time.

10819-69

PRE-EMERGENCE HERBICIDES IN SUGAR BEET.

T M Thomas

Dublin Foras Taluntais Plant Sci Crop Husb 25:26

1967 103 D852

Chemical control (weeds), Dosage, Emergence, Herbicides, Plant injuries, Sugar beets. 5 other herbicides were tested.

10820-69

WEED CONTROL IN KALE AND SWEDES.

T M Thomas

Dublin Foras Taluntais Plant Sci Crop Husb 30

1967 103 D852

Chemical control (weeds), Crop yields, Dosage, Herbicides, Kale, Rutabagas. 3 herbicides were evaluated on medium soils.

10821-69

WEED CONTROL IN CRAMBE ABSYNNICA.

T M Thomas

Dublin Foras Taluntais Plant Sci Crop Husb 30

1967 103 D852

Emergence, Herbicides, Plant biochemistry. Ten pre-emergence herbicides were tested. Best results were obtained with C7019, SD11831, trifluralin and nitrofen.

10822-69

SELECTIVE WEED CONTROL IN DIRECT-SEEDED TOMATOES. (ABSTRACT).

T F Tisdell

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:14

1967 241 W41

Chemical control (weeds), Crop yields, Herbicides, Plant injuries, Seed planting, Tomatoes.

10823-69

COOPERATIVE RESEARCH ON THE CONTROL OF TROPICAL AND SUBTROPICAL WOODY PLANTS. (ABSTRACT).

F H Tschirley

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:24

1967 241 W41

Brush control, Chemical control (weeds), Defoliation, Herbicides, Paraquat, Pesticide application, Picloram, Shrubs, Tropical plants.

10824-69

RESEARCH REPORT; RESPONSE OF TROPICAL AND SUBTROPICAL WOODY PLANTS TO CHEMICAL TREATMENTS.

F H Tschirley

U S Agr Res Serv Res Rep CR- (13-67):197P

REF

Feb 1968 AS585.T75

Aerial weed control, Chemical control (weeds), Climbing plants, Defoliation, Environment, Forests, Greenhouse culture, Herbicide residues, Herbicides. The names of the chemicals used and plant names are listed.

10825-69

TESTS OF CHEMICAL WEED CONTROL IN VINEYARDS. (IT)

V Tullio D Ponis

Giornate Fitopatol 533-535

26 Mar 1967 SB599.G5

Atrazine, Chemical control (weeds), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Convolvulus, Dalapon, Dichloroethiobenzamide, 2,6-, Diquat, Grape vineyards. Other less efficient herbicides were tested.

10826-69

TESTS OF CHEMICAL WEED CONTROL IN PEAR ORCHARDS. (IT)

V Tullio C Casarini

Giornate Fitopatol 523-525

26 Mar 1967 SB599.G5

Chemical control (weeds), Dichloroethiobenzamide, 2,6-, Pears, Weeds. Other less effective herbicides were tested.

10827-69

EFFECTS OF PHOSPHORUS FERTILIZER, HERBICIDES AND SEED-BED PREPARATION ON THE ESTABLISHMENT OF ALFALFA AND BIRDSFOOT TREFOIL. (ABSTRACT).

R Valdes W R Furtick J Cardenas

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:12-13

1967 241 W41

Alfalfa, Birdsfoot trefoil, Chemical control (weeds), Fertilizers, Herbicides, Phosphorus, Seedbeds.

10828-69

STUDIES ON SOYBEAN-WEED COMPETITION. (ABSTRACT).

L M Wax F W Slife

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:38-39

1967 241 W41

Crop yields, Plant ecology, Soybeans, Weeds.

10829-69

ABSTRACTS, 1967 MEETING OF THE WEED SOCIETY OF AMERICA, FEBRUARY 13-16, 1967, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 99 P.

1967 241 W41

Societies, Weeds.

10830-69

IMPROVING CHEMICAL AND MECHANICAL WEED CONTROL IN CORN WITH FLAMING. (ABSTRACT).

H P Wilson R D Illicki

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:7

1967 241 W41

Corn, Cultural control (weeds), Weed burners.

OTHER PESTS

10831-69

CYANIDE AS A POISON IN OPOSSUM CONTROL.

I G McIntosh

New Zeal J Agr 116(4):44-45

Apr 1968 23 N48J

Chemical control (pests), Cyanides, Gas poisoning, Methodology, Opossums, Pest control.

LIVESTOCK PROTECTION

10832-69

NUCLEIC ACID CONTENT IN SMALL SAMPLES AND INDIVIDUAL SPINAL CORD CELLS AT DIFFERENT FUNCTIONAL STATES. (RUS)

S H Haidarliu

Biokhimiya 32(4):667-682 REF

1967 385 B523

Biochemistry, Cells, Central nervous system, Deoxyribonucleic acid, Electric stimulation, Laboratory animals, Nucleic acids, Rats, Spinal cord. English summary.

10833-69

APPEARANCE OF CX-REACTIVE PROTEIN IN PLASMA OF RABBITS WITH CORRESPONDING DECREASE IN LIVER CATALASE FOLLOWING 3-AMINO1,2,4-TRIAZOLE ADMINISTRATION. (ABSTRACT).

Y Hokama H Ochiai K Yamada

Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc 22(2):722

Mar 1968 442.9 F31P

Amitrole, Blood plasma, Catalase, Culture media, Kidneys, Liver, Mice, Proteins, Rabbits.

10834-69

FOOD ADDITIVES PERMITTED IN FEED AND DRINKING WATER OF ANIMALS OR FOR THE TREATMENT OF FOOD PRODUCING ANIMALS. FOOD ADDITIVES PERMITTED IN FOOD FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION. CHLORMADINONE CONSUMPTION.

J K Kirk

Fed Regist 34(83):7165-7167

01 May 1969 L1.451

Dairy cattle, Estrus, Food additives, Regulations.

10835-69

SUBSTRATES OXIDATION OF TRICARBOXYLIC ACID CYCLE IN HEPATOPANCREAS MITOCHONDRIA OF ASTACUS LEPTODACTYLUS (ESCHZ).

L Obuchowicz

Poznanski Tow Przejaciol Nauk Bull Ser D Sci Biol (SER D,8):149-157 REF

1967 442.9 P872

Adenosine triphosphates, Animal physiology, Animal respiration, Crayfish, Enzymes, Mitochondria, Oxidation, Phosphorylation, Tricarboxylic acid cycle.

10836-69

ALSO A METHOD FOR THE CONTROL OF SPARROWS. (GE)

E R Scherner

Prakt Schadlingsbekamper 20(8):114-115

Aug 1968 421 P882

Bird control, Bird pests, Sparrows, Starvation.

10837-69

PROCEEDINGS SEVENTIETH ANNUAL MEETING OF THE UNITED STATES LIVESTOCK SANITARY ASSOCIATION.

U S Livestock Sanit Ass Proc 70:618P

10 Oct 1966 49.9 UN3R

Livestock, Livestock diseases, Sanitation, Symposium. Meeting held at Buffalo, n. y.

DISEASES

10838-69

SYMPOSIUM: RECENT ADVANCES IN VETERINARY RESEARCH.

Vet Rec 83(24):604-608

14 Dec 1968 41.8 V641

Animal diseases, Research, Symposia, Veterinary medicine. Summaries of papers and discussions presented to the B.V.A. Congress in Swansea from Sept. 16-20, 1968.

10839-69

VITAMIN E AND ANTIOXIDANTS - REQUIREMENTS AND FUNCTIONS IN CATTLE.

C R Adams H La Roche N J Tley

Pacific Northwest Anim Nutr Conf Offic Proc 85-94 REF

Nov 1967 SF95.P3

Animal nutrition, Antioxidants, Cattle, Deficiency diseases, Diet, Feed, Vitamin e.

10840-69

REQUIREMENTS AND FUNCTIONS OF VITAMIN A IN RUMINANTS.

C R Adams H La Roche N J Nutley

Pacific Northwest Anim Nutr Conf Offic Proc 95-104 REF

Nov 1967 SF95.P3

LIVESTOCK PROTECTION

10841-69

Animal nutrition, Antibiotics, Deficiency diseases, Diet, Feed, Hormones, Nitrates, Phosphorus, Proteins, Ruminants, Stress, Vitamin a.

10841-69

FELINE ANAPHYLAXIS: SOME OBSERVATIONS.

I D Aitken H B McCusker

Vet Rec 84(3):58-61 REF

18 Jan 1969 41.8 V641

Anaphylaxis, Animal diseases, Antigens, Cats, Freund's adjuvant, Hypodermic injections, Symptomatology.

10842-69

PREVENTION OF LITTERING IN ANIMALS WITH DEHYDROEPIANDROSTERONE 3-(2-TETRAHYDROPYRANYL)ETHER. PATENT 3,428,733.

G O Allen

Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 859(3):938

18 Feb 1969 156.65 OF2

Chemistry, Ethyl ether, Livestock, Patents, Reproduction.

10843-69

FOLIC ACID IN HIGH FISH MEAL DIETS FOR CHICKS AND POULTS.

G H Arscott J A Harper W D McKeen

Pacific Northwest Anim Nutr Conf Offic Proc 1-6

Nov 1967 SF95.P3

Animal nutrition, Biological assay, Chicks, Diet, Feed, Fish meal, Folic acid, Proteins, Turkeys, Vitamins.

10844-69

THE STATES' ROLE IN SALMONELLA CONTROL.

W L Bendix

U S Livestock Sanit Ass Proc 70:465-468

10 Oct 1966 49.9 UN3R

Agricultural regulation, Animal diseases, Bacteria, Disease control, Salmonella.

10845-69

CONTINUOUS USE OF A LIVE VACCINE IN THE DRINKING WATER AGAINST FOWL CHOLERA INFECTION IN TURKEYS. (ABSTRACT).

B W Bierer T H Eleazer

Poultry Sci 47(5):1656

Sep 1968 47.8 AM33P

Bacterial diseases (animals), Drug therapy, Fowl cholera, Pasteurella avicida, Poultry diseases, Turkeys, Vaccines, Water. Abstract of paper presented at the 57th Annual Meeting of the Poultry Science Association.

10846-69

SOME DATA ON BIOENERGETICS OF THE LARVAE OF TRICHIINELLA SPIRALIS.

K Boczon

Poznanski Tow Przycioli Nauk Bull Ser D Sci Biol (SER D,8):165-170 REF

1967 442.9 P872

Biochemistry, Bioenergetics, Larvae, Metabolism, Mitochondria, Nematodes, Oxidation, Phosphorylation, Succinates, Tricarboxylic acid cycle, Trichinella spiralis.

10847-69

AN ELECTRON MICROSCOPIC STUDY OF EQUINE ABORTION VIRUS INFECTION IN HAMSTERS. (ABSTRACT).

C D Bostwick D M Scarbrough R K Boler J G Brunson

Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc 27(2):664

Mar 1968 442.9 F31P

Abortion, Deoxyribonucleic acid, Electron microscopy, Endoplasmic reticulum, Golgi apparatus, Hamsters, Hepatitis, Infectious diseases, Liver, Viruses.

10848-69

DRUG WITHDRAWAL AS A TOOL IN COCCIDIOSTAT FLOOR PEN TRAILS. (ABSTRACT).

R N Brewer W M Reid J Johnson

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Poultry Sci 47(5):1658

Sep 1968 47.8 AM33P

Buquinolate, Chickens, Coccidiosis, Drugs, Meticlorpindol, Nicarbazine, Poultry diseases. Abstract of paper presented at the 57th Annual Meeting of the Poultry Science Association.

10849-69

EFFECTS OF DIETARY PROTEIN LEVEL ON ACUTE TOXICITY AND METABOLISM OF HEPTACHLOR IN THE LABORATORY RAT. (ABSTRACT).

T C Campbell R E Webb

Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc 27(2):551

Mar 1968 442.9 F31P

Animal nutrition, Blood, Casein, Heptachlor, Liver, Metabolism, Proteins, Rats, Toxicology.

10850-69

NEONATAL CANINE HERPESVIRUS INFECTION: A REVIEW OF PRESENT KNOWLEDGE.

H J C Cornwell N G Wright

Vet Rec 84(1):2-6 REF

04 Jan 1969 41.8 V641

Canine herpesvirus, Dogs, Epizootic diseases, Herpesviruses, Infectious diseases, Respiratory system, Tissue culture, Virology, Virus diseases (animals).

10851-69

THE CARRIER STATE OF ERYSIPELOTHRIX INSIDIOSA IN TURKEYS. (ABSTRACT).

R E Corstvet C H Holmberg

Poultry Sci 47(5):1662

Sep 1968 47.8 AM33P

Animal vectors, Bacterial diseases (animals), Bacterins, Erysipelothrix insidiosa, Immunity, Poultry diseases, Turkeys, Vaccines. Abstract of paper presented at the 57th Annual Meeting of the Poultry Science Association.

10852-69

MANGANESE SUPPLEMENTATION FOR COMMERCIAL EGG PRODUCTION. (ABSTRACT).

A C Cox S L Balloun

Poultry Sci 47(5):1664

Sep 1968 47.8 AM33P

Animal nutrition, Calcium, Chickens, Diet, Eggs, Food additives, Manganese, Productivity. Abstract of paper presented at the 57th Annual Meeting of the Poultry Science Association.

10853-69

RAM EPIDIDYMITIS VACCINATION.

G L Crenshaw B McGowan

U S Livestock Sanit Ass Proc 70:476-479

10 Oct 1966 49.9 UN3R

Bacterins, Brucella abortus, Epididymitis, Immunization, Livestock diseases, Microorganisms, Rams, Serological tests.

10854-69

AN ANIMAL TUMOR REGISTRY AS A SOURCE OF MORBIDITY INFORMATION.

C R Dorn

U S Livestock Sanit Ass Proc 70:443-454 REF

10 Oct 1966 49.9 UN3R

Animal diseases, Epidemiology, Information services, Neoplasms, Research.

10855-69

ETIOLOGY OF AVIAN OSTEOPETROSIS. (ABSTRACT).

R M Dougherty R H Conklin H S Di Stefano

Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc 27(2):681

Mar 1968 442.9 F31P

Antibodies, Avian leukosis complex, Chicks, Culture media, Eggs, Electron microscopy, Osteopetrosis, Poultry diseases, Rous sarcoma virus.

10856-69

NOTICE OF FILING OF PETITION FOR FOOD ADDITIVE NEQUINATE.

R E Duggan

Fed Regist 34(84):7252

02 May 1969 L1.451

Bacterial diseases (animals), Bactericides, Chickens, Coccidiosis, Food additives, Regulations.

10857-69

FLUORESCENT ANTIBODY AS AN AID IN VIBRIO FETUS IDENTIFICATION.

J W Dunn M B Rhodes O D Grace M J Twichaus

U S Livestock Sanit Ass Proc 70:139-144

10 Oct 1966 49.9 UN3R

Abortion, Cattle, Fluorescent antibody technique, Livestock diseases, Vibrio fetus.

10858-69

THE INACTIVATION OF GENUS MIYAGAWANELLA MICROORGANISMS WITH THE USE OF CHLORAMINE GROUP CHEMICALS. I. (JPRS 45275) TRANSL. 16943.

Z Forsek A Nevjestic L Rukavina

5P

06 May 1968

Amines, Antiseptics, Microorganisms, Miyagawanella group viruses, Virucides, Virus diseases (animals). Translation from Veterinarski glasnik (2):87-90, 1968 issued by JPRS.

10859-69

A HEMAGGLUTINATION-INHIBITION TEST FOR PARAINFLUENZA 3 VIRUS ANTIBODIES.

G H Frank

U S Livestock Sanit Ass Proc 70:59-66 REF

10 Oct 1966 49.9 UN3R

Antibodies, Cattle, Heat, Hemagglutination-inhibition test, Immunochemistry, Kaolin, Parainfluenza-3 virus, Serological tests, Virus diseases (animals).

10860-69

ABSENCE OF INTERACTION BETWEEN CYCLOPROPENOID FATTY ACIDS AND AFLATOXIN IN RATS. (ABSTRACT).

L Friedman H Mohr

Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc 27(2):551

Mar 1968 442.9 F31P

Aflatoxin, Biochemistry, Fatty acids, Lipids, Neoplasms, Nucleic acids, Proteins, Rats.

10861-69

NUMBER OF SALMONELLAE IN UNPASTEURIZED LIQUID EGG. (ABSTRACT).

J A Garibaldi H Lineweaver K Ijichi

Poultry Sci 47(5):1673

Sep 1968 47.8 AM33P

Chickens, Eggs, Pasteurization, Poultry diseases, Salmonella. Abstract of paper presented at the 57th Annual Meeting of the Poultry Science Association.

10862-69

RESEARCH ON DISEASES OF NEONATAL CALVES.

N L Garlick

U S Livestock Sanit Ass Proc 70:154-161

10 Oct 1966 49.9 UN3R

Cattle, Enteritis, Livestock diseases, Research.

10863-69

ANALYSIS OF THE PRODUCTION OF INTERFERON IN CELL CULTURE WITH CHICK EMBRYO FIBROBLASTS UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF LIVING OR INACTIVATED NEWCASTLE DISEASE VIRUS. COMPARISON WITH PRODUCTION IN THE EGG. (FR)

A German J Panouse-Perrin A M Quero

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 265(3, 2ND SEMESTER):295-298

17 Jul 1967 505 P21

Chick embryos, Eggs, Interferon, Newcastle disease virus, Tissue culture, Virus diseases (animals).

10864-69

THE EFFECT OF THE RIMINO PHENAZENE B663 (G30320) ON PRECLINICAL M. JOHNEI INFECTIONS IN SHEEP.

N J L Gilmour

Brit Vet J 124(11):492-497

Nov 1968 41.8 V643

Clofazinic, Dosage, Drug therapy, Infectious diseases, Intestines, Lesions, Livestock diseases, Mycobacterium johnei, Sheep, Tables (data), Tuberculin. German, French, and Spanish summaries.

10865-69
AGE AND SENSITIVITY OF TROUT TO AFLATOXIN B₁. (ABSTRACT).

J E Halver L M Ashley R R Smith G N Wogan
Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc 27(2):552
Mar 1968 442.9 F31P

Aflatoxin, Hepatoma, Liver, Poisoning, Toxicology, Trout.

10866-69
MATERNAL-FETAL SULFUR UTILIZATION IN THE BOVINE. (ABSTRACT).

S L Hansard A S Mohammed
Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc 22(2):729
Mar 1968 442.9 F31P

Cattle, Excreta, Fetus, Metabolism, Placenta, Radioactive tracers, Sulfur.

10867-69
ANGIOSTRONGYLUS CANTONENSIS: PROOF OF DIRECT TRANSMISSION WITH ITS EPIDEMIOLOGICAL IMPLICATIONS.

B Heyneman B Lim
Science 158(3804):1057-1058
24 Nov 1967 470 SCI2

Angiostrongylus cantonensis, Disease transmission, Epidemiology, Rats, Slugs.

10868-69
HOST SUSCEPTIBILITY AND THE EFFECT OF AGING, FREEZING, HEAT AND CHEMICALS ON SPORES OF MYXOSOMA CEREBRALIS.

G L Hoffman R E Putz
Progr Fish-cult 31(1):35-37
Jan 1969 157.5 P94

Aging, Chemicals, Fish, Fungi, Fungus diseases (animals), Spores, Temperature.

10869-69
ULCERATIVE KERATITIS IN THE CAT.

D R Howard
Southwest Vet 22(1,FALL):47-48
1968 41.8 S082

Antibiotics, Cats, Drug therapy, Eyes, Infectious diseases, Keratitis, Ulcers.

10870-69
ESOPHAGEAL-GASTRIC LESIONS IN THE PIG. (GE)

O Hunziker J Nicolet
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110(6):302-308 REF
Jun 1968 41.8 SCH9

Boars, Candida albicans, Candida krusci, Candida pseudomycelia, Candida pseudotropicalis, Candida tropicalis, Lesions, Livestock diseases, Mycosis, Stomach, Swine, Ulcers. English, French and Italian summary.

10871-69
BIOTIN IN PRACTICAL TURKEY RATIONS.

L S Jensen
Pacific Northwest Anim Nutr Conf Offic Proc 7-12
Nov 1967 SF95.P3
Animal nutrition, Biotin, Deficiency diseases, Diet, Feed, Turkeys, Vitamins.

10872-69
THE DIMORPHISM OF GERMINATION OF SPORES OF USTILAGO MAYDIS (DC) CDA ON THE LEAVES OF ZEA MAYS L.. (RU)

I V Karatygin
Akad Nauk Sssr Dokl 183(6):1458-1460 REF
1968 511 P444A

Corn, Fungus diseases (plants), Germination (spores), Plant genetics, Polymorphism, Ustilago maydis.

10873-69
THE NUCLEIC ACID TYPE AND EFFECT OF PH AND HYDROXYLAMINE ON CANINE DISTEMPER VIRUS.

R C Kimcs R H Bussell
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 24(4):387-395 REF

Sep 1968 448.3 AR23

Canine distemper virus, Hydrogen-ion concentration, Hydroxylamine, Morphology, Ribonucleic acid, Virus diseases (animals).

10874-69
NOTICE OF WITHDRAWAL OF PETITION FOR FOOD ADDITIVE ESTRADIOL MONOPALMITATE.

J K Kirk
Fed Regist 34(86):7340
06 May 1969 L1.451

Animal nutrition, Estradiol, Food additives, Hypodermic injections, Palmitic acid compounds, Poultry.

10875-69
A NOTE ON AN OUTBREAK OF RABIES IN HORSES.

S Kumar R M Sharma T S Gulrajani
Cur Sci 38(2):43-44
20 Jan 1969 475 SCI23

Animal diseases, Epidemiology, Horses, Rabies, Symptomatology.

10876-69
THE EFFECT OF SUPPLEMENTS OF PROTEOLYTIC PREPARATIONS ON THE GROWTH OF SUCKLING PIGS. (CZ)

N Lcintnerova
Brno Acta Univ Agr Fac Agron 15(4):619-624
REF
1967 S13.B7

Animal nutrition, Aspergillus oryzae, Baby pigs, Casein, Feed additives, Proteins. English, German and Russian summaries.

10877-69
PANCREATIC DORNASE. DRUGS FOR VETERINARY USE; DRUG EFFICACY STUDY IMPLEMENTATION.

H L Ley
Fed Regist 34(34,PT 1):2366
19 Feb 1969 L1.451

Animal diseases, Cattle, Drugs, Enzymes, Pancreas, Veterinary medicine.

10878-69
UNCOUPLING EFFECT OF CYTOPLASMIC FRACTION OF TRICHINELLA SPIRALIS LARVAE ON BIOENERGETICS OF RAT MUSCLE MITOCHONDRIA.

J W Miehajda K Boczon
Poznanie Tow Przejsciow Nauk Bull Ser D Sci Biol (SER D,8):159-164
1967 442.9 P872

Animal diseases, Biochemistry, Bioenergetics, Cytoplasm, Glutamate, Larvae, Mitochondria, Nematodes, Oxidation, Phosphorylation, Rats, Succinates, Tricarboxylic acid cycle, Trichinella spiralis, Trichinosis.

10879-69
EFFECTS OF DIETARY PROTEIN SOURCE UPON NUTRIENT BALANCE IN THE BABY PIG. (ABSTRACT).

E R Miller N Eshiet D E Ullrey B L Bradley P K Ku

Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc 22(2):726
Mar 1968 442.9 F31P

Animal nutrition, Baby pigs, Blood composition, Casein, Egg whites, Excreta, Minerals, Nitrogen, Proteins, Soybeans.

10880-69
QUELEA CONTROL AND RESEARCH UNIT.

P S T Miric
Kenya Dep Agr Ann Rep 1:95
1966 24 AF8A

Aerial spraying, Birds, Chemical control (pests), Fenthion, Spraying, Wildlife management.

10881-69
PREVENTION OF LEG DEFECTS IN ZINC-DEFICIENT CHICKS BY ANTIARTHRITIC AGENTS. (ABSTRACT).

F H Nielsen M L Sundt W G Hockstra
Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc 27(2):484
Mar 1968 442.9 F31P

Animal abnormalities, Chicks, Deficiency diseases, Drug therapy, Histamine, Legs, Proteins, Soybeans, Zinc.

10882-69
TUBERCULOUS SPONDYLITIS IN A HORSE.

S W Nielsen F R Sprattling
Brit Vet J 124(11):503-508
Nov 1968 41.8 V643

Alkaline phosphatase, Globulins, Horses, Illustrations, Livestock diseases, Serum, Spondylitis, Tuberculosis. German, French, and Spanish summaries.

10883-69
CLINICAL AND PATHOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF PULMONARY ADENOMATOSIS IN SHEEP.

D I Nisbet J M K Mackay W Smith
Vet Rec 83(24):605
14 Dec 1968 41.8 V641

Diagnosis, Laboratory animals, Livestock diseases, Pulmonary adenomatosis, Sheep, Viruses. Summary only: British Veterinary Assoc. Congress, Sept. 16-20, 1968.

10884-69
EXPERIENCES WITH MYCOPLASMA SYNOVIAE TEST PROGRAM. (ABSTRACT).

N O Olson H Chute R F Cuzzo E Bryant
Poultry Sci 47(5):1704
Sep 1968 47.8 AM33P
Agglutination test, Chickens, Mycoplasma synoviae, Poultry diseases, Surveys. Abstract of paper presented at the 57th Annual Meeting of the Poultry Science Association.

10885-69
GROWTH OF ALEUTIAN DISEASE VIRUS IN MINK. (ABSTRACT).

D D Porter A E Larsen H G Porter
Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc 27(2):664
Mar 1968 442.9 F31P

Aleutian disease, Blood serum, Infectious diseases, Liver, Lymph nodes, Minks, Neoplasms, Spleen, Viruses.

10886-69
THE ACTIVITY OF PROTEINASE IN POTATO TISSUES AFFECTED BY PECTOBACTERIUM PHYTOPHTHORIUM. (RU)

I I Ragozina I I Shneider D V Lipsits
Akad Nauk Sssr Dokl 184(1):242-245 REF
1969 511 P444A

Fungus diseases (plants), Plant physiology, Potatoes, Proteinases.

10887-69
AVIAN MYCOPLASMA SEROTYPES.

D H Roberts
Vet Rec 83(24):611
14 Dec 1968 41.8 V641

Chickens, Infectious diseases, Mycoplasma gallinarum, Mycoplasma gallisepticum, Poultry diseases, Respiratory diseases, Serological tests, Sinusitis, Turkeys. Summary only: British Veterinary Assoc. Congress, Sept. 16-20, 1968.

10888-69
EARLY STAGES OF AFLATOXIN CARCINOGENESIS IN NORMAL AND LIPOTROPE-DEFICIENT RATS. (ABSTRACT).

A E Rogers P M Newberne
Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc 27(2):607
Mar 1968 442.9 F31P

Aflatoxin, Carcinogens, Deficiency diseases, Fats, Liver, Metabolism, Mitosis, Neoplasms, Radioactive tracers, Rats.

10889-69
THE EFFECT OF LOW COPPER ON COLLAGEN FORMATION IN THE CHICK. (ABSTRACT).

R B Rucker J C Rogler H E Parker
Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc 27(2):481
Mar 1968 442.9 F31P
Aldehydes, Amino acids, Animal nutrition, Animal physiology, Bones, Chicks, Collagen, Copper, Deficiency diseases, Hydroxyproline, Liver.

LIVESTOCK PROTECTION

10890-69

10890-69

AN IMPROVEMENT OF THE INDIRECT COONS' TEST FOR DETECTING ANTIBODIES AGAINST INTRAERYTHROCYTIC PROTOZOA, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE GENUS THEILERIA. (GE)

R Schindler D Mehltz

Z Tropenmed Parasitol 19(4):430-441 REF

Dec 1968 448.8 Z37

Anaplasma, Antibodies, Babesia, Cattle, Erythrocytes, Fluorescence, Livestock diseases, Serological tests, Serum, Theileria. English summary.

10891-69

REPRODUCTION IN DOGS CHRONICALLY FED METHYL TESTOSTERONE (MT) OR 6-CHLORO-17-ACETOXY PROGESTERONE (CAP) WITH DIELDRIN. (ABSTRACT).

B S Shane H O Dunn I Krook W J Visek

Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc 27(2):469

Mar 1968 442.9 F31P

Animal abnormalities, Dieldrin, Dogs, Methyl testosterone, Progesterone compounds, Reproduction.

10892-69

THE REGULATORY AND RESEARCH EFFORTS IN RESPONSE TO THE OCCURRENCE OF EQUINE INFECTIOUS ANEMIA AT RACETRACKS IN 1965-1966.

W L Sippel

U S Livestock Sanit Ass Proc 70:238-244

10 Oct 1966 49.9 UN3R

Agricultural regulation, Equine infectious anemia, Race horses, Research, Time, Virus diseases (animals).

10893-69

PREVALENCE OF TRICHINELLOSIS AMONG WILD AND DOMESTIC ANIMALS IN THE NENETSK DISTRICT. (RUS)

E V Sorochenko

Med Parazitol Parazitarn Bolezni

37(3,MAY,JUN):366-367

1968 448.8 M469

Epidemiology, Infectious diseases, Trichinosis, Trichinosis. English summary

10894-69

SALMONELLOSIS.

J H Steele

U S Livestock Sanit Ass Proc 70:457-464 REF

10 Oct 1966 49.9 UN3R

Animal diseases, Bacteria, Human diseases, Salmonella abortusovae, Salmonella cubana, Salmonella gallinarum, Salmonella pullorum, Salmonella typhimurium, Salmonellosis.

10895-69

THE EFFICIENCY OF ZINC BACITRACIN IN THE FEEDING RATION FOR PIGLETS. (CZ)

A Sterba J Havlicek

Brno Acta Univ Agr Fac Agron 15(4):659-664

1967 S13.B7

Animal nutrition, Baby pigs, Feed additives, Tetracycline, Zinc bacitracin. English, German and Russian summaries.

10896-69

DIET CONSUMPTION, BODYWEIGHT CHANGE, ESTRUS INHIBITION AND REPRODUCTIVE PERFORMANCE IN GILTS FED A DITHIOCARBAMOYLHYDRAZINE (ICI 33828).

F W Stratman N L First

J Anim Sci 28(3):353-358 REF

Mar 1969 49 J82

Animal physiology, Diet, Estrus, Hormones, Methallure, Pregnancy, Reproduction, Swine.

10897-69

PROPHYLACTIC EFFICACY OF NIFURSOL AGAINST HISTOMONIASIS IN TURKEYS 4-9, 8-13, AND 13-18 WEEKS OF AGE. (ABSTRACT).

T W Sullivan O D Grace

Poultry Sci 47(5):1724

Sep 1968 47.8 AM33P

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Blackhead, Dosage, Drug therapy, Heterakis galinac, Histomonas meleagridis, Mortality, Nifursol, Poultry diseases, Turkeys. Abstract of paper presented at the 57th Annual Meeting of the Poultry Science Association.

10898-69

COMPARATIVE PROTECTION TESTS OF DIFFERENT COMMERCIAL ANTI-HOG CHOLERA SERUMS AGAINST REGULAR AND VARIANT HOG CHOLERA VIRUSES.

J P Torrey M R Zinober

U S Livestock Sanit Ass Proc 70:288-294

10 Oct 1966 49.9 UN3R

Hog cholera vaccines, Hog cholera virus, Livestock diseases, Serum, Swine, Virus diseases (animals).

10899-69

INTERFERENCE BY TRANSMISSIBLE GASTROENTERITIS IN THE IMMUNIZATION OF PIGS AGAINST HOG CHOLERA WITH CRYSTAL VIOLET GLYCEROL VACCINE.

J P Torrey

U S Livestock Sanit Ass Proc 70:358-368

10 Oct 1966 49.9 UN3R

Crystal violet vaccine, Gastroenteritis, Hog cholera, Hog cholera vaccines, Immunization, Interference phenomenon, Livestock diseases, Swine, Virus diseases (animals).

10900-69

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF EQUINE INFECTIOUS ANEMIA.

D C Tudor

U S Livestock Sanit Ass Proc 70:261-283 REF

10 Oct 1966 49.9 UN3R

Bibliography, Equine infectious anemia, Horses, Virus diseases (animals).

10901-69

TRANSMISSIBLE VENEREAL TUMOUR IN A BOXER BITCH.

J B Tutt

Vet Rec 84(1):13-14

04 Jan 1969 41.8 V641

Animal diseases, Boxer dogs, Diagnosis, Disease transmission, Dogs, Infectious diseases, Neoplasms, Secretions, Venereal diseases.

10902-69

EFFECT OF ADDED ASCORBIC ACID ON COPPER DEFICIENCY IN MINIATURE SWINE. (ABSTRACT).

R W Voelker W W Carlton

Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc 27(2):431

Mar 1968 442.9 F31P

Anemia, Animal nutrition, Ascorbic acid, Copper, Deficiency diseases, Dried milk, Swine.

10903-69

MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY IN THE CORNISH CHICKEN. (ABSTRACT).

W D Wagner R A Peterson

Poultry Sci 47(5):1729-1730

Sep 1968 47.8 AM33P

Muscular dystrophy, Poultry, Poultry diseases, Symptomatology. Abstract of paper presented at the 57th Annual Meeting of the Poultry Science Association.

10904-69

THE CAPILLARY TUBE AGGLUTINATION TEST IN THE CONTROL OF ANAPLASMOSIS.

C J Welter

U S Livestock Sanit Ass Proc 70:79-84 REF

10 Oct 1966 49.9 UN3R

Agglutination test, Anaplasma marginale, Anaplasmosis, Capillaries, Cattle, Drug therapy, Immunization, Livestock diseases, Serological tests, Tetracycline.

10905-69

MAGNESIUM DEFICIENCY AND TISSUE IONS. (ABSTRACT).

D L Woodward D J Reed

Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc 27(2):752

Mar 1968 442.9 F31P

Blood plasma, Brain, Calcium, Deficiency diseases, Ions, Magnesium, Minerals, Muscles, Rabbits, Tissues.

10906-69

POSSIBLE ROUTE OF TOXICITY OF RAT PUPS INJECTED WITH CYCASIN. (ABSTRACT).

M G Yang O Mickelsen V L Sanger

Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc 27(2):552

Mar 1968 442.9 F31P

Cells, Cycasin, Injections, Liver, Metabolism, Rats, Ribosomes, Toxicology.

ARTHROPODS

10907-69

CHEMICAL CONTROL OF THE NORTHERN FOWL MITE ON THE LAYING HEN. (ABSTRACT).

E L Bramhall C B Nelson W V Miller H G

Simkover

Poultry Sci 47(5):1658

Sep 1968 47.8 AM33P

Chemical control (insects), Chickens, Chloro-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)vinyl dimethyl phosphate, 2-, Dichlorvos, Ornithonyssus sylvarum, Parasitic insects. Abstract of paper presented at the 57th Annual Meeting of the Poultry Science Association.

10908-69

CONTROLLING LICE IN BEEF HERDS--IS IT ECONOMIC.

R E Freer R J Gahan

Agr Gaz New S Wales 79(5):308-309

May 1968 23 N472

Anoplasma, Beef cattle, Cattle, Chemical control (insects), Haematopinus eurysternus, Nudicid.

A significant increase of weight gain occurred in cattle sprayed twice with nucidol to protect them from lice.

10909-69

1969 SUGGESTED INSECTICIDE GUIDE. INSECT CONTROL FOR LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK BARN.

Ill Univ Ext Circ (898):4P

Dec 1968 275.29 IL62C

Accident prevention, Barns, Carhamates, Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Dosage, Insect pests, Insecticide application, Insecticides, Livestock, Organophosphorus compounds.

Limitations for 18 suggested insecticides applied to livestock or in livestock barns are given.

10910-69

TICK-BORNE DISEASES OF CATTLE.

J C MacKellar J Donnelly

Vet Rec 83(24):609

14 Dec 1968 41.8 V641

Babesia divergens, Cattle, Insect vectors, Ixodes ricinus, Ixodidae, Livestock diseases, Rickettsia phagocytophila. Summary only: British Veterinary Assoc. Congress, Sept. 16-20, 1968.

PARASITES

10911-69

PRELIMINARY OBSERVATIONS ON THE CONTROL OF FASCIOLA HEPATICA WITH THE MOLLUSCICIDE N-TRITYLMORPHOLINE.

R J Cawdry N O Crossland M S Bennett

Vet Rec 84(8):182-184 REF

22 Feb 1969 41.8 V641

Fasciola hepatica, Livestock diseases, Molluscicides, Parasitism, Pest control, Sheep, Triethylmorpholine, N-.

10912-69
OBSERVATIONS ON THE EFFECT IN MICE OF CONCURRENT INFECTIONS WITH MIGRATORY ASCARIS COLUMNARIS LARVAE AND CERTAIN NEUROTROPIC ARBOVIRUSES.

G M Clark C B Philip L Fadness

Folia Parasitol 16(1):67-73 REF
1969 436.8 C33

Arboviruses, Ascaris, California encephalitis, Central nervous system, Colorado tick fever, Eastern equine encephalomyelitis, Epizootic diseases, Infectious diseases, Mice, Mortality.

10913-69

INDEX-CATALOGUE OF MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY. SUBJECTS: TREMATODA AND TREMATODE DISEASES. PART 10: CHECKLIST OF GENERIC, SPECIFIC, AND SUBSPECIFIC NAMES, N-Z.

M A Doss

620P

Dec 1968 A241.73 AG3

Animal diseases, Catalogs, Trematoda, Veterinary medicine, Zoology.

10914-69

PRECIPITINS IN TOXOCARA CANIS INFECTIONS IN RABBITS.

S T Fernando

Ceylon Vet J 16(1/2,MAR-JUN):11-15

1968 41.8 C33

Antigens, Diagnosis, Guinea pigs, Helminths, Immunization, Precipitin test, Rabbits, Serological tests, Serum, Toxocara canis.

10915-69

ON THE MEANING OF TRICHOSTRONGYLID EGG COUNTS IN CATTLE.

J F Michel

Vet Rec 83(24):604

14 Dec 1968 41.8 V641

Cattle, Gastroenteritis, Livestock diseases, Nematodes, Ostertagia ostertagi, Parasitism, Population, Trichostrongylosis. Summary only: British Veterinary Assoc. Congress, Sept. 16-20, 1968.

10916-69

RECENT ADVANCES IN KNOWLEDGE OF PATHOGENESIS AND TREATMENT OF FASCIOLIASIS.

K B Sinclair

Vet Rec 83(24):609

14 Dec 1968 41.8 V641

Anthelmintics, Blood, Carbon tetrachloride, Cattle, Fasciola hepatica, Fascioliasis, Liver, Oxylozanide, Parasitism, Sheep, Swine. Summary only: British Veterinary Assoc. Congress, Sept. 16-20, 1968.

10917-69

ECOLOGICAL CONDITIONS FOR OCCURRENCE OF CILIA IN INTESTINES OF NEMATODES.

I Zmoray A Guttekova

Biologia (bratislava) 24(2):97-112 REF

1969 442.8 B5265

Ecology, Electron microscopy, Histology, Intestines, Nematode morphology, Soil microorganisms.

COMMODITY PROTECTION

STORAGE DISEASES

10918-69

ON THE WAYS OF INFLUENCE PRODUCED BY THE ENZYMES OF EURYGASTER INTEGRIPEPS PUT. ON THE CARYOPSIS OF WHEAT. (RU)

N A Vilkova I D Shapiro

Akad Nauk Sssr Dokl 183(6):1456-1457 REF

1968 511 P444A

Enzymes, Eurygaster integriceps, Flour, Scutellididae, Storage diseases, Wheat.

ARTHROPODS

10919-69

ENTOMOLOGY.

P S T Miric

Kenya Dep Agr Ann Rep 1:40-42

1966 24 AF8A

Biological control (insects), Entomology, Insect pests, Stored products.

MICROBIAL CONTAMINATION

10920-69

MICROBIOLOGICAL DECONTAMINATION OF AFLATOXIN-CONTAMINATED EDIBLES. PATENT 3,428,458.

A Ciegler E B Lillehoj

US Patent Office Offic Gaz 859(3):889

18 Feb 1969 156.65 OF2

Aflatoxin, Chemistry, Food, Food contamination, Microbiology, Patents.

ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION

10921-69

THE PERSISTENCE OF SIMAZINE IN SOIL. (ABSTRACT).

J F Ahrens

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:75-76

1967 241 W41

Herbicide residues, Mulches, Plastics, Simazine, Soil contamination.

10922-69

MOVEMENT AND PERSISTENCE OF METHANEARSONATES IN SOIL. (ABSTRACT).

R Dickens A E Hictbold

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:77-78

1967 241 W41

Diffusion, Herbicide residues, Hydrogen-ion concentration, Methanearsonic acid compounds, Soil adsorption, Soil chemistry, Soil contamination.

10923-69

CHEMICAL VS. MICROBIAL DEGRADATION OF AMITROLE IN SOIL. (ABSTRACT).

D D Kaufman

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:78-79

1967 241 W41

Amitrole, Biochemistry, Chemical reactions, Decomposition, Microbiology, Soil microorganisms.

10924-69

DEGRADATION OF INSECTICIDES BY A SOIL FUNGUS, TRICHODERMA VIRIDE.

F Matsumura G M Boush

J Econ Entomol 61(3):610-612

Jun 1968 421 J822

Biochemistry, Carbamates, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Decomposition, Insecticides, Organophosphorus compounds, Soil fungi, Soil sanitation.

10925-69

FARMERS LUNG.

H D S Morgan

Vet Rec 83(24):633

14 Dec 1968 41.8 V641

Antibodies, Dust (soil), Farmer's lung, Grasses, Hay, Human diseases, Micropolyspora faeni, Mycosis, Occupational diseases. Summary only: British Veterinary Assoc. Congress, Sept. 16-20, 1968.

10926-69

POLLUTIONAL ASPECTS OF PESTICIDES IN NATURAL STREAMS.

C W Randall

Amer Water Resources Ass Bull 3(3):47-53 REF

Sep 1967 292.9 AM34

Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Legislation, Pest control, Pesticides, Streams, Water pollution.

10927-69

METABOLISM OF MONOSODIUM METHANE ARSONIC ACID BY SOIL MICROORGANISMS. (ABSTRACT).

D W VonEndt P C Kearney D D Kaufman

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:78

1967 241 W41

Arsenic compounds, Chromatography, Herbicides, Metabolism, Monosodium acid methanearsonate, Soil microorganisms.

RESIDUES

10928-69

PESTICIDE RESIDUES IN HUMAN TISSUE.

Dublin Foras Taluntais Plant Sci Crop Husb 17

1967 103 D852

Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Humans, Pesticide residues, Tissues.

10929-69

THE EFFECTS OF ACCUMULATED FLUORIDE ON YIELDS AND FRUIT QUALITY OF 'WASHINGTON' NAVEL ORANGES.

R F Brewcr M J Garber F B Guillmet F H

Sutherland

Amer Soc Horticult Sci Proc 91:150-156 REF

1967 81 S012

Crop yields, Hydrofluoric acid, Oranges, Plant physiology, Quality control, Residues, Sodium chloride, Sodium fluoride, Spraying.

10930-69

NOTICE OF FILING OF PETITION REGARDING PESTICIDE CHEMICALS.

R E Duggan

Fed Regist 34(66):6261

08 Apr 1969 L1.451

Eggs, Fenthion, Insecticide residues, Metabolites, Milk, Poultry, Tolerances.

10931-69

NOTICE OF FILING OF PETITION REGARDING PESTICIDE CHEMICALS.

R E Duggan

Fed Regist 34(83):7179-7180

01 May 1969 L1.451

Alfalfa, Carbonates, Fruit, Fungicide residues, Insecticide residues, Squash, Tolerances, Walnuts.

10932-69

2-ETHYLAMINO-4-ISOPROPYLAMINO-6-METHYLTHIO-S-TRIAZINE. NOTICE OF ESTABLISHMENT OF TEMPORARY TOLERANCE.

R E Duggan

Fed Regist 34(82):7092

30 Apr 1969 L1.451

Corn, Herbicide residues, Tolerances, Triazine.

10933-69

NOTICE OF FILING OF PETITION REGARDING PESTICIDE CHEMICALS.

R E Duggan

Fed Regist 34(17):1274

25 Jan 1969 L1.451

Chemicals, Herbicides, Metabolites, Nitrophenyl-2-nitro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenylether, p-, Pesticide residues, Soybeans.

10934-69

PESTICIDE RESIDUES IN WILDLIFE.

J F Eades

Dublin Foras Taluntais Plant Sci Crop Husb 18

1967 103 D852

RESIDUES

10935-69

Birds, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Eggs, Fish, Mercury compounds, Pesticide residues, Tissues, Wildlife.

10935-69

OECD STUDY OF ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICIDE RESIDUES IN TERRESTRIAL AND AQUATIC WILDLIFE.

J F Eades

Dublin Foras Taluntais Plant Sci Crop Husb 20-21 1967 103 D852

Aquatic birds, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Mussels, Pesticide residues, Pesticides, Wildlife. Residues of 10 pesticides were established.

10936-69

ESTIMATION OF DICHLOFLUANID RESIDUES.

J F Eades

Dublin Foras Taluntais Plant Sci Crop Husb 17 1967 103 D852

Botrytis, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Onions, Pesticide residues, Strawberries.

10937-69

THE USE OF TETRAHYMENA PYRIFORMIS EHREN. FOR THE DETECTION OF RESIDUES OF ORGANIC FUNGICIDES. (IT)

S Foschi E Olmo

Giornate Fitopatol 119-127 26 Mar 1967 SB599.G5

Captan, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Dosage, Folpet, Fungicides, Hydroxytriphentyltin, Organic compounds, Pesticide residues, Protozoa, Statistical analysis, Tables (data), Tetrahymena pyriformis, Triphenyltin acetate.

10938-69

RATES OF ACCUMULATION OF C-14-DIELDRIN RESIDUES IN TISSUES OF GOLDFISH EXPOSED TO A SINGLE SUBLETHAL DOSE OF C-14-ALDRIN.

J H Gakstatter

Can Fish Res Board J 25(9):1797-1801 Sep 1968 442.9 C16J

Aldrin, Carassius, Dieldrin, Insecticide residues, Metabolism, Radioactive tracers.

After goldfish were exposed for eight hours to 0.05 ppm of C-14 aldrin, C-14 dieldrin was detected in various tissues. The conversion of C-14 aldrin to C-14 dieldrin increased with time until at thirty-two days 93.9 per cent of the residues recovered from the tissues studied except visceral fat were dieldrin.

10939-69

THE EFFECT OF SOME INSECTICIDES ON THE ANIMAL ORGANISM. A CONTRIBUTION TO THE STUDY OF THE HYGIENIC-SANITARY PROBLEM OF THE RESIDUES OF THE ORGANOPHOSPHORUS INSECTICIDES. (IT)

A Giachetti C Grasso

Giornate Fitopatol 23-28 REF 26 Mar 1967 SB599.G5

Animal physiology, Animals, Biochemistry, Hygiene, Insecticide residues, Laboratory animals, Organophosphorus compounds, Parathion, Testing.

10940-69

ANTIBIOTICS: TRANSFER OF RESISTANCE, EFFECTIVENESS, AND CURRENT USAGE.

W G Huber

US Livestock Sanit Ass Proc 70:427-433 REF 10 Oct 1966 49.9 UN3R

Antibiotics, Drugs, Humans, Immunity, Residues, Veterinary medicine.

10941-69

DURBAN INSECTICIDE PERSISTENCE IN GRASS AND CORN FORAGE.

D B Leuck M C Bowman E W Beck

J Econ Entomol 61(3):689-690 Jun 1968 421 J822

Corn, Diethyl O-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl) phosphorothioate, O, f, Food contamination, Forage plants, Grasses, Insecticide application, Insecticide residues, Insecticides, Organophosphorus compounds, Silage, Spraying.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

10942-69

THE EFFECT OF CHLOROPHOS UPON THE CONTENT OF CERTAIN VITAMINS IN THE TISSUE OF RATS. (RUS)

V M Nizhegorodov I T Kalinin

Vop Pitan 27(4 JUL-AUG):80-81 1968 389.8 V89

Insecticide residues, Rats, Tissues, Trichlorfon, Vitamins.

10943-69

ATRAZINE DRIFT STUDIES WITH HORTICULTURAL CROPS. (ABSTRACT).

R R Romanowski M K Wono

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:18-19 1967 241 W41

Atrazine, Beans, Cucumbers, Herbicide residues, Plant injuries, Spraying, Vegetables, Wind.

10944-69

PERSISTENCE OF PYRAZON IN SUGAR BEETS IN MICHIGAN. (ABSTRACT).

D T Smith W F Meggitt

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:74-75 1967 241 W41

Chemical control (weeds), Food contamination, Herbicide residues, Plant biochemistry, Pyrazon, Soil sanitation, Sugar beets.

TOXICOLOGY

10945-69

THE ISOLATION OF THE TOXIC PRINCIPLE OF DAPHNE.

W J Balkenhol

Diss Abstr Sect B 29(3):929B Sep 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Daphne, Ornamental plants, Poisonous plants, Thymelaeaceae, Toxicology.

10946-69

A STUDY OF THE TOXICITY OF AN ORGANOPHOSPHORUS INSECTICIDE AND ITS RESIDUES. (IT)

A R Canniello

Giornate Fitopatol 81-85 26 Mar 1967 SB599.G5

Dimethoate, Insecticide residues, Insecticides, Organophosphorus compounds, Testing, Toxicity.

10947-69

EFFECT OF SIMAZINE ON QUALITY AND COMPOSITION OF TREE FRUIT. (ABSTRACT).

D B Carlson S K Ries

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:16 1967 241 W41

Biological assay, Fruit, Herbicides, Nitrogen, Plant biochemistry, Plant composition, Quality control, Simazine.

10948-69

COMPARATIVE EFFECTS OF TRETAMINE, TEPA, APHOLATE AND THEIR STRUCTURAL ANALOGS ON HUMAN CHROMOSOMES IN VITRO.

T H Chang W Klassen

Chromosoma 24(3):314-323 REF 13 Aug 1968 442.8 C46

Chemosterilants, Chromosomes, Ethylenimine, Genetics, Mutagens, Tissue culture, Toxicology.

10949-69

ESTROGENIC ACTION OF DDT AND ITS ANALOGS. (ABSTRACT).

W Levin R M Welch A H Conney

Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc 27(2):649 Mar 1968 442.9 F31P

Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Diethylstilbestrol, DDT, Enzymes, Estradiol, Estrogens, Fatty acids, Glucose, Lipids, Metabolism, Methoxychlor, Ovaries, Pesticides, Proteins, Rats, Ribonucleic acid, Surgery, Toxicology, Uterus.

10950-69

HYDROLYSIS OF MALATHION BY CHICKEN AND RAT LIVER CARBOXYESTERASE. (ABSTRACT).

J M J Ning W W Marion

Poultry Sci 47(5):1701-1702 Sep 1968 47.8 AM33P

Biochemistry, Chickens, Enzymes, Esterases, Hydrolysis, Liver, Malathion, Organophosphorus compounds, Rats. Abstract of paper presented at the 57th Annual Meeting of the Poultry Science Association.

10951-69

EFFECTS OF CHRONIC ENDRIN ADMINISTRATION ON BRAIN ELECTRICAL ACTIVITY IN THE SQUIRREL MONKEY. (ABSTRACT).

A M Revzin

Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc 27(2):597 Mar 1968 442.9 F31P

Biochemistry, Brain, Electrophysiology, Endrin, Monkeys, Toxicology.

10952-69

STUDIES ON THE ANTICHOLINESTERASE EFFECTS OF METHYL PARATHION, GUTHION, DICHLORVOS, AND GARDONA IN HUMAN SUBJECTS. (ABSTRACT).

J A Rider H C Moeller E J Puletti J Swader

Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc 27(2):597 Mar 1968 442.9 F31P

Azinphosmethyl, Blood plasma, Chloro-I-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)vinyl dimethyl phosphate, 2-, Cholinesterases, Dichlorvos, Erythrocytes, Humans, Methyl parathion, Organophosphorus compounds, Pesticides, Toxicology.

10953-69

SOME HARMFUL PLANTS OF SOUTHEAST ASIA.

J H Stover

National Naval Medical Center, Bethesda, Maryland 50P

1967 QK100.V5N3

Injuries, Plant geography, Poisonous plants, Skin diseases.

This publication contains useful information for anyone entering new and unfamiliar territory who would encounter new, unknown and unrecognized species of plants. Plant names, descriptions, habitats and injuries caused by the plants are given.

10954-69

THE TOXICITY OF NINE THERAPEUTIC AND HERBICIDAL COMPOUNDS TO STRIPED BASS.

T C Wellborn

Progr Fish-cult 31(1):27-32 REF Jan 1969 157.5 P94

Biochemistry, Fish, Herbicides, Therapeutics, Toxicology.

Compounds tested: copper sulfate, diquat, dylox, formalin, globe terramycin pet tabs, karmcx, potassium permanganate, polyotic, and simazine.

10955-69

SAFETY EVALUATION OF THE PESTICIDE DIAZINON BY A TWO-YEAR FEEDING TRIAL IN RHESUS MONKEYS. (ABSTRACT).

G Woodard M Woodard M T I Cronin

Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc 27(2):597 Mar 1968 442.9 F31P

Cholinesterases, Diazinon, Insecticides, Monkeys, Organophosphorus compounds, Toxicology.

PLANT PHYSIOLOGY & BIOCHEMISTRY

10956-69

COMPARISON OF THREE SOIL-INCORPORATED HERBICIDES, TRIFLURALIN, BENEFIN, AND SD-11831, ON THE GROWTH OF COTTON SEEDLINGS. (ABSTRACT).

W P Anderson J W Whitworth

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:4-5

1967 241 W41

Benfin, Cotton, Greenhouse culture, Herbicides, Methylsulfonyl-2,6-dinitro-n,n-dipropylaniline, 4-, Plant growth inhibitors, Plant physiology, Soil sanitation, Trifluralin.

10957-69

FACTORS AFFECTING ADSORPTION OF ATRAZINE AND DIPHENAMID BY THREE VARYING SOIL TYPES. (ABSTRACT).

R A Ashley E M Rahn

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:70

1967 241 W41

Atrazine, Biochemistry, Chemical control (weeds), Diphenamid, Herbicides, Soil adsorption, Soil se-
rics.

10958-69

THE INFLUENCE OF ENDOTHAL, DICHLOBENIL, AND BROMOXNYL, ON PROTEOLYTIC ACTIVITY IN THE COTYLEDONS OF SQUASH SEEDLINGS. (ABSTRACT).

F M Ashton D Penner S Hoffmann

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:56-57

1967 241 W41

Bromoxnyl, Dichlobenil, Endothal, Herbicides, Plant biochemistry, Plant physiology, Squash.

10959-69

EFFECT OF N6BENZYLADENINE ON SEED GERMINATION AND SEEDLING GROWTH OF APPLE (MALUS SYLVESTRIS MILL.).

M Badizadegan R F Carlson

Amer Soc Horticult Sci Proc 91:1-8 REF

1967 81 SO12

Apples, Benzyladenine, n6, Crop varieties, Embryos, Growth factors, Seed germination, Seed treatment, Seedlings.

10960-69

PHYTOTOXICITY OF CERTAIN HERBICIDES TO SEVERAL WOODY ORNAMENTALS.

S W Bingham J R Jones

Amer Soc Horticult Sci Proc 91:786-791 REF

1967 81 SO12

Chlorosis, Dichlobenil, Herbicides, Ornamental plants, Plant injuries, Plant physiology, Plant transpiration, Symptomatology, Toxicology, Trifluralin.

10961-69

THE DISTRIBUTION, CONTENT, AND MOVEMENT OF PICLORAM AFTER FOLIAR AND SOIL APPLICATIONS ON HUISACHE. (ABSTRACT).

R W Bovey M G Merkle F S Davis

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:40-41

1967 241 W41

Acacia farnesiana, Chromatography, Leaves, Pesticide application, Picloram, Plant biochemistry, Plant physiology, Plant translocation, Soil sanitation.

10962-69

THE INFLUENCE OF MAGNESIUM ON THE TOXICITY OF ATRAZINE. (ABSTRACT).

R G Brenchley A P Appleby

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:52

1967 241 W41

Atrazine, Herbicides, Magnesium, Oats, Plant biochemistry, Plant injuries, Plant nutrition, Tomatoes.

10963-69

THE EFFECT OF 3-AMINO-1,2,4-TRIAZOLE ON THE INCORPORATION OF CERTAIN AMINO ACIDS INTO THE SOLUBLE PROTEIN OF BEAN PLANTS. (ABSTRACT).

J C Brown M C Carter

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:61

1967 241 W41

Amino acids, Amitrole, Beans, Herbicides, Plant biochemistry, Plant physiology, Proteins.

10964-69

SOME DATA ON THE CONDITIONS FOR OBTAINING AN EPICOTYLARY GROWTH IN-

HIBITION IN GINKGO BILOBA L. UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF GIBBERELLIC ACID. (FR)

C Bulard M T Le Page-Degivry

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 266(4, 1ST SEMESTER):356-359

22 Jan 1968 505 P21

Gibberellic acid, Ginkgo biloba, Plant growth inhibitors, Plant physiology.

10965-69

ABSORPTION AND TRANSLOCATION OF 2,4-D-2-C14 BY WOLFTAIL (CAREX CHEROKEENSIS SCHWEIN). (ABSTRACT).

E R Burns G A Buchanan A E Hiltbold

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:42-43

1967 241 W41

Absorption, Carex, Chemical control (weeds), D, 2,4-, Herbicides, Phenoxy acid compounds, Plant biochemistry, Plant physiology, Plant translocation.

10966-69

EFFECTS OF N-DIMETHYL AMINO SUCINAMIC ACID (B-NINE) ON FLOWER LONGEVITY AND VEGETATIVE GROWTH OF POT

CHRYSANthemUMS (CHRYsanthemUM MORIFOLIUM RAMAT).

J W Buxton J R Culbert

Amer Soc Horticult Sci Proc 91:645-652

1967 81 SO12

Chrysanthemum morifolium, Dosage, Longevity, Plant physiology, Plant regulators, Succinic acid, 2,2-dimethylhydrazide.

10967-69

CHARACTERISTICS OF DOUGLAS-FIR LOGS IN RELATION TO AMBROSIA BEETLE ATTACK.

J A Chapman E D A Dyer

Forest Sci 15(1):95-101 REF

Mar 1969 99.8 F7632

Forest insects, Humidity, Pseudotsuga menziesii, Starches, Trypodendron lineatum, Wood properties.

10968-69

INTERACTION OF GIBBERELLIC ACID AND LIGHT ON THE GERMINATION AND GROWTH OF SEEDLINGS OF GOSSYPIUM HERBACEUM L. VAR. DIGVIJAY.

A R Chavan P I Chaudhari

Indian J Plant Physiol 10(1):76-83 REF

1967 450 IN23

Cotton, Gibberellic acid, Hypocotyl, Light, Plant growth inhibitors, Plant physiology, Seed germination, Seedlings, Tables (data).

10969-69

THE EFFECT OF SIMAZINE CONCENTRATION ON NITRATE REDUCTASE LEVELS IN SEVERAL PLANT SPECIES. (ABSTRACT).

H Chmiel S K Ries

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:60

1967 241 W41

Corn, Echinochloa crusgalli, Enzymes, Herbicides, Nitrate reductase, Plant biochemistry, Rye, Simazine.

10970-69

EFFECT OF ACTIVATED CARBON AND OTHER ADSORBENTS ON THE BIOLOGICAL ACTIVITY OF CERTAIN HERBICIDES. (ABSTRACT).

D L Coffey G F Warren

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:52

1967 241 W41

Activated carbon, Cucumbers, Herbicides, Plant biochemistry, Soil adsorption, Sorghum.

10971-69

AMIBEN GLUCOSIDE FORMATION AS A POSSIBLE MECHANISM OF HERBICIDAL TOLERANCE IN PLANTS. (ABSTRACT).

S R Colby

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:68

1967 241 W41

Amiben, Glycosides, Herbicides, Plant biochemistry, Plant physiology, Plants.

10972-69

INTERACTION EFFECTS OF PESTICIDE COMBINATIONS ON FOUR PLANTS. (ABSTRACT).

F T Corbin J J Sheets

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:73

1967 241 W41

Chemical reactions, Corn, Cotton, Cucumbers, Pesticides, Plant biochemistry, Wheat.

10973-69

EFFECT OF CYCOCEL ON FOOT AND ROOT ROTS, LODGING AND YIELD OF SPRING WHEAT.

P C Cunningham

Dublin Foras Taluntais Plant Sci Crop Husb 94-95

1967 103 D852

Chloroethyltrimethylammonium chloride, (2-, Crop losses, Foot rot, Fungus diseases (plants), Lodging, Plant biochemistry, Plant physiological diseases, Plant physiology, Root rot, Wheat.

10974-69

EFFECT OF MOISTURE STRESS ON THE ABSORPTION AND TRANSPORT OF HERBICIDES IN WOODY PLANTS. (ABSTRACT).

F S Davis M G Merkle R W Bovey

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:44

1967 241 W41

Absorption, Chemical control (weeds), Chromatography, Herbicides, Picloram, Plant physiology, Plant translocation, Plant water relations, Prosopis, Shrubs.

10975-69

VEGETATIVE STIMULATION OF CONCORD GRAPES FOLLOWING WEED CONTROL WITH DIURON, MONURON, AND SIMAZINE. (ABSTRACT).

J H Dawson V F Bruns W J Clore

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:53

1967 241 W41

Chemical control (weeds), Crop varieties, Diuron, Grapes, Herbicides, Monuron, Plant biochemistry, Plant physiology, Simazine. Abstract of 1967 Weed Society of America meeting

10976-69

DICTYOSTELIUM DISCOIDEUM: A GAMMA-RAY RESISTANT ORGANISM.

R A Deering

Science 162(3859):1289-1290 REF

13 Dec 1968 470 SC12

Cells, Cobalt isotopes, Dictyostelium discoideum, Dosage, Gamma rays, Myxomycetes, Plant physiology, Resistance.

10977-69

INFLUENCE OF ATRAZINE ON THE NITRATE CONTENT OF CORN. (ABSTRACT).

J D Doll W F Meggitt

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:9-10

1967 241 W41

Atrazine, Biological assay, Corn, Herbicides, Nitrates, Plant biochemistry.

10978-69

STUDIES ON THE MODE OF ACTION OF 2-CHLORO-N-ISOPROPYLACETANILIDE. (ABSTRACT).

W B Duke F W Slife J B Hanson

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:50

1967 241 W41

Chloro-N-isopropylacetanilide, 2-, Herbicides, Plant biochemistry, Plants.

10979-69

THE EFFECTS OF TRIFLURALIN ON THE NUCLEIC ACIDS AND CARBOHYDRATES CONTENT OF SWEET POTATOES AND PEANUTS. (ABSTRACT).

I E Dukes P K Biswas

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:59

1967 241 W41

Carbohydrates, Herbicides, Nucleic acids, Peanuts, Plant biochemistry, Plant physiology, Sweet potatoes, Trifluralin.

10980-69

10980-69

ABSORPTION, TRANSLOCATION AND ACCUMULATION OF LABELED N-DIMETHYLAMINOSUCCINAMIC ACID IN APPLE TISSUES.

I. J Edgerton W J Greenhalgh
Amer Soc Horticult Sci Proc 91:25-30
1967 81 SO12

Absorption, Apples, Carbon isotopes, Plant biochemistry, Plant growth inhibitors, Plant physiology, Plant translocation, Spraying, Succinic acid, 2,2-dimethylhydrazide, Tissues.

10981-69

TWO TYPES OF POST-EMERGENCE ACTIVITY OF CIPC. (ABSTRACT).

Y Eshel G F Warren
Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:48-49
1967 241 W41

Chemical control (weeds), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Chlorosis (plants), Chlorpropham, Herbicides, Photosynthesis, Plant biochemistry, Plant physiology, Plant respiration, Spraying.

10982-69

EFFECTS OF IOXNYL ON RESPIRATION. (ABSTRACT).

T E Ferrari D E Eland
Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:57-58
1967 241 W41

Herbicides, Ioxynil, Plant biochemistry, Plant physiology, Plant respiration.

10983-69

ACORN MOISTURE CONTENT CRITICAL FOR CHERRYBARK OAK GERMINATION.

U S Forest Serv Res Note N C (63):2P
1968 ASD11.A33
Acorns, Humidity, Plant growth inhibitors, Plant physiology, Quercus falcata, Seed germination.

10984-69

FURTHER STUDIES ON ROOT EXUDATION OF EXOGENOUS GROWTH REGULATORS IN PHASEOLUS VULGARIS L. (ABSTRACT).

C L Foy W Hurtt
Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:40
1967 241 W41

Biological assay, Chromatography, Dicamba, Exudates, Herbicides, Kidney beans, Picloram, Plant biochemistry, Plant physiology, Plant regulators, Plant translocation, Roots.

10985-69

THE EFFECT OF BROMOXYNIL AND DICAMBA ON THE WATER USE OF BARLEY AND TARTARY BUCKWHEAT GROWN ALONE AND TOGETHER. (ABSTRACT).

H A Friesen D A Dew
Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:11-12
1967 241 W41

Barley, Biochemistry, Bromoxynil, Buckwheat, Dicamba, Herbicides, Plant physiology, Water consumption use.

10986-69

ETHYLENE, LIGHT, AND STRESS IN THE GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT OF PISUM SATIVUM L. CV. ALASKA.

J D Goeschl
Diss Abstr Sect B 29(3):899B
Sep 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Biochemistry, Ethylene, Growth factors, Light, Peas, Plant morphology, Plant physiology.

10987-69

INTERACTION OF ALAR AND GIBBERELLIN ON GROWTH AND FLOWERING OF THE APPLE.

W J Greenhalgh L J Edgerton
Amer Soc Horticult Sci Proc 91:9-17 REF
1967 81 SO12

Apples, Dosage, Gibberellins, Plant growth inhibitors, Plant physiology, Potassium gibberellate, Succinic acid, 2,2-dimethylhydrazide.

10988-69

THE METABOLISM OF TRIFLURALIN BY PEANUTS AND SWEET POTATOES. (ABSTRACT).

W Hamilton P K Biswas
Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:62
1967 241 W41

Herbicides, Peanuts, Plant biochemistry, Plant metabolism, Plant physiology, Sweetpotatoes, Trifluralin.

10989-69

EFFECTS OF PROLONGED USE OF CERTAIN HERBICIDES ON SOIL MICROORGANISMS. (ABSTRACT).

D D Hemphill M L Fields
Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:36
1967 241 W41

Culture media, Dichlorophenyl O-methyl isopropylphosphoramidothioate, Od, Herbicides, Plant physiology, Pythium debaryanum, Soil microorganisms.

10990-69

ATRAZINE INDUCED ULTRASTRUCTURAL CHANGES OF BARNYARDGRASS CHLOROPLASTS. (ABSTRACT).

E R Hill E C Putala J Vengris
Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:47
1967 241 W41

Atrazine, Chemical control (weeds), Chloroplasts, Echinochloa crusgalli, Herbicides, Plant biochemistry, Plant cytology, Plant physiology.

10991-69

MODES OF ACTION OF 3-AMINO-1,2,4-TRIAZOLE (AMITROLE). (ABSTRACT).

J L Hilton D D Kaufman
Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:48
1967 241 W41

Algae, Amitrole, Bacteria, Fungi, Histidine, Microorganisms, Plant biochemistry, Salmonella typhimurium, Yeasts.

10992-69

SOME EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENT AND SPECIES ON ABSORPTION AND METABOLISM OF AMIBEN IN PLANTS. (ABSTRACT).

R A Hodgson
Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:64-65
1967 241 W41

Absorption, Amiben, Barley, Cucumbers, Environment, Herbicides, Plant biochemistry, Plant metabolism, Radioactive tracers, Soybeans.

10993-69

ABSORPTION, TRANSLOCATION, AND METABOLISM OF CIPC IN PLANTS. (ABSTRACT).

R H Hodgson
Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:65-66
1967 241 W41

Absorption, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Chlorpropham, Field crops, Herbicides, Plant biochemistry, Plant metabolism, Plant physiology, Plant translocation, Radioactive tracers.

10994-69

SELECTIVITY OF LINURON ON PARSNIP AND TOMATO. (ABSTRACT).

E J Hogue G F Warren
Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:47-48
1967 241 W41

Herbicides, Linuron, Parsnips, Plant biochemistry, Plant translocation, Tomatoes.

10995-69

IDENTIFICATION OF TOBACCO MOSAIC COAT PROTEIN AFTER THE INJECTION OF TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS RNA INTO THE COMMON SLIME MOLD. (ABSTRACT).

D Humm J H Humm
Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc 27(2):772
Mar 1968 442.9 F31P

Electrophoresis, Molds, Mosaic, Proteins, Ribonucleic acid, Tobacco, Virus diseases (plants), Viruses.

10996-69

EFFECT OF GIBBERELIC ACID ON COLOR CHANGES IN THE RIND OF THREE SWEET ORANGE CULTIVARS (CITRUS SINENSIS BLANCO).

M A Ismail R H Biggs M F Oberbacher
Amer Soc Horticult Sci Proc 91:143-149 REF
1967 81 SO12

Citrus sinensis, Color, Crop varieties, Gibberellic acid, Oranges, Plant biochemistry, Synthesis.

10997-69

THE EFFECT OF ZN ON YIELD AND CHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF SWEET CORN IN THE WILLAMETTE VALLEY.

T L Jackson J Hay D P Moore
Amer Soc Horticult Sci Proc 91:462-471 REF
1967 81 SO12

Corn, Crop yields, Iron, Lime, Phosphorus, Plant biochemistry, Plant nutrition, Plant physiology, Zinc.

10998-69

HERBICIDE RESISTANCE IN AVENA FATUA L. (WILD OAT). (ABSTRACT).

R Jacobsohn R N Andersen
Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:36
1967 241 W41

Avena fatua, Barban, Diallylate, Greenhouse culture, Herbicide resistant plants, Plant biochemistry, Plant physiology, Triallate.

10999-69

THE MODE OF ACTION OF DIPHENAMID IN PLANTS. (ABSTRACT).

C D Kesner S K Rics
Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:49-50
1967 241 W41

Absorption, Aspergillus candidus, Chemical control (weeds), Diphenamid, Echinochloa crusgalli, Plant biochemistry, Plant translocation, Tomatoes, Trichoderma viride.

11000-69

METHYL M-HYDROXYCARBANILATE M-METHYLCARBANILATE. NOTICE OF ESTABLISHMENT OF TEMPORARY TOLERANCE.

J K Kirk
Fed Regist 34(80):6985
26 Apr 1969 L1.451

Carbanilates, Herbicide residues, Herbicides, Sugar beets, Tolerances.

11001-69

SOIL INCORPORATION AND SITE OF UPTAKE FOR PREEMERGENCE HERBICIDES. (ABSTRACT).

E L Knake A P Appleby W R Furtick
Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:45-46
1967 241 W41

Absorption, Chemical control (weeds), Greenhouse culture, Herbicides, Plant biochemistry, Setaria viridis, Soil sanitation.

11002-69

ADSORPTION, LEACHING AND LATERAL DIFFUSION OF FOUR THIOLCARBAMATE HERBICIDES IN SOIL. (ABSTRACT).

E Koren C L Foy F M Ashton
Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:72
1967 241 W41

Biochemistry, Chemical control (weeds), Diffusion, Echinochloa crusgalli, Herbicides, Plant biochemistry, Soil adsorption, Soil leaching, Soil sanitation, Thiocarbamates.

11003-69

A COMPARISON OF THE EFFECTS OF LINURON ON PHOTOSYNTHESIS AND RESPIRATION OF CARROT AND COMMON RAGWEED. (ABSTRACT).

H Kuratle E M Rahn
Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:19-20
1967 241 W41

Ambrosia artemisifolia, Carrots, Linuron, Photosynthesis, Plant biochemistry, Plant respiration.

- 11004-69**
STUDIES ON ALTERING TRANSPORT AND ACCUMULATION OF I⁴C ASSIMILATES IN PLANTS. (ABSTRACT).
O A Leonard T W Donaldson D E Bayer
Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:39
1967 241 W41
Alfalfa, Autoradiography, Beans, Carbon isotopes, Ceanothus integriramus, Plant translocation, Radioactive tracers, Subterranean clover.
- 11005-69**
THE ACTION OF GIBBERILLIC ACID ON RHIZOGENESIS IN STEM PIECES OF PEAS (PISUM SATIVUM L.) CULTIVATED IN VITRO IN PRESENCE OF AUXIN IN DARKNESS OR IN LIGHT. (FR)
R Leroux
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 266(2, 1ST SEMESTER):106-108
08 Jan 1968 505 P21
Gibberellic acid, Light, Pisum sativum, Plant growth regulator, Plant hormones, Roots, Tissue culture.
- 11006-69**
TOXIC EFFECTS OF BLACK FIBER POTS ON TOMATO TRANSPLANTS.
E F Maas R M Adamson
Amer Soc Horticul Sci Proc 91:556-560
1967 81 SO12
Calcium nitrate, Fibers, Plant growth inhibitors, Plant physiology, Seedlings, Tomatoes, Toxins, Transplanting, Vermiculite.
- 11007-69**
EFFECT OF TIME AND TEMPERATURE OF STORAGE ON VIABILITY OF BOTRYTIS CONVOLUTA CONIDIA AND SCLEROTIA.
J L Maas
Plant Dis Rep 53(2):141-144
Feb 1969 1.9 P69P
Botrytis convoluta, Conidia, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant physiology, Plant temperature, Sclerotia, Seed germination, Soil-borne plant diseases, Storage, Time.
- 11008-69**
ASPECTS OF THE PHYSIOLOGY OF HERBICIDAL ACTION OF DICAMBA IN PURPLE NUTSEDGE (CYPERUS ROTUNDUS L.). (ABSTRACT).
A C Magalhaes C L Foy
Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:44
1967 241 W41
Autoradiography, Chemical control (weeds), Chromatography, Cyperus rotundus, Dicamba, Herbicides, Metabolism, Plant physiology, Plant translocation.
- 11009-69**
ENDOGENOUS GROWTH REGULATING FACTORS IN BARK OF eM IX AND XVI APPLE TREES.
G C Martin E A Stahly
Amer Soc Horticul Sci Proc 91:31-38
1967 81 SO12
Apples, Bark, Hydroxy cinnamic acid, p-, Phenols, Phlorizin, Plant growth inhibitors, Plant physiology, Plant regulators.
- 11010-69**
PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL ATTRIBUTES OF SEVERAL AMIBEN DERIVATIVES. (ABSTRACT).
S R McLane M D Parkins A R Cooke
Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:69
1967 241 W41
Amiben, Biochemistry, Chemical control (weeds), Herbicides, Physical chemistry, Plant biochemistry.
- 11011-69**
GROWTH AND CONTROL OF JOHNSON-GRASS ECOTYPES. (ABSTRACT).
C G McWhorter
Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:36-37
1967 241 W41
Chemical control (weeds), Dalapon, Disodium methancarbonate, Fertilizers, Nitrogen, Plant biochemistry, Plant physiology, Sorghum halpense, Time.
- 11012-69**
HONEY MESQUITE STEM STRUCTURE AND SEASONAL GROWTH CYCLE. (ABSTRACT).
R E Meyer R H Haas
Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:35-36
1967 241 W41
Plant anatomy, Plant physiology, Prosopis glandulosa, Stems, Tissues, Weeds.
- 11013-69**
PYRETHRUM.
P S T Mirie
Kenya Dep Agr Ann Rep 1:50-51
1966 24 AF8A
Carbamates, Chrysanthemum, Fertilizers, Herbicides, Nurseries, Plant biochemistry, Plant genetics, Pyrethrum, Urea compounds.
- 11014-69**
INFLUENCE OF BUTYL ETHER 2,4-D AND AMMONIUM SULPHAMATE PREPARATE ON THE GRASS STAND OF BRUSH STEPPE IN THE FLOOD PLAIN OF THE RIVER BELAYA. (RUS)
B M Mirkin E A Obydenova
Moskov Obshch Ispytalelei Prirody Byul Otd Biol 73(2):123-126 REF
1968 511 M85
Ammonium sulfamate, D, 2,4-, Grasses, Plant biochemistry, Plant physiology. English summary.
- 11015-69**
COMPARISON OF RADIOISOTOPIC AND GAS CHROMATOGRAPHIC METHODS FOR MEASURING ABSORPTION AND TRANSLOCATION OF 2,4,5-T BY MESQUITE. (ABSTRACT).
H L Morton F S Davis M G Merkle
Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:45
1967 241 W41
Absorption, Chemical control (weeds), Chromatography, Herbicides, Measurement, Phenoxy acid compounds, Plant biochemistry, Plant physiology, Plant translocation, Prosopis, Radioisotopes, T, 2,4,5-.
- 11016-69**
PHYTOTOXIC SYNERGISM WITH SOIL APPLIED HERBICIDE-INSECTICIDE COMBINATIONS. (ABSTRACT).
R G Nash
Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:73
1967 241 W41
Corn, Cotton, Disulfoton, Diuron, Herbicides, Insecticides, Oats, Pesticide synergists, Phorate, Plant biochemistry, Plant injuries, Soil sanitation.
- 11017-69**
STUDIES ON THE GROWTH REGULATOR CCC (2 CHLOROETHYL TRIMETHYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE) ON WHEAT.
M Neenan
Dublin Foras Taluntais Plant Sci Crop Husb 6-8
1967 103 D852
Chloroethyl)trimethylammonium chloride, (2-, Crop varieties, Herbicides, Nitrogen, Plant biochemistry, Plant physiology, Plant regulators, Wheat.
- 11018-69**
EFFECT OF TRIFLURALIN ON OXYGEN UPTAKE AND OXIDATIVE PHOSPHORYLATION IN ISOLATED MITROCHONDRIA. (ABSTRACT).
N S Negi H H Funderburk D P Schultz D E Davis
Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:58-59
1967 241 W41
Corn, Herbicides, Mitochondria, Oxygen, Phosphorylation, Plant biochemistry, Plant physiology, Plant respiration, Sorghum, Soybeans, Trifluralin.
- 11019-69**
THREE YEARS OF TESTS WITH CYCOCEL AND ITS MISCIBILITY WITH HERBICIDES. (GE)
A Niemoller
Gesunde Pflanzen 20(12):259-262
Dec 1968 464.8 G33
Cercospora herpotrichoides, Chemical control (weeds), Chloroethyl)trimethylammonium chloride, (2-, Crop varieties, Fungus diseases (plants), Herbicides, Ioxynil, Plant disease resistance, Plant growth inhibitors, Urca, Wheat.
- 11020-69**
SITE OF UPTAKE OF PRE-EMERGENCE HERBICIDES. (ABSTRACT).
R K Nishimoto A P Appleby W R Furtick
Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:46-47
1967 241 W41
Absorption, Greenhouse culture, Herbicides, Oats, Plant biochemistry.
- 11021-69**
HIGHER SURVIVAL RATE OF HIGHLY IRRADIATED BARLEY IN A POT TEST, AFTER FERTILIZATION WITH (2-CHLOROETHYL) TRIMETHYLAMMONIUM CHLORIDE (CCC) AND AMMONIUM SULFATE. (GE)
J D Oswald E Haunold K Kaundl
19(2):132-137 REF
May 1968
Ammonium sulfate, Barley, Chloroethyl)trimethylammonium chloride, (2-, Fertilizers, Irradiation, Plant biochemistry, Plant protection, Variance analysis. English summary.
- 11022-69**
UPTAKE AND TOLERANCE OF LITHIUM CHLORIDE BY TUNG TREES.
J T Ræse B G Sittin
Amer Soc Horticul Sci Proc 91:802-809 REF
1967 81 SO12
Absorption, Chlorosis, Dosage, Leaves, Lithium, Lithium chloride, Magnesium, Necrosis, Plant injuries, Plant physiology, Plant translocation, Seedlings, Tung oil tree.
- 11023-69**
THE METABOLISM OF PYRAZON IN RED BEETS. (ABSTRACT).
S K Ries G R Stephenson M J Zabik
Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:67-68
1967 241 W41
Beets, Chromatography, Herbicides, Plant biochemistry, Plant metabolism, Plant physiology, Pyrazon, Spectroscopy.
- 11024-69**
INVESTIGATION OF THE INTERACTION BETWEEN WEED CONTROL AND FERTILIZATION OF VINEYARDS. (IT)
D Rui N Rizzotto
Giornate Fitopatol 543-549
26 Mar 1967 SB599.G5
Atrazine, Chemical control (weeds), Dichlobenil, Dichlorothiobenzamide, 2,6-, Diquat, Fertilizers, Grape vineyards, Paraquat, Tables (data), Weeds.
- 11025-69**
POSSIBILITIES AND LIMITS OF AN OPTIMUM OR MAXIMUM NITROGEN FERTILIZATION. (GE)
E Saalbach
Bodenkultur 19(2):91-111 REF
May 1968 19 B635
Chloroethyl)trimethylammonium chloride, (2-, Dosage, Fertilizers, Nitrogen, Plant growth regulator, Plant nutrition. English summary.
- 11026-69**
CHEMICAL CONTROL OF GROWTH AND FLOWERING OF WOODY ORNAMENTAL PLANTS IN THE LANDSCAPE AND NURSERY: TESTS WITH MALEIC HYDRAZIDE AND ALAR.
R M Sachs R G Maire
Amer Soc Horticul Sci Proc 91:728-734
1967 81 SO12

11027-69

Callistemon, Climbing plants, Dosage, Humidity, Ligustrum, Malic hydrazide, Nursery stock (horticulture), Pinus, Plant physiology, Succinic acid, 2,2-dimethylhydrazide, Testing.

11027-69

EFFECT OF HERBICIDES ON GROWTH OF ESTABLISHED MIDWAY AND SURECROP STRAWBERRY PLANTS GIVEN REPLANT TREATMENTS OF ACTIVATED CHARCOAL. (ABSTRACT).

O E Schubert

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:16

1967 241 W41

Activated carbon, Chemical control (weeds), Crop varieties, Greenhouse culture, Herbicides, Plant biochemistry, Plant physiology, Strawberries.

11028-69

THE EFFECT OF TRIFLURALIN ON NUCLEIC ACIDS AND PROTEIN OF CORN ROOTS. (ABSTRACT).

D P Schultz H H Funderburk

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:59

1967 241 W41

Corn, Herbicides, Nucleic acids, Plant biochemistry, Plant physiology, Proteins, Roots, Trifluralin.

11029-69

EFFECT OF TIME OF POSTEMERGENCE APPLICATIONS OF PYRAZON AND DALAPON ON SUGAR BEETS. (ABSTRACT).

E E Schwewer

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:10-11

1967 241 W41

Dalapon, Herbicides, Pesticide application, Plant growth inhibitors, Pyrazon, Sugar beets, Time.

11030-69

DEALKYLATION OF ATRAZINE IN HIGHER PLANTS AND ITS SIGNIFICANCE. (ABSTRACT).

R H Shimabukuro

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:62-63

1967 241 W41

Atrazine, Herbicides, Peas, Plant biochemistry, Plant metabolism, Plant physiology.

11031-69

STUDIES ON GROWTH AND MUTATION FREQUENCY IN RICE IN TREATMENTS WITH DIMETHYL SULPHOXIDE AND ETHYL METHANE SULPHONATE.

E A Siddiq R P Puri V P Singh

Cur Sci 37(24):686-688 REF

20 Dec 1968 475 SC123

Dimethylsulfoxide, Ethyl methanesulfonate, Plant mutation, Plant physiology, Rice.

11032-69

TOXICITY OF SURFACTANT-HERBICIDE COMBINATIONS TO LEMNA MINOR (L.). (ABSTRACT).

D L Sirois D W Staniforth

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:52-53

1967 241 W41

Chemical control (weeds), Herbicides, Lemna minor, Plant biochemistry, Surface-active agents.

11033-69

THE EFFECTS OF CIPC VAPORS ON THE CONTROL OF DODDER SEEDLINGS. (ABSTRACT).

C H Slater W R Furtick A P Appleby

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:55-56

1967 241 W41

Alfalfa, Chemical control (weeds), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Chlorpropham, Cuscuta, Herbicides, Plant biochemistry, Vapors.

11034-69

METABOLISM OF AMITROLE-C14 IN EXCISED BEAN AND CANADA THISTLE LEAVES. (ABSTRACT).

L W Smith D E Bayer C L Foy

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:61-62

1967 241 W41

Amitrole, Beans, Carbon isotopes, Cirsium arvense, Herbicides, Leaves, Plant biochemistry, Plant metabolism, Radioactive tracers.

11035-69

VARIATIONS IN ACIDITY OF CELL CONSTITUENTS AS INFLUENCED BY APPLICATION OF HERBICIDES AND ORGANIC ACIDS. (ABSTRACT).

S L Solymosy

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:32

1967 241 W41

Acids, Alternanthera philoxeroides, Biological assay, Cells, Herbicides, Hydrogen-ion concentration, Organic compounds, Plant biochemistry.

11036-69

SIZE CONTROL OF NURSERY TREES WITH N-DIMETHYLAMINOSUCCINAMIC ACID.

E A Stahly M W Williams

Amer Soc Hortic Sci Proc 91:792-794

1967 81 SO12

Apples, Cherries, Dosage, Nurseries, Pears, Plant growth inhibitors, Plant physiology, Plant regulators, Plums, Succinic acid, 2,2-dimethylhydrazide, Trees.

11037-69

THE EFFECT OF ENVIRONMENT ON ROOT SUCKERING IN ROBINIA PSEUDOACACIA L. (ABSTRACT).

J P Sterrett W E Chappell

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:33-34

1967 241 W41

Environment, Greenhouse culture, Plant cuttings, Plant physiology, Robinia pseudoacacia, Roots.

11038-69

THE METABOLIC FATE OF PROPANIL. I. (ABSTRACT).

G G Still

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:63-64

1967 241 W41

Carbamates, Herbicides, Metabolites, Peas, Plant biochemistry, Plant metabolism, Plant physiology, Propanil, Rice, Roots, Urea compounds.

11039-69

THE METABOLIC FATE OF PROPANIL. II. (ABSTRACT).

G G Still R E Kadunce

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:63

1967 241 W41

Carbamates, Herbicides, Metabolites, Peas, Plant biochemistry, Plant metabolism, Plant physiology, Propanil, Rice, Roots, Urea compounds.

11040-69

SOME FACTORS AFFECTING DORMANCY AND THE INVESTIGATION OF ENDOGENOUS AUXINS AND INHIBITORS IN THE HARDSHELL BULBS OF WILD GARLIC. (ABSTRACT).

J F Stritzke E J Peters

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:34-35

1967 241 W41

Allium vineale, Bulbs, Plant dormancy, Plant extracts, Plant growth inhibitors, Plant hormones, Plant physiology, Weeds.

11041-69

DORMANCY AND ANATOMICAL DEVELOPMENT OF BULBS OF WILD GARLIC DURING THE SUMMER AND FALL AFTER FORMATION. (ABSTRACT).

J F Stritzke E J Peters

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:34

1967 241 W41

Allium vineale, Bulbs, Plant anatomy, Plant dormancy, Plant physiology, Weeds.

11042-69

MONURON DEGRADATION AND RECOVERY OF MONURON-INHIBITED PHOTOSYNTHETIC ACTIVITY. (ABSTRACT).

C R Swanson G G Still H R Swanson

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:60-61

1967 241 W41

Herbicides, Monuron, Photosynthesis, Plant biochemistry, Plant metabolism, Plant physiology, Radioactive tracers.

11043-69

STUDIES ON THE SELECTIVE ACTION OF TRIFLURALIN BETWEEN SOYBEANS AND SORGHUM. (ABSTRACT).

R E Talbert

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:50-51

1967 241 W41

Herbicides, Plant biochemistry, Plant translocation, Sorghum, Soybeans, Trifluralin.

11044-69

THE INFLUENCE OF SIMAZINE ON GROWTH AND NITROGEN METABOLISM OF CORN. (ABSTRACT).

J A Twcedy S K Ries

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:60

1967 241 W41

Corn, Herbicides, Nitrate reductase, Nitrogen, Plant biochemistry, Plant metabolism, Plant physiology, Simazine.

11045-69

EFFECTS OF HYDROPHILIC-LIPOPHILIC BALANCE (HLB) OF NONIONIC SURFACTANTS ON PHYTOTOXICITY OF LINURON AND PROMETRYNE TO CARROTS. (ABSTRACT).

S N Umoessien F M Ashton C L Foy

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:15

1967 241 W41

Absorption, Carrots, Fats, Ions, Linuron, Plant biochemistry, Plant injuries, Prometryne, Surface-active agents, Water.

11046-69

THE RELATIONSHIP OF SOIL PROPERTIES TO THE PHYTOTOXICITY OF AN ACETANILIDE HERBICIDE. (ABSTRACT).

R P Upchurch D D Baird

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:70-71

1967 241 W41

Acetanilide compounds, Chemical control (weeds), Herbicides, Soil properties.

11047-69

TRANSLOCATION AND PERSISTENCE OF DICAMBA AND PICLORAM IN CANADA THISTLE. (ABSTRACT).

W H Vanden Born F Y Chang

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:40-41

1967 241 W41

Absorption, Cirsium arvense, Dicamba, Herbicides, Picloram, Plant biochemistry, Plant physiology, Plant translocation.

11048-69

BIOLOGICAL STUDIES OF BARNYARDGRASS. (ABSTRACT).

J Vengris

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:37

1967 241 W41

Biology, Chemical control (weeds), Crop yields, Echinochloa crusgalli, Plant biochemistry, Plant cuttings, Plant physiology, Seed germination.

11049-69

ROOT TEMPERATURE AND TRANSPIRATION INFLUENCES ON ATRAZINE ABSORPTION AND TRANSLOCATION. (ABSTRACT).

H J Vostral K P Buchholz

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:39

1967 241 W41

Absorption, Atrazine, Plant biochemistry, Plant physiology, Plant translocation, Plant transpiration, Radioactive tracers, Roots, Soybeans, Temperature.

11050-69

THE EFFECT OF SOME GROWTH PROMOTING SUBSTANCES ON THE ROOT SYSTEM OF SUMMER BARLEY. (CZ).

V Vymetal K Rimovsky O Chloupek

Brno Acta Univ Agr Fac Agron 15(3):541-545

1967 S13.B7

Barley, Chloroethyltrimethylammonium chloride, (2-, Gibberellic acid, Indoleacetic acid, Plant regulators, Roots. English, German and Russian summaries.

11051-69

SOIL MOISTURE ON COMPETITIVE ABILITY OF WEEDS. (ABSTRACT).

A F Wiese

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:38

1967 241 W41

Corn, Greenhouse culture, Plant ecology, Plant physiology, Plant water relations, Soil moisture, Sorghum, Weeds.

11052-69

PHYSIOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS ON SPRING PARSLEY. (ABSTRACT).

M C Williams W Binns

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:33

1967 241 W41

Carrots, Chicks, Parsley, Parsnips, Photosensitization, Plant physiology, Toxicology.

11053-69

THE EFFECT OF THE HERBICIDE BUREX ON THE TOTAL NITROGEN CONTENT AND ON THE TECHNOLOGICAL QUALITY OF SUGAR BEET. (CZ)

P Winternitz J Synak P Rapos

Agrochimia 7(7):193-195

1967 385 AG88

Herbicides, Phenyl-4-amino-5-chlorophyridazone-6, 1-, Plant physiology, Roots, Sugar beets. English, German and Russian summaries.

11054-69

EFFECTS OF DECENYLSUCCINIC ACID AND SUBFREEZING CONDITIONS ON GERMINATION OF CITRUS SEED.

G Yelenosky

Amer Soc Horticult Sci Proc 91:169-172

1967 81 SO12

Citrus, Cold, Crop varieties, Decenylsuccinic acid, Humidity, Plant physiology, Seed germination, Seed treatment, Temperature.

11055-69

EFFECT OF QUINONES ON CHLORELLA PYRENOIDOSA. (ABSTRACT).

G Zweig J Hitt D H Cho R McMahon

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:55

1967 241 W41

Cells, Chlorella, Chlorophylls, Culture media, Oxygen, Plant biochemistry, Plant physiology, Quinones.

CHEMISTRY

11056-69

ANALYSIS OF COMMERCIAL PESTICIDES.

Dublin Foras Taluntais Plant Sci Crop Husb 15

1967 103 D852

Chemical analysis, Density, Hydrogen-ion concentration, Pesticides, Solvents, Testing.

11057-69

PYRETHRINS AND PYRETHRUM INSECTICIDES: THE APPLICATION AND CHEMISTRY OF PYRETHRIN INSECTICIDES.

I Boleszny

(SER 4)(95):296P REF

Nov 1967 Z5858.E2B6

Bibliography, Chemistry, Insecticide application, Insecticides, Pyrethrum.

11058-69

SPERMIDINE-RNA COMPLEXES IN COWPEA MOSAIC VIRUS (CPMV). (ABSTRACT).

G Bruening M M El Manna G J Wu

Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc 27(2):794

Mar 1968 442-9 F31P

Aminopropyl-1,4-butanediamine, N-(3-, Chromatography, Cowpeas, Electrophoresis, Mosaic, Proteins, Ribonucleic acid, Virus diseases (plants).

11059-69

METHOD OF CONTROLLING PESTS WITH MERCURY COMPOUNDS. PATENT 3,443,013.

S R Buc F E Woodward

Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 862(1):256

06 May 1969 156.65 OF2

Chemical control (pests), Mercury compounds, Patents, Pesticides.

11060-69

SORPTION OF DIURON AND PROPANIL TO PROTEINS. (ABSTRACT).

N D Camper D E Moreland

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:66-67

1967 241 W41

Carbamates, Diuron, Herbicides, Plant biochemistry, Propanil, Proteins, Sorption, Temperature, Urea compounds.

11061-69

ARYLIMINO CHLOROCARBONYL CYANIDES AND PREPARATION THEREOF. PATENT 3,441,592.

E Degener H Holtschmidt

Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 861(5):1574

29 Apr 1969 156.65 OF2

Carbonyl compounds, Chemicals, Insecticides, Patents.

11062-69

PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF IMINO-DITHIOLANES. PATENT 3,442,907.

A Donche C Thibault

Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 861(1):239

06 May 1969 156.65 OF2

Imino-dithiolane, Nematocides, Patents.

11063-69

CONTROL OF THE REDISTRIBUTION CAPACITY OF COPPER PREPARATIONS. (IT)

S Foschi

Giornate Fitopatol 291-294

26 Mar 1967 SB599.G5

Bordeaux mixture, Copper, Copper oxychloride, Fungicides, Hydroxides.

11064-69

COMPARISON OF BINDING AND INHIBITORY PROPERTIES OF PIERICIDIN A AND ROTENONE IN SUBMITOCHONDRIAL PARTICLES. (ABSTRACT).

D J Horgan J E Casida T P Singer

Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc

Mar 1968 442-9 F31P

Biochemistry, Mitochondria, Piericidin A, Proteins, Rotenone.

11065-69

MECHANISMS OF BREAKDOWN OF AMITROLE IN SOILS: PHOTOLYTIC AND FREE RADICAL REACTIONS. (ABSTRACT).

P C Kearney J R Plimmer

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:76-77

1967 241 W41

Amino compounds, Amitrole, Decomposition, Photochemistry, Soil chemistry.

11066-69

COMPOSITION AND METHODS FOR RENDERING ABSORBENT MATERIALS FUNGICIDAL COMPRISING AN AQUEOUS SOLUTION OF BORAX/AND THE BIS(TRI-N-PROPYLTIN) DIAMMONIUM CHLORIDE OF A TRI-POLYOXYETHYLATED N-ALKYL TRIMETHYLENE DIAMINE. PATENT 3,443,010.

M E Lombardo

Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 862(1):256

06 May 1969 156.65 OF2

Ammonium, Borax, Fungicides, Patents, Wood.

11067-69

THE DISAPPEARANCE OF ATRAZINE WHEN IN CONTACT WITH POLYVINYL CHLORIDE TUBING. (ABSTRACT).

W H Minshall

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:67

1967 241 W41

Atrazine, Chemical reactions, Chemistry, Herbicides, Polyvinyl chloride, Tomatoes.

11068-69

NOVEL 7-OXO-7-DESACETYLAMINO-COLCHICINE COMPOUNDS. PATENT 3,442,953.

G Muller A Poittevin

Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 862(1):246

06 May 1969 156.65 OF2

Cell division, Colchicine, Patents.

11069-69

PROCESS FOR PREPARING S-(2-CHLOROETHYL)THIOCARBAMATES FROM S-(2-CHLOROETHYL)ISOTHIOCARBAMYL CHLORIDES. PATENT 3,441,590.

G F Ottmann H Hooks

Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 861(5):1574

29 Apr 1969 156.65 OF2

Carbamates, Chemicals, Patents.

11070-69

A CONTRIBUTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE CHARACTERISTICS OF BARIUM POLYSULFIDE. (IT)

M Pasquali

Giornate Fitopatol 361-364

26 Mar 1967 SB599.G5

Barium polysulfide, Degradation, Pesticides, Toxicity.

11071-69

PHOTOLYSIS OF AMIBEN. (ABSTRACT).

J R Plimmer

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:69

1967 241 W41

Amiben, Chemical reactions, Chromatography, Light, Lysis, Photochemistry.

11072-69

SOME PRINCIPLES OF THE SELECTION OF THE SYNERGISTS FOR ORGANOPHOSPHOROUS PESTICIDES. (CZ)

P V Popov S V Roslavceva

Agrochimia 7(7):195-196

1967 385 AG88

Chemical control (insects), Cholinesterases, Esterases, Insect biochemistry, Organophosphorus compounds, Pesticides, Synergists. English, German and Russian summaries.

11073-69

THE DISTRIBUTION OF TERBACIL, DUPONT HERBICIDE 733 AND AMIZINE IN TWO ORCHARD SOILS, UNDER TWO PRECIPITATION LEVELS. (ABSTRACT).

H C Price V J Fisher

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:71-72

1967 241 W41

Amitrole, Butyl-5-bromo-6-methyluracil, 3-tert-, Chemistry, Rainfall, Simazine, Soil adsorption, Soil properties, Terbacil.

11074-69

SULFITE NEMATOCIDES. PATENT 3,428,734.

H von Schmeling R A Covey

Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 859(3):938

18 Feb 1969 156.65 OF2

Chemical control (nematodes), Chemistry, Nematocides, Patents, Sulfites.

11075-69

O-ALKYL S-(SUBSTITUTED BENZYL) BENZENE THIOPHOSPHONATES FOR CONTROLLING FUNGI. PATENT 3,443,011.

N Shindo M Mori M Hayakawa K Ueda

Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 862(1):256

06 May 1969 156.65 OF2

Blast, Chemical control (plant diseases), Fungi, Fungicides, Organophosphorus compounds, Patents, Rice.

11076-69

NEMATOCIDAL METHODS EMPLOYING 2-PERFLUOROALKYLBENZIMIDAZOLES. PATENT 3,443,015.

Q F Soper

Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 862(1):256

CHEMISTRY

11077-69

06 May 1969 156.65 OF2

Benzimidazoles, Nematocides, Patents, Soil fumigation.

11077-69

ANTIBACTERIAL MIXTURE OF O-CARBAMYL-D-SERINE AND D-4-AMINO-3-ISOOXAZOLIDONE.

H Umezawa N Tanaka

Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 859(3):937

18 Feb 1969 156.65 OF2

Bactericides, Chemistry, Patents.

11078-69

MOLECULAR STRUCTURE AND PH EFFECTS ON THE ADSORPTION OF 13 S-TRIAZINE COMPOUNDS ON MONTMORILLONITE CLAY. (ABSTRACT).

J B Weber

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:71

1967 241 W41

Chemistry, Clay minerals, Hydrogen-ion concentration, Molecules, Montmorillonite, Soil adsorption.

11079-69

CONTROL OF PATHOGENIC ORGANISMS WITH HALOGENATED PHENOXYCYCLOPENTENONES. PATENT 3,443,016.

E D Weil J Linder

Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 862(1):257

06 May 1969 156.65 OF2

Chemical control (plant diseases), Halogen compounds, Microorganisms, Patents, Pesticides, Phenoxy acid compounds.

11080-69

PROCESS FOR THE PURIFICATION OF CRUDE 2,5-DICHLORO-3-NITROBENZOIC ACID (DINOBN). PATENT 3,441,603.

E Welch

Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 861(5):1576

29 Apr 1969 156.65 OF2

Chemistry, Dinoben, Patents, Purification.

11081-69

LIPIDS OF FOWLPOX VIRUS AND THE HOST CELL. (ABSTRACT).

H B White S S Powell L G Gafford C C Randall

Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc 27(2):616

Mar 1968 442.9 F31P

Biochemistry, Cells, Chicks, Chromatography, Cytology, Fatty acids, Fowlpox virus, Lipids, Scalp.

11082-69

AMMONIA COMPLEX OF THE ZINC SALT OF ETHYLENE BIS-DITHIOCARBAMIC ACID. PATENT 3,441,581.

H Windel E Pommer

Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 861(5):1573

29 Apr 1969 156.65 OF2

Ammonia, Carbamic acid, Fungicides, Patents, Zinc.

11083-69

METHODS OF DESTROYING WEEDS WITH SUBSTITUTED TETRALINS. PATENT 3,442,640.

T F Wood N E Achuff

Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 861(1):190-191

06 May 1969 156.65 OF2

Chemical control (weeds), Herbicides, Patents, Tetrahydronaphthalene.

ENGINEERING

11084-69

SOIL SUB-SURFACE APPLICATIONS OF SELECTIVE THIOCARBAMATE HERBICIDES. (ABSTRACT).

J Antognini

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:94

1967 241 W41

Agricultural engineering, Chemical control (weeds), Equipment, Herbicides, Pesticide application, Soil sanitation, Thiocarbamates.

11085-69

THE SPRAY DEPOSIT PATTERNS OF SEVERAL TYPES OF NOZZLES USED FOR LOW VOLUME APPLICATION. (ABSTRACT).

C E Bode M R Gebhardt C L Day

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:97-98

1967 241 W41

Agricultural engineering, Chemical control (weeds), Equipment, Nozzles, Particle size determination, Pesticide application, Spraying.

11086-69

A GRANULAR HERBICIDE SPREADER FOR GRADIENT OR CONSTANT RATE USE. (ABSTRACT).

G J Burkhardt J O Rigglesman

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:96-97

1967 241 W41

Agricultural engineering, Chemical control (weeds), Dairy equipment, Herbicides, Pesticide application, Spraying.

11087-69

INEXPENSIVE MODIFICATIONS OF THE LOG SPRAYER FOR SMALL PLOT FIELD EVALUATION OF PESTICIDES. (ABSTRACT).

F A Darling J V Gramlich W L Wright

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:95-96

1967 241 W41

Agricultural engineering, Pesticide application, Spraying equipment.

11088-69

SPRAY DROPLET SIZES OBTAINED FROM SEVERAL TYPES OF NOZZLES USED FOR LOW VOLUME APPLICATION. (ABSTRACT).

M R Gebhardt L E Bode C L Day

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:97

1967 241 W41

Agricultural engineering, Chemical control (weeds), Equipment, Herbicides, Nozzles, Particle size determination, Pesticide application, Spraying.

11089-69

EFFECT OF TOOTH-SHAPE, ROTOR SPEED, FORWARD SPEED, AND DEPTH ON PERFORMANCE OF INCORPORATED HERBICIDES. (ABSTRACT).

L S Jordan B E Day J M Lyons W H Om

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:93

1967 241 W41

Agricultural engineering, Chemical control (weeds), Equipment, Herbicides, Irrigation, Pesticide application, Soil sanitation.

11090-69

CHARACTERISTICS OF THICKENED SPRAYS FROM FIXED WING AIRCRAFT. (ABSTRACT).

S K Lehman R H Haas L F Bouse

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:98-99

1967 241 W41

Aerial spraying, Agricultural engineering, Aircraft, Chemical control (weeds), Equipment, Herbicides.

11091-69

CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION OF THE ELECTRIC RAT FENCE.

F V Ramos

Int Rice Res Inst Tech Pap (3):4P

Jun 1967 SB191.R515

Accident prevention, Electricity, Equipment, Pest control, Rodents.

11092-69

THE DISTRIBUTION OF TRIFLURALIN IN THE SOIL WHEN INCORPORATED WITH THE DISK HARROW AND POWER ROTARY CULTIVATOR. (ABSTRACT).

K Read M R Gebhardt C L Day

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:93-94

1967 241 W41

Agricultural engineering, Chemical control (weeds), Diffusion, Equipment, Harrows, Herbi-

cides, Pesticide application, Soil adsorption, Soil sanitation, Trifluralin.

11093-69

WILL THE GROUND EFFECT MACHINE WORK IN HERBICIDE APPLICATION (ABSTRACT).

A W Stretch

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:95

1967 241 W41

Agricultural engineering, Equipment, Herbicides, Pesticide application, Soil sanitation, Soils.

INDUSTRY

EDUCATION

11094-69

HERBICIDE COMBINATIONS. (ABSTRACT).

E L Knake

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:83

1967 241 W41

Agricultural education, Chemical control (weeds), Chemical reactions, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Chloro-N,N-diallylacetamide, 2-, Chlorpropham, D, 2,4-, Ethyl N,N-dipropylthiocarbamate, Formulations, Herbicides, Naphthylphthalamic acid, N-1-, Pesticide application, Phenoxy acid compounds, Thiocarbamates.

11095-69

HERBICIDE COMBINATIONS. (ABSTRACT).

H C Olson

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:84

1967 241 W41

Agricultural education, Chemical control (weeds), Chemical reactions, Formulations, Herbicides, Pesticide application, Spraying.

REGULATIONS

11096-69

NEBRASKA'S FIRST YEAR OF IMPLEMENTING THE NATIONALLY RECOMMENDED MODEL WEED LAW. (ABSTRACT).

E Carlson

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:80

1967 241 W41

Agricultural legislation, Agricultural regulation, Weed control.

11097-69

LEGISLATING CUSTOM SPRAYING. (ABSTRACT).

J C Hogancamp

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:80-81

1967 241 W41

Agricultural legislation, Agricultural regulation, Chemical control (weeds), Herbicides, Pesticide application, Spraying.

11098-69

THE PEST CONTROL OFFICER, PAST AND PRESENT. (GE)

H Klicke W Hoos

Prakt Schadlingsbekampfer 20(8):109-113

Aug 1968 421 P882

Education, History, Legislation, Pest control. To be continued.

11099-69

REGULATIONS BY THE MILE - THE RAILROAD CONTRACT APPLICATOR'S DILEMMA. (ABSTRACT).

J E Vawter

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:81-82

1967 241 W41

Agricultural legislation, Agricultural regulation, Chemical control (weeds), Herbicides, Pesticide application, Railroads, Spraying.

SUBJECT INDEX

ABNORMALITIES

- Gum-pocket, a new virus-like disease of *Poncirus trifoliata*. 10700

ABORTION

- An electron microscopic study of equine abortion virus infection in hamsters. (Abstract). 10847
- Fluorescent antibody as an aid in *Vibrio fetus* identification. 10857

ABSORPTION

- Influence of adjuvants on the phytotoxicity and foliar absorption of pyrazon. (Abstract). 10817

- Absorption and translocation of 2,4-D-2-C14 by wolftail (*Carex cherokeensis* Schwein). (Abstract). 10965

- Effect of moisture stress on the absorption and transport of herbicides in woody plants. (Abstract). 10974

- Absorption, translocation and accumulation of labeled N-dimethylaminosuccinamic acid in apple tissues. 10980

- Some effects of environment and species on absorption and metabolism of amiben in plants. (Abstract). 10992

- Absorption, translocation, and metabolism of CIPC in plants. (Abstract). 10993

- The mode of action of diphenamid in plants. (Abstract). 10999

- Soil incorporation and site of uptake for preemergence herbicides. (Abstract). 11001

- Comparison of radioisotopic and gas chromatographic methods for measuring absorption and translocation of 2,4,5-T by mesquite. (Abstract). 11015

- Site of uptake of pre-emergence herbicides. (Abstract). 11020

- Uptake and tolerance of lithium chloride by tung trees. 11022

- Effects of hydrophilic-lipophilic balance (HLB) of nonionic surfactants on phytotoxicity of linuron and prometryne to carrots. (Abstract). 11045

- Translocation and persistence of dicamba and picloram in Canada thistle. (Abstract). 11047

- Root temperature and transpiration influences on atrazine absorption and translocation. (Abstract). 11049

ACACIA FARNESIANA

- The distribution, content, and movement of picloram after foliar and soil applications on huisache. (Abstract). 10961

ACANTHOSCELIDES OBTECTUS

- Rearing stored-product insects for laboratory studies: Bean and cowpea weevils. 10562

ACARICIDES

- Acaraben miticide, brand of chlorobenzilate, for better rust mite control on Florida citrus. 10725

- Some problems regarding the protection of apples against some species of Acaridac. 10739

ACARIDAE

- Some problems regarding the protection of apples against some species of Acaridac. 10739

ACARINA

- Mites of the family Rhinonyssidae (Parasitiformes) parasites in the nasal cavity of birds of the genus *Lanius* L. from Rumania. 10491

ACCIDENT PREVENTION

- The use of chloropicrin for soil disinfection. 10592

- Control of small-fruit pests and diseases 1967. 10719

- Chrysanthemum leaf miner. 10733

- Spurrey. 10800

- 1969 suggested insecticide guide. Insect control for livestock and livestock barns. 10909

- Construction and operation of the electric rat fence. 11091

ACETANILIDE COMPOUNDS

- The relationship of soil properties to the phytotoxicity of an acetanilide herbicide. (Abstract). 11046

ACIDS

- Mitorubrinic acid and related compounds from a strain of *Penicillium funiculosum* Thom. 10601

- Variations in acidity of cell constituents as influenced by application of herbicides and organic acids. (Abstract). 11035

ACORNS

- Acorn moisture content critical for cherrybark oak germination. 10983

ACRIDIDAE

- Report of the Anti-locust Research Centre 1965. 10552

- Report of the Anti-locust Research Centre for 1966. 10553

ACROLEIN

- Submersed aquatic weed control in an irrigation system with acrolein. (Abstract). 10770

ACTINOMYCETALES

- A tentative arrangement of the genera in Actinomycetales. 10617

ACTIVATED CARBON

- Effect of activated carbon and other adsorbents on the biological activity of certain herbicides. (Abstract). 10970

- Effect of herbicides on growth of established Midway and Surecrop strawberry plants given replant treatments of activated charcoal. (Abstract). 11027

ACULUS PELEKASSI

- Experiments in the comparative control of *Aculus pelekassi* Keif. 10731

ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATES

- Substrates oxidation of tricarboxylic acid cycle in hepatopancreas mitochondria of *Astacus leptodactylus* (ESCHZ). 10835

AEDES AEGYPTI

- Genetic aspects of pteridines in mosquitoes. 10577

AEDES MASCARENSIS

- Genetic aspects of pteridines in mosquitoes. 10577

AEDES SOLLICITANS

- Biological effects and persistence of dursban insecticide in a salt-marsh habitat. 10545

AERIAL BRUSH CONTROL

- A study of additives to the aqueous phase of aerially applied invert emulsions. (Abstract). 10787

AERIAL INSECT CONTROL

- Acaraben miticide, brand of chlorobenzilate, for better rust mite control on Florida citrus. 10725

AERIAL SPRAYING

- Biological effects and persistence of dursban insecticide in a salt-marsh habitat. 10545

- Fuel evaluation for a Missouri pine plantation released by aerial spraying. 10792

- Aerial spraying. 10801

- Quelea control and research unit. 10880

- Characteristics of thickened sprays from fixed wing aircraft. (Abstract). 11090

AERIAL WEED CONTROL

- Research report; response of tropical and subtropical woody plants to chemical treatments. 10824

AESCHYNOMENE VIRGINICA

- Invasion of the *Hedysareae* by *Heterodera trifolii*. 10760

AFLATOXIN

- Absence of interaction between cyclopropenoid fatty acids and aflatoxin in rats. (Abstract). 10860

- Age and sensitivity of trout to aflatoxin B1. (Abstract). 10865

- Early stages of aflatoxin carcinogenesis in normal and lipotrope-deficient rats. (Abstract). 10888

- Microbiological decontamination of aflatoxin-contaminated edibles. Patent 3,428,458. 10920

AGGLUTINATION TEST

- Experiences with *Mycoplasma synoviae* test program. (Abstract). 10884

- The Capillary Tube Agglutination Test in the control of anaplasmosis. 10904

AGING

- Host susceptibility and the effect of aging, freezing, heat and chemicals on spores of *Myxosoma cerebialis*. 10868

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

- Effect of density and control of Canada thistle on production and utilization of alfalfa pasture. (Abstract). 10812

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

- Herbicide combinations. (Abstract). 11094

- Herbicide combinations. (Abstract). 11095

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

- Soil sub-surface applications of selective thiocarbamate herbicides. (Abstract). 11084

- The spray deposit patterns of several types of nozzles used for low volume application. (Abstract). 11085

- A granular herbicide spreader for gradient or constant rate use. (Abstract). 11086

- Inexpensive modifications of the log sprayer for small plot field evaluation of pesticides. (Abstract). 11087

- Spray droplet sizes obtained from several types of nozzles used for low volume application. (Abstract). 11088

- Effect of tooth-shape, rotor speed, forward speed, and depth on performance of incorporated herbicides. (Abstract). 11089

- Characteristics of thickened sprays from fixed wing aircraft. (Abstract). 11090

SUBJECT INDEX

AGRICULTURAL LEGISLATION

- The distribution of trifluralin in the soil when incorporated with the disk harrow and power rotary cultivator. (Abstract). 11092
- Will the ground effect machine work in herbicide application (Abstract). 11093

AGRICULTURAL LEGISLATION

- Nebraska's first year of implementing the nationally recommended model weed law. (Abstract). 11096
- Legislating custom spraying. (Abstract). 11097
- Regulations by the mile - the railroad contract applicator's dilemma. (Abstract). 11099

AGRICULTURAL REGULATION

- The states' role in salmonella control. 10844
- The regulatory and research efforts in response to the occurrence of equine infectious anemia at racetracks in 1965-1966. 10892
- Nebraska's first year of implementing the nationally recommended model weed law. (Abstract). 11096
- Legislating custom spraying. (Abstract). 11097
- Regulations by the mile - the railroad contract applicator's dilemma. (Abstract). 11099

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

- Research activities 1958-1961. 10588

AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS

- Rubber Research Institute of Malaya. Annual report 1966. 10607

AGRONOMY

- Plant breeding. 10603
- Annual report of the Indian Institute of Sugarcane Research, Lucknow, 1964-65. (Mycology, by K. Singh; Research project on investigation and control of virus diseases of sugarcane, by K. Singh; Entomology, by A. N. Kalra). 10609

AGROPYRON REPENS

- Host specificity of isolates of *Cercospora herpotrichoides*. 10635

AGROSTIS ALBA

- Response of crabgrass seedlings to various herbicides. (Abstract). 10818

AGROTIS SEGETUM

- Some ecological studies on *Agrotis segetum* Schiff. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). 10531

AIRCRAFT

- Characteristics of thickened sprays from fixed wing aircraft. (Abstract). 11090

ALDEHYDES

- The effect of low copper on collagen formation in the chick. (Abstract). 10889

ALDICARB

- Control of certain cotton pests with union carbide UC21149. 10564

ALDRIN

- Some suggestions for control of white ant damage on dadaps (*Erythrina indica* L.). 10710
- The coffee root mealybug complex. 10711
- Rates of accumulation of C-14-dieldrin residues in tissues of goldfish exposed to a single sublethal dose of C-14-aldrin. 10938

ALEUTIAN DISEASE

- Growth of aleutian disease virus in mink. (Abstract). 10885

ALFALFA

- 1967 Kansas insect control recommendations; livestock, major field crops. 10729
- Paraquat reduces barley grass in lucerne pasture. 10786
- Effect of density and control of Canada thistle on production and utilization of alfalfa pasture. (Abstract). 10812
- Effects of phosphorus fertilizer, herbicides and seed-bed preparation on the establishment of alfalfa and birdsfoot trefoil. (Abstract). 10827
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 10931
- Studies on altering transport and accumulation of ¹⁴C assimilates in plants. (Abstract). 11004
- The effects of CIPC vapors on the control of dodder seedlings. (Abstract). 11033

ALGAE

- Algal leaf spot disease on various hosts in Tamilnad, Madras State, India. 10676
- Modes of action of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole (amitrole). (Abstract). 10991

ALKALINE PHOSPHATASE

- Tuberculous spondylitis in a horse. 10882

ALLIUM VINEALE

- Some factors affecting dormancy and the investigation of endogenous auxins and inhibitors in the hardshell bulbs of wild garlic. (Abstract). 11040
- Dormancy and anatomical development of bulbs of wild garlic during the summer and fall after formation. (Abstract). 11041

ALTERNANTHERA PHILOXEROIDES

- Variations in acidity of cell constituents as influenced by application of herbicides and organic acids. (Abstract). 11035

ALTERNARIA POONENSIS

- Behaviour of *Alternaria poonensis* inciting blight of coriander in artificial culture. 10606

ALTERNARIA TENUIS

- Moldy carpels in delicious apples on the greater New York market. 10627

AMARANTHUS RETROFLEXUS

- Soil-incorporated herbicides in furrow-irrigated onions. (Abstract). 10797

AMBYLSEIUS FALLACIS

- A model outbreak of the mite *Tetranychus mcdanieli* McGregor in Ontario. 10721

AMBROSIA ARTEMISIFOLIA

- A comparison of the effects of linuron on photosynthesis and respiration of carrot and common ragweed. (Abstract). 11003

AMIBEN

- Amiben glucoside formation as a possible mechanism of herbicidal tolerance in plants. (Abstract). 10971
- Some effects of environment and species on absorption and metabolism of amiben in plants. (Abstract). 10992
- Physical and biological attributes of several amiben derivatives. (Abstract). 11010

Photolysis of amiben. (Abstract).

11071

AMIDES

- On the sterilizing effect of Hempa on the common housefly, *Musca domestica* vicina. II. A field test in Sei Island. 10550

AMINES

- The inactivation of genus *Miyagawanellae* microorganisms with the use of chloramine group chemicals. I. (JPRS 45275) 10858
- The effect of low copper on collagen formation in the chick. (Abstract). 10889

AMINO ACIDS

- Studies on amino acid composition of mulberry pyralid fiber. 10539
- Biochemical composition of plants of *Cucurbita foetidissima* HBK, and *Cucumis melo* L. as related to cucumber beetle feeding. 10712
- Biochemical studies of plants of *Cucurbita pepo* L. varieties as related to feeding response of squash bug *Anasa tristis* DeGeer. 10713
- Reaction of leaf life *Aphis fabae* Scop. on the qualitative changes in the content of free amino acids present in the vegetative organs of *Euonymus europea* L. and seedy sugar-beet. 10740
- The effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on the incorporation of certain amino acids into the soluble protein of bean plants. (Abstract). 10963

AMINO COMPOUNDS

- Mechanisms of breakdown of amitrole in soils: Photolytic and free radical reactions. (Abstract). 11065

AMINO-4-HYDROXYPTERIDINE, 2-

- Genetic aspects of pteridines in mosquitoes. 10577

AMINO BENZENESULFONYLMETHYLCARBAMATE, N-(4-

- Control of broad-leaf dock (*Rumex obtusifolius*). 10803

AMINOPROPYL-1,4-BUTANEDIAMINE, N-(3-

- Spermidine-RNA complexes in cowpea mosaic virus (CPMV). (Abstract). 11058

AMITROLE

- Control of reed canarygrass along irrigation canals. (Abstract). 10783
- Control of the biennial thistle, *Onopordum*, by amitrole and five perennial grasses. 10798
- Aquatic weed control. 10802

- Appearance of Cx-reactive protein in plasma of rabbits with corresponding decrease in liver catalase following 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole administration. (Abstract). 10833

- Chemical vs. microbial degradation of amitrole in soil. (Abstract). 10923

- The effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on the incorporation of certain amino acids into the soluble protein of bean plants. (Abstract). 10963

- Modes of action of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole (amitrole). (Abstract). 10991

- Metabolism of amitrole-C14 in excised bean and Canada thistle leaves. (Abstract). 11034

- Mechanisms of breakdown of amitrole in soils: Photolytic and free radical reactions. (Abstract). 11065

SUBJECT INDEX

APPLES

- The distribution of terbacil, DuPont herbicide 733 and amizinc in two orchard soils, under two precipitation levels. (Abstract). 11073
- AMMONIA**
Ammonia complex of the zinc salt of ethylene bis-dithiocarbamic acid. Patent 3,441,581. 11082
- AMMONIUM**
Composition and methods for rendering absorbent materials fungicidal comprising an aqueous solution of borax/and the bis(tri-n-propyltin) diammonium chloride of a tri-polyoxyethylated N-alkyl trimethylene diamine. Patent 3,443,010. 11066
- AMMONIUM SULFAMATE**
Influence of butyl ether 2,4-D and ammonium sulphamate prepare on the grass stand of brush steppe in the flood plain of the River Bclaya. 11014
- AMMONIUM SULFATE**
Higher survival rate of highly irradiated barley in a pot test, after fertilization with (2-chloroethyl) trimethylammonium chloride (CCC) and ammonium sulfate. 11021
- ANAPHYLAXIS**
Feline anaphylaxis: Some observations. 10841
- ANAPLASMA**
An improvement of the indirect Coons' test for detecting antibodies against intraerythrocytic protozoa, with special reference to the genus *Theileria*. 10890
- ANAPLASMA MARGINALE**
The Capillary Tube Agglutination Test in the control of anaplasmosis. 10904
- ANAPLASMOSIS**
The Capillary Tube Agglutination Test in the control of anaplasmosis. 10904
- ANASA TRISTIS**
Biochemical studies of plants of *Cucurbita pepo* L. varieties as related to feeding response of squash bug *Anasa tristis* DeGeer. 10713
- ANEMIA**
Effect of added ascorbic acid on copper deficiency in miniature swine. (Abstract). 10902
- ANGIOSTRONGYLUS CANTONENSIS**
Angiostrongylus cantonensis: Proof of direct transmission with its edidemiological implications. 10867
- ANIMAL ABNORMALITIES**
Prevention of leg defects in zinc-deficient chicks by antiarthritic agents. (Abstract). 10881
Reproduction in dogs chronically fed methyl testosterone (MT) or 6-chloro-17-acetoxypregesterone (CAP) with dieldrin. (Abstract). 10891
- ANIMAL DISEASES**
Symposium: Recent advances in veterinary research. 10838
Feline anaphylaxis: Some observations. 10841
The states' role in salmonella control. 10844
An animal tumor registry as a source of morbidity information. 10854
A note on an outbreak of rabies in horses. 10875
Pancreatic dornase. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 10877
Uncoupling effect of cytoplasmic fraction of *Trichinella spiralis* larvae on bioenergetics of rat muscle mitochondria. 10878
- Salmonellosis. 10894
Transmissible venereal tumour in a boxer bitch. 10901
Index-catalogue of medical and veterinary zoology. Subjects: Trematoda and trematode diseases. Part 10: Checklist of generic, specific, and sub-specific names, N-Z. 10913
- ANIMAL NUTRITION**
Vitamin E and antioxidants - requirements and functions in cattle. 10839
Requirements and functions of vitamin A in ruminants. 10840
Folic acid in high fish meal diets for chicks and poults. 10843
Effects of dietary protein level on acute toxicity and metabolism of heptachlor in the laboratory rat. (Abstract). 10849
Manganese supplementation for commercial egg production. (Abstract). 10852
Biotin in practical turkey rations. 10871
Notice of withdrawal of petition for food additive estradiol monopalmitate. 10874
The effect of supplements of proteolytic preparations on the growth of suckling pigs. 10876
Effects of dietary protein source upon nutrient balance in the baby pig. (Abstract). 10879
The effect of low copper on collagen formation in the chick. (Abstract). 10889
The efficiency of zinc bacitracin in the feeding ration for piglets. 10895
Effect of added ascorbic acid on copper deficiency in miniature swine. (Abstract). 10902
- ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY**
Substrates oxidation of tricarboxylic acid cycle in hepatopancreas mitochondria of *Astacus leptodactylus* (ESCHZ). 10835
The effect of low copper on collagen formation in the chick. (Abstract). 10889
Diet consumption, bodyweight change, estrus inhibition and reproductive performance in gilts fed a dithiocarbamoylhydrazine (ICI 33828). 10896
The effect of some insecticides on the animal organism. A contribution to the study of the hygienic-sanitary problem of the residues of the organophosphorus insecticides. 10939
- ANIMAL PROTECTIVE DEVICES**
Prevention of wood-pigeon damage. 10596
- ANIMAL RESPIRATION**
Substrates oxidation of tricarboxylic acid cycle in hepatopancreas mitochondria of *Astacus leptodactylus* (ESCHZ). 10835
- ANIMAL VECTORS**
Natural infection of chigger mites with *Rickettsia tsutsugamushi* on the Primorsky Territory. 10541
Forest pest conditions in California- 1968. 10718
Virus vector nematodes. 10750
The carrier state of *Erysipelothrix insidiosa* in turkeys. (Abstract). 10851
- ANIMALS**
The effect of some insecticides on the animal organism. A contribution to the study of the hygienic-sanitary problem of the residues of the organophosphorus insecticides. 10939
- ANOPLURA**
Controlling lice in beef herds--is it economic. 10908
- ANTHELMINTICS**
Recent advances in knowledge of pathogenesis and treatment of fascioliasis. 10916
- ANTHONOMUS GRANDIS**
Control of certain cotton pests with union carbide UC21149. 10564
- ANTHRACNOSE**
Anthracnose of french bean. 10680
Anthracnose of papaya leaves caused by *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides*. 10706
- ANTIBIOTICS**
Requirements and functions of vitamin A in ruminants. 10840
Ulcerative keratitis in the cat. 10869
Antibiotics: Transfer of resistance, effectiveness, and current usage. 10940
- ANTIBODIES**
Etiology of avian osteopetrosis. (Abstract). 10855
A hemagglutination-inhibition test for parainfluenza 3 virus antibodies. 10859
An improvement of the indirect Coons' test for detecting antibodies against intraerythrocytic protozoa, with special reference to the genus *Theileria*. 10890
Farmers lung. 10925
- ANTIGENS**
Feline anaphylaxis: Some observations. 10841
Precipitins in *Toxocara canis* infections in rabbits. 10914
- ANTIOXIDANTS**
Vitamin E and antioxidants - requirements and functions in cattle. 10839
- ANTISEPTICS**
The inactivation of genus *Miyagawanellae* microorganisms with the use of chloramine group chemicals. 1. (JPRS 45275) 10858
- APHELENCHOIDES**
Leaf and bud eelworm, (*Aphelenchoides* sp.). 10751
- APHIDIDAE**
Aphids and virus yellows of sugar beet. 10722
Inactivation of virus inhibitors in aphids. 10741
- APHIS FABAE**
Reaction of leaf life *Aphis fabae* Scop. on the qualitative changes in the content of free amino acids present in the vegetative organs of *Euonymus europea* L. and seedy sugar-beet. 10740
- APHIS GOSSYPHII**
Control of certain cotton pests with union carbide UC21149. 10564
- APPLES**
Fire blight research and control measures in the United States. 10624
Moldy carpels in delicious apples on the greater New York market. 10627

SUBJECT INDEX

AQUATIC BIRDS

- The control of black rot cankers on apple trees in New Hampshire. 10656
- Frogeye leafspot and apple black rot control by fungicide spray treatment in New Hampshire. 10657
- Comparisons between Granny Smith apples from healthy and green crinkle virus infected trees. 10659
- A model outbreak of the mite *Tetranychus mcdanieli* McGregor in Ontario. 10721
- Some problems regarding the protection of apples against some species of *Acaridae*. 10739
- Contribution to the study of the morphology of *Leucoptera scitella* Zell. 10742
- Effect of N6benzyladenine on seed germination and seedling growth of apple (*Malus sylvestris* Mill.). 10959
- Absorption, translocation and accumulation of labeled N-dimethylaminosuccinamic acid in apple tissues. 10980
- Interaction of Alar and gibberellin on growth and flowering of the apple. 10987
- Endogenous growth regulating factors in bark of em IX and XVI apple trees. 11009
- Size control of nursery trees with N-dimethylaminosuccinamic acid. 11036
- ### AQUATIC BIRDS
- OECD study of organochlorine pesticide residues in terrestrial and aquatic wildlife. 10935
- ### AQUATIC INSECTS
- An investigation of the *Culicidae* of Charente-Maritime; The occurrence of the genus *Mansonia* Blanchard 1901: *M. (Coquilletidia) richiardi* (Ficalbi) 1896 and *M. (C.) buxtoni* (Edwards) 1923. 10500
- ### AQUATIC PLANTS
- Intercellular movement of C14 in *Chara vulgaris*, a nonvascular aquatic plant. (Abstract). 10778
- Control of Eurasian watermilfoil in Chesapeake Bay. (Abstract). 10816
- ### AQUATIC WEEDS
- Submersed aquatic weed control in an irrigation system with acrolein. (Abstract). 10770
- Eradication of curlyleaf pondweed from mansion pond. (Abstract). 10782
- Control of reed canarygrass along irrigation canals. (Abstract). 10783
- A new plot technique for aquatic weed control studies. (Abstract). 10784
- An economical control method for vegetation in drainage canals. (Abstract). 10788
- Tests on the control of *Phragmites communis* and other emerging aquatic weeds. 10793
- Aquatic weed control. 10802
- Control of Eurasian watermilfoil in Chesapeake Bay. (Abstract). 10816
- ### ARBOVIRUSES
- Observations on the effect in mice of concurrent infections with migratory *Ascaris columnaris* larvae and certain neurotropic arboviruses. 10912

- ### ARGAS JAPONICUS
- Tarsal chaetotaxy of *Argas japonicus* Yamaguti, Clifford, and Tifton, 1968 (Ixodoidea: Argasidae). 10512
- ### ARGASIDAE
- Tarsal chaetotaxy of *Argas japonicus* Yamaguti, Clifford, and Tifton, 1968 (Ixodoidea: Argasidae). 10512
- Methods of quantitative determination of rickettsia in ticks. 10537
- ### ARSENIC COMPOUNDS
- Metabolism of monosodium methane arsonic acid by soil microorganisms. (Abstract). 10927
- ### ARTHROPODA
- Arthropods of medical importance in Australia and the Pacific Islands. 10511
- Bands on peach trees as shelters for predators of the green peach aphid. 10566
- ### ASCARIS
- Observations on the effect in mice of concurrent infections with migratory *Ascaris columnaris* larvae and certain neurotropic arboviruses. 10912
- ### ASCLEPIAS VERTICILLATA
- Western whorled milkweed and its control in nebraska. (Abstract). 10794
- ### ASCOCHYTA CAULICOLA
- Floral infection by *Aseochyta caulicola* (gray stem canker) and varietal reaction of sweet clover. 10623
- ### ASCORBIC ACID
- Effect of added ascorbic acid on copper deficiency in miniature swine. (Abstract). 10902
- ### ASHING
- Biochemical studies of plants of *Cucurbita pepo* L. varieties as related to feeding response of squash bug *Anasa tristis* DeGeer. 10713
- ### ASILIDAE
- Biology of the robber fly *Eutolmus rufibarbis* Mg. (Diptera, Asilidae) in Khabarovsk Territory. 10574
- ### ASPERGILLUS CANDIDUS
- The mode of action of diphenamid in plants. (Abstract). 10999
- ### ASPERGILLUS ORYZAE
- The effect of supplements of proteolytic preparations on the growth of suckling pigs. 10876
- ### ASPHALTS
- Controlling bermudagrass in asphalt pavements. (Abstract). 10795
- ### ASPIDIOTUS PERNICIOSUS
- Comparison of the effect of old and new, individual and mixed, anti cocoidea preparations used against the San Jose scale. 10527
- ### ASTER YELLOWS
- The presence of mycoplasma-like particles in the phloem of plants infected with three European yellow diseases: tomato stolbur, gladiolus aster yellow, and clover phyllody. Cytological and ultrastructural studies. Preliminary remarks on chemical control. 10633
- ### ATOMARIA LINEARIS
- Pygmy mangel beetle, (*Atomaria linearis*). 10724
- Experiments with tetrasyston and granular VUAGT-14 for sugar beet protection, in 1965-1966. 10736

- ### ATRAZINE
- Effects of several oils and surfactants on the enhancement of atrazine for weed control in corn. (Abstract). 10767
- Control of emerged weeds in Florida sugarcane with preemergence herbicides. (Abstract). 10807
- Tests of chemical weed control in vineyards. 10825
- Atrazine drift studies with horticultural crops. (Abstract). 10943
- Factors affecting adsorption of atrazine and diphenamid by three varying soil types. (Abstract). 10957
- The influence of magnesium on the toxicity of atrazine. (Abstract). 10962
- Influence of atrazine on the nitrate content of corn. (Abstract). 10977
- Atrazine induced ultrastructural changes of barnyardgrass chloroplasts. (Abstract). 10990
- Investigation of the interaction between weed control and fertilization of vineyards. 11024
- Dealkylation of atrazine in higher plants and its significance. (Abstract). 11030
- Root temperature and transpiration influences on atrazine absorption and translocation. (Abstract). 11049
- The disappearance of atrazine when in contact with polyvinyl chloride tubing. (Abstract). 11067
- ### ATTA
- Chemical ecology: Fungus-growing ants. (abstract). 10547
- ### ATTAGENUS MEGATOMA
- Progeny suppression of *Attagenus megatoma* and *Trogoderma parabale* by dietary factors. 10521
- ### ATTRACTANTS
- Biochemical composition of plants of *Cucurbita foetidisima* HBK, and *Cucumis melo* L. as related to cucumber beetle feeding. 10712
- ### AUTORADIOGRAPHY
- Incorporation of 1-C14-sodium palmitate into lipids of the ovariole of *Galleria mellonella*. 10525
- Intercellular movement of C14 in *Chara vulgaris*, a nonvascular aquatic plant. (Abstract). 10778
- Studies on altering transport and accumulation of 14C assimilates in plants. (Abstract). 11004
- Aspects of the physiology of herbicidal action of dicamba in purple nutsedge (*Cyperus rotundus* L.). (Abstract). 11008
- ### AVENA FATUA
- Trouble in wild oat control. 10796
- Herbicide resistance in *Avena fatua* L. (wild oat). (Abstract). 10998
- ### AVIAN LEUKOSIS COMPLEX
- Etiology of avian osteopetrosis. (Abstract). 10855
- ### AZINPHOSMETHYL
- Studies on the anticholinesterase effects of methyl parathion, guthion, dichlorvos, and gardona in human subjects. (Abstract). 10952
- ### BABESIA
- An improvement of the indirect Coons' test for detecting antibodies against intraerythrocytic

SUBJECT INDEX

BIOCHEMISTRY

- protozoa, with special reference to the genus *Theileria*. 10890
- BABESIA DIVERGENS**
Tick-borne diseases of cattle. 10910
- BABY PIGS**
The effect of supplements of proteolytic preparations on the growth of suckling pigs. 10876
Effects of dietary protein source upon nutrient balance in the baby pig. (Abstract). 10879
The efficiency of zinc bacitracin in the feeding ration for piglets. 10895
- BACTERIA**
A monoxenic relationship, *Nocardia rhodii* Erikson in the gut of *Rhodnius prolixus* Stahl. (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). 10542
The states' role in salmonella control. 10844
Salmonellosis. 10894
Modes of action of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole (amitrole). (Abstract). 10991
- BACTERIAL DISEASES (ANIMALS)**
Continuous use of a live vaccine in the drinking water against fowl cholera infection in turkeys. (Abstract). 10845
The carrier state of *Erysipelothrix insidiosa* in turkeys. (Abstract). 10851
Notice of filing of petition for food additive nequinat. 10856
- BACTERIAL DISEASES (INSECTS)**
Natural infection of chigger mites with *Rickettsia tsutsugamushi* on the Primorsky Territory. 10541
Distribution of rickettsia *Dermacentor* sibiricus in the organisms of ticks *Ornithodoros lahorensis* Neumann, *Alveonatus canestrinii* Bir. (Argasidae, Ixoidae). 10561
- BACTERIAL DISEASES (PLANTS)**
A tentative arrangement of the genera in Actinomycetales. 10617
Streptomyces avellaneus and *Streptomyces libani*: Two new species characterized by a hazelnut brown (avellaneus) aerial mycelium. 10618
Dissemination of waterborne *Erwinia amylovora* by wind in nursery plantings. 10621
Fire blight research and control measures in the United States. 10624
Xanthomonas translucens on wheat in Manitoba in 1968. 10652
Plant pathology. 10672
Resistance to *Rhizoctonia solani* in *Phaseolus vulgaris* (snap bean). 10688
Seed infection and transmission of bacterial leaf streak of rice. 10701
- BACTERIAL LEAF STREAK**
Seed infection and transmission of bacterial leaf streak of rice. 10701
- BACTERICIDES**
Notice of filing of petition for food additive nequinat. 10856
Antibacterial mixture of O-carbamyl-D-serine and D-4-amino-3-isooxazolidone. 11077
- BACTERINS**
The carrier state of *Erysipelothrix insidiosa* in turkeys. (Abstract). 10851
Ram epididymitis vaccination. 10853
- BAITS**
Use of narcotic baits. 10587
- BARBAN**
Trouble in wild oat control. 10796
Herbicide resistance in *Avena fatua* L. (wild oat). (Abstract). 10998
- BARIUM POLYSULFIDE**
Comparison of the effect of old and new, individual and mixed, anti-coccidia preparations used against the San Jose scale. 10527
Tests on the control of the white peach scale (*Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* Targ.). 10529
Experiments in the comparative control of *Aculeus pelekassi* Keif. 10731
A contribution to the knowledge of the characteristics of barium polysulfide. 11070
- BARK**
Endogenous growth regulating factors in bark of em IX and XVI apple trees. 11009
- BARLEY**
Resistance of barley varieties to *Cercospora herpotrichoides*. 10634
Host specificity of isolates of *Cercospora herpotrichoides*. 10635
Eyespot and take-all disease trends in continuous malting barley growing trials. 10636
Relationship of take-all infection levels and reduction of wheat and barley grain yields. 10637
Control of barley loose smut (*Ustilago nuda*) by a derivative of 1,4-oxathiin in South Carolina. 10661
Cereal cyst eelworm, (*Heterodera avenae*). 10745
Increasing the effectiveness of some herbicides with picloram for control of corn chamomile in barley. (Abstract). 10811
The effect of bromoxynil and dicamba on the water use of barley and tartary buckwheat grown alone and together. (Abstract). 10985
Some effects of environment and species on absorption and metabolism of amiben in plants. (Abstract). 10992
Higher survival rate of highly irradiated barley in a pot test, after fertilization with (2-chloroethyl) trimethylammonium chloride (CCC) and ammonium sulfate. 11021
The effect of some growth promoting substances on the root system of summer barley. 11050
- BARNES**
1969 suggested insecticide guide. Insect control for livestock and livestock barns. 10909
- BEANS**
On the subject of certain limits noted in the control of the seed-corn maggot. 10519
Anthracnose of french bean. 10680
Resistance to *Rhizoctonia solani* in *Phaseolus vulgaris* (snap bean). 10688
- Atrazine drift studies with horticultural crops. (Abstract). 10943
The effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on the incorporation of certain amino acids into the soluble protein of bean plants. (Abstract). 10963
Studies on altering transport and accumulation of ¹⁴C assimilates in plants. (Abstract). 11004
Metabolism of amitrole-C¹⁴ in excised bean and Canada thistle leaves. (Abstract). 11034
- BEEF CATTLE**
1967 Kansas insect control recommendations; livestock, major field crops. 10729
Controlling lice in beef herds--is it economic. 10908
- BEETS**
Sugarbeet nematodes found on garden red beet in Ohio. 10757
Influence of adjuvants on the phytotoxicity and foliar absorption of pyrazon. (Abstract). 10817
The metabolism of pyrazon in red beets. (Abstract). 11023
- BENEFICIAL INSECTS**
Bands on peach trees as shelters for predators of the green peach aphid. 10566
- BENEFIN**
Comparison of three soil-incorporated herbicides, trifluralin, benefin, and SD-11831, on the growth of cotton seedlings. (Abstract). 10956
- BENTONITE**
Inactivation of virus inhibitors in aphids. 10741
- BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE**
Leaterjackets. 10526
- BENZIMIDAZOLES**
Nematocidal methods employing 2-perfluoroalkylbenzimidazoles. Patent 3,443,015. 11076
- BENZYLADENINE, N₆**
Effect of N₆benzyladenine on seed germination and seedling growth of apple (*Malus sylvestris* Mill.). 10959
- BIBIONIDAE**
The Bibionidae (Diptera) of the Philippines. 10494
- BIBLIOGRAPHY**
Wyoming range management. 10602
Bibliography of equine infectious anemia. 10900
Pyrethrins and pyrethrum insecticides: The application and chemistry of pyrethrin insecticides. 11057
- BIOCHEMISTRY**
Interactions of DDT with the nervous system of the resistant and susceptible german cockroaches. 10532
Pheromones. III. Identification of trans, trans-10-hydroxy-3,7-dimethyl-2,6-decadienoic acid as a major component in hairpencil secretion of the male monarch butterfly. 10551
Structure of capitasterone, a novel C29 insect-moulting substance from *Cyathula capitata*. 10565
Nucleic acid content in small samples and individual spinal cord cells at different functional states. 10832
Some data on bioenergetics of the larvae of *Trichinella spiralis*. 10846

SUBJECT INDEX

BIOENERGETICS

Absence of interaction between cyclopropenoid fatty acids and aflatoxin in rats. (Abstract).

10860

Uncoupling effect of cytoplasmic fraction of *Trichinella spiralis* larvae on bioenergetics of rat muscle mitochondria.

10878

Chemical vs. microbial degradation of amitrole in soil. (Abstract).

10923

Degradation of insecticides by a soil fungus, *Trichoderma viride*.

10924

The effect of some insecticides on the animal organism. A contribution to the study of the hygienic-sanitary problem of the residues of the organophosphorus insecticides.

10939

Hydrolysis of malathion by chicken and rat liver carboxyesterase. (Abstract).

10950

Effects of chronic endrin administration on brain electrical activity in the squirrel monkey. (Abstract).

10951

The toxicity of nine therapeutic and herbicidal compounds to striped bass.

10954

Factors affecting adsorption of atrazine and diphenamid by three varying soil types. (Abstract).

10957

The effect of bromoxynil and dicamba on the water use of barley and tartary buckwheat grown alone and together. (Abstract).

10985

Ethylene, light, and stress in the growth and development of *Pisum sativum* L. cv. Alaska.

10986

Adsorption, leaching and lateral diffusion of four thiolcarbamate herbicides in soil. (Abstract).

11002

Physical and biological attributes of several amiben derivatives. (Abstract).

11010

Comparison of binding and inhibitory properties of piericidin A and rotenone in submitochondrial particles. (Abstract).

11064

Lipids of fowlpox virus and the host cell. (Abstract).

11081

BIOENERGETICS

Some data on bioenergetics of the larvae of *Trichinella spiralis*.

10846

Uncoupling effect of cytoplasmic fraction of *Trichinella spiralis* larvae on bioenergetics of rat muscle mitochondria.

10878

BIOLOGICAL ASSAY

Folic acid in high fish meal diets for chicks and poults.

10843

Effect of simazine on quality and composition of tree fruit. (Abstract).

10947

Influence of atrazine on the nitrate content of corn. (Abstract).

10977

Further studies on root exudation of exogenous growth regulators in *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. (Abstract).

10984

Variations in acidity of cell constituents as influenced by application of herbicides and organic acids. (Abstract).

11035

BIOLOGICAL CONTROL (INSECTS)

On the sterilizing effect of Hempa on the common housefly, *Musca domestica* vicina. II. A field test in Sei Island.

10550

Chrysanthemum leaf miner.

10733

Adult hornworm populations and degree of infestation on tobacco in relation to community-wide grower use of blacklight traps.

10752

Entomology.

10919

BIOLOGICAL CONTROL (WEEDS)

Control of the biennial thistle, *Onopordum*, by amitrole and five perennial grasses.

10798

BIOLOGY

Biological studies of barnyardgrass. (Abstract).

11048

BIOSYNTHESIS

Incorporation of 1-C¹⁴-sodium palmitate into lipids of the ovariole of *Galleria mellonella*.

10525

BIOTIN

Biotin in practical turkey rations.

10871

BIRD CONTROL

Trapping of corvids.

10597

Also a method for the control of sparrows.

10836

BIRD PESTS

Use of narcotic baits.

10587

Trapping of bullfinches.

10594

Bird damage to blueberries.

10595

Prevention of wood-pigeon damage.

10596

Trapping of corvids.

10597

Also a method for the control of sparrows.

10836

BIRD RAPE

Influence of adjuvants on the phytotoxicity and foliar absorption of pyrazon. (Abstract).

10817

BIRDS

Mites of the family Rhinonyssidae (Parasitiformes) parasites in the nasal cavity of birds of the genus *Lanius* L. from Rumania.

10491

Quelea control and research unit.

10880

Pesticide residues in wildlife.

10934

BIRDSFOOT TREFOIL

Effects of phosphorus fertilizer, herbicides and seed-bed preparation on the establishment of alfalfa and birdsfoot trefoil. (Abstract).

10827

BLABERUS CRANIIFER

The sensory cells of the hypopharyngeal organ of *Blaberus craniifer* Burm. (Insecta, Dictyoptera). Study of the ciliary segment and the connected structures.

10554

BLACK RIB

Black rib of willows in Manitoba and Saskatchewan.

10704

BLACK ROT

The control of black rot cankers on apple trees in New Hampshire.

10656

Frog-eye leafspot and apple black rot control by fungicide spray treatment in New Hampshire.

10657

BLACK SPOT

Fungicidal sprays and their influence on disease, quality, and blemish in Valencia oranges at Mangrove Mountain.

10660

BLACK STEM

Black stem rust of wheat.

10692

BLACKHEAD

Prophylactic efficacy of nifursol against histomoniasis in turkeys 4-9, 8-13, and 13-18 weeks of age. (Abstract).

10897

BLAST

O-alkyl S-(substituted benzyl) benzene thiophosphonates, for controlling fungi. Patent 3,443,011.

11075

BLATTELLA GERMANICA

Interactions of DDT with the nervous system of the resistant and susceptible german cockroaches.

10532

A survey of resistance to dieldrin-group in the German cockroach, *Blattella germanica*, collected from Kawasaki, Japan.

10563

Genetic variability in the German cockroach. II. A description of new mutants and linkage tests.

10582

BLATTIDAE

A new species of *Arenivaga* from desert sand dunes in southern California (Dictyoptera: Polyphagidae).

10492

Immunological response of male cockroaches to injection of *Tetrahymena pyriformis*.

10559

BLIGHT

General breeding, breeding for resistance to blight and potato root eelworm.

10599

Behaviour of *Alternaria poonenensis* inciting blight of coriander in artificial culture.

10606

Comparison of fungicides for potato blight.

10613

Recognizing turfgrass diseases.

10643

Time of chemical haulm destruction.

10644

Second year trials of *Peronospora* control on onions. (*Peronospora schleideni* Unger).

10653

Effects of lime on potato blight.

10690

Effects of fertilization schedules on flower production, keeping quality, disease susceptibility, and chemical composition at different growth stages of *Chrysanthemum morifolium*.

10707

BLISTER RUST

Where blister rust is a problem.

10695

BLOOD

Effects of dietary protein level on acute toxicity and metabolism of heptachlor in the laboratory rat. (Abstract).

10849

Recent advances in knowledge of pathogenesis and treatment of fascioliasis.

10916

BLOOD CELLS

Cytostatic effects on the hemocytes of *Tenebrio molitor* L. (Coleoptera).

10572

BLOOD COMPOSITION

Effects of dietary protein source upon nutrient balance in the baby pig. (Abstract).

10879

BLOOD PLASMA

Appearance of Cx-reactive protein in plasma of rabbits with corresponding decrease in liver catalase following 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole administration. (Abstract).

10833

Magnesium deficiency and tissue ions. (Abstract).

10905

Studies on the anticholinesterase effects of methyl parathion, Guthion, dichlorvos, and gardona in human subjects. (Abstract).

10952

SUBJECT INDEX

CANDIDA TROPICALIS

- BLOOD SERUM**
Growth of aleutian disease virus in mink. (Abstract). 10885
- BLUEBERRIES**
Bird damage to blueberries. 10595
- BOARS**
Esophageal--gastric lesions in the pig. 10870
- BOMBYX MORI**
On the tranquilization of *Houttuynia cordata* Thunb. for male moth in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 10533
Studies on amino acid composition of mulberry pyralid fiber. 10539
Studies on the diseases of aseptically reared silkworms, *Bombyx mori* L. V. Induction of nuclear polyhedroses by the feeding of certain chemicals to the silkworm after transfer from aseptic to normal rearing condition. 10548
Occurrence of the non-moulting tiny silkworms caused by inoculation of the flacherie (F) virus. 10573
On the locus of 'White lethal egg' gene in the silkworm. 10580
- BONES**
The effect of low copper on collagen formation in the chick. (Abstract). 10889
- BORAX**
Composition and methods for rendering absorbent materials fungicidal comprising an aqueous solution of borax and the bis(tri-n-propyltin) diammonium chloride of a tri-polyoxyethylated N-alkyl trimethylenc diamine. Patent 3,443,010. 11066
- BORDEAUX MIXTURE**
Various formulations of products for the control of leaf spot on olives. 10638
Fungicidal sprays and their influence on disease, quality, and blcmish in Valencia oranges at Mangrove Mountain. 10660
Anthracnose of french bean. 10680
The fight against *Gloeosporium* in the winter. Results of tests conducted in the period 1964-1966. 10705
Control of the redistribution capacity of copper preparations. 11063
- BOTANY**
Rubber Research Institute of Malaya. Annual report 1966. 10607
- BOTRYTIS**
A second three year period of the fight against *Botrytis* in the vineyards of Friuli. 10630
Estimation of dichlofluanid residues. 10936
- BOTRYTIS CINEREA**
Comparative tests between and various time periods of treatment in the control of gray mold of strawberries. 10628
Preliminary note concerning tests in progress on the control of collar rot of lettuce. 10650
The effects of soil management and fungicides on the development of grey mould (*Botrytis cinerea*) of strawberries. 10658
Effects of fertilization schedules on flower production, keeping quality, disease susceptibility, and chemical composition at different growth stages of *Chrysanthemum morifolium*. 10707
- BOTRYTIS CONVOLUTA**
Effect of time and temperature of storage on viability of *Botrytis convoluta* conidia and sclerotia. 11007
- BOXER DOGS**
Transmissible venereal tumour in a boxer bitch. 10901
- BRAIN**
Magnesium deficiency and tissue ions. (Abstract). 10905
Effects of chronic endrin administration on brain electrical activity in the squirrel monkey. (Abstract). 10951
- BREEDING**
A new race of stripe rust pathogenic on the wheat variety Moro, CI 13740. 10622
- BRITISH ISLES**
Chrysanthemum leaf miner. 10733
- BROADBEANS**
A *Stemphylium* leaf spot of *Vicia faba* in the United Arab Republic. 10612
- BROMACIL**
Control of winged elm (*Ulmus alata* Michx.). (Abstract). 10789
Comparison of substituted uracils for weed control in sugarcane. (Abstract). 10799
- BROMOXYNIL**
The influence of endothal, dichlobenil, and bromoxynil, on proteolytic activity in the cotyledons of squash seedlings. (Abstract). 10958
The effect of bromoxynil and dicamba on the water use of barley and tartary buckwheat grown alone and together. (Abstract). 10985
- BROWN RUST**
Black stem rust of wheat. 10692
- BROWN SPOT**
Plant pathology. 10672
- BRUCELLA ABORTUS**
Ram epididymitis vaccination. 10853
- BRUCHIDAE**
Rearing stored-product insects for laboratory studies: Bean and cowpea weevils. 10562
- BRUSH CONTROL**
Winged elm control with picloram and 2,4,5-T with additives (Abstract). 10777
Control of winged elm (*Ulmus alata* Michx.). (Abstract). 10789
Pelleted herbicides for conversion of low-quality hardwood sites to Japanese larch (*Larix leptolepis*). (Abstract). 10813
Cooperative research on the control of tropical and subtropical woody plants. (Abstract). 10823
- BUCKWHEAT**
The effect of bromoxynil and dicamba on the water use of barley and tartary buckwheat grown alone and together. (Abstract). 10985
- BUD ROT**
Sarium flower and bud rot of *chrysanthemum* found in Louisiana. 10655
- BULBS**
Some factors affecting dormancy and the investigation of endogenous auxins and inhibitors in the hardshell bulbs of wild garlic. (Abstract). 11040
- Dormancy and anatomical development of bulbs of wild garlic during the summer and fall after formation. (Abstract). 11041
- BUQUINOLATE**
Drug withdrawal as a tool in coccidiostat floor pen trails. (Abstract). 10848
- BUTYL-5-BROMO-6-METHYLURACIL, 3-TERT**
The distribution of terbacil, DuPont herbicide 733 and amazine in two orchard soils, under two precipitation levels. (Abstract). 11073
- BUXUS MICROPHYLLA JAPONICA**
Control of Meloidogyne incognita on boxwood with nematocidal drenches. 10753
- CABBAGE**
Parasitization of imported cabbageworm and cabbage looper eggs on cabbage in Southern California, with notes on the colonization of *Trichogramma evanescens*. 10556
Cabbage root fly, (*Erioischia brassicae*). 10723
- CALCIUM**
Manganese supplementation for commercial egg production. (Abstract). 10852
Magnesium deficiency and tissue ions. (Abstract). 10905
- CALCIUM ARSENATE**
Long-term effects of use of pre-emergence crabgrass control chemicals. 10781
- CALCIUM NITRATE**
Toxic effects of black fiber pots on tomato transplants. 11006
- CALIFORNIA ENCEPHALITIS**
Observations on the effect in mice of concurrent infections with migratory *Ascaris columnaris* larvae and certain neurotropic arboviruses. 10912
- CALLIPHORIDAE**
The occurrence of blowflies (Dipt., Calliphoridae) in the archipelago of the lake Kalavesi, Central Finland. 10555
- CALLISTEMOM**
Chemical control of growth and flowering of woody ornamental plants in the landscape and nursery: Tests with maleic hydrazide and Alar. 11026
- CALLOSOBRUCHUS MACULATUS**
Rearing stored-product insects for laboratory studies: Bean and cowpea weevils. 10562
- CAMOMILE**
Increasing the effectiveness of some herbicides with picloram for control of corn chamomile in barley. (Abstract). 10811
- CANALS**
Control of reed canarygrass along irrigation canals. (Abstract). 10783
- CANDIDA ALBICANS**
Esophageal--gastric lesions in the pig. 10870
- CANDIDA KRUSEI**
Esophageal--gastric lesions in the pig. 10870
- CANDIDA PSEUDOMYCELIA**
Esophageal--gastric lesions in the pig. 10870
- CANDIDA PSEUDOTROPICALIS**
Esophageal--gastric lesions in the pig. 10870
- CANDIDA TROPICALIS**
Esophageal--gastric lesions in the pig. 10870

SUBJECT INDEX

CANINE DISTEMPER VIRUS

CANINE DISTEMPER VIRUS

The nucleic acid type and effect of pH and hydroxylamine on canine distemper virus. 10873

CANINE HERPESVIRUS

Neonatal canine herpesvirus infection: A review of present knowledge. 10850

CAPILLARIES

The Capillary Tube Agglutination Test in the control of anaplasmosis. 10904

CAPTAN

Comparative tests between and various time periods of treatment in the control of gray mold of strawberries. 10628

A second three year period of the fight against Botrytis in the vineyards of Friuli. 10630

The effects of soil management and fungicides on the development of grey mould (Botrytis cinerea) of strawberries. 10658

Comparison of fungicides, used in various dosages, against *Corynebacterium beijerinckii* Oud. 10684

The fight against *Gloeosporium* in the winter. Results of tests conducted in the period 1964-1966. 10705

The use of *Tetrahymena pyriformis* Ehren. for the detection of residues of organic fungicides. 10937

CARABIDAE

Central European larval forms of *Chlaenius* bon. (Coleoptera, Carabidae). 10536

CARASSIUS

Rates of accumulation of C-14-dieldrin residues in tissues of goldfish exposed to a single sublethal dose of C-14-aldrin. 10938

CARBAMATES

The use of *Daphnia pulex* De Geer for the detection of insecticides extracted from plants. 10523

Control of certain cotton pests with union carbide UC21149. 10564

DDT-DEHYDROCHLORINASE activity in house fly strains resistant to various groups of insecticides. 10579

Citrus scale insects. 10726

1969 suggested insecticide guide. Insect control for livestock and livestock barns. 10909

Degradation of insecticides by a soil fungus, *Trichoderma viride*. 10924

Pyrethrum. 11013

The metabolic fate of propanil, I. (Abstract). 11038

The metabolic fate of propanil, II. (Abstract). 11039

Sorption of diuron and propanil to proteins. (Abstract). 11060

Process for preparing S-(2-chloroethyl)thiocarbamates from S-(2-chloroethyl)isothiocarbamyl chlorides. Patent 3,441,590. 11069

CARBAMIC ACID

Ammonia complex of the zinc salt of ethylene bis-dithiocarbamic acid. Patent 3,441,581. 11082

CARBANILATES

Methyl m-hydroxycarbanilate m-methylcarbanilate. Notice of establishment of temporary tolerance. 11000

CARBOHYDRATES

The distribution of an oil, carbohydrate, and protein food source to members of the imported fire ant colony. 10571

The effects of trifluralin on the nucleic acids and carbohydrates content of sweet potatoes and peanuts. (Abstract). 10979

CARBON ISOTOPES

Incorporation of I-C14-sodium palmitate into lipids of the ovariole of *Galleria mellonella*. 10525

Structure of capitasterone, a novel C29 insect-moulting substance from *Cyathula capitata*. 10565

Intercellular movement of C14 in *Chara vulgaris*, a nonvascular aquatic plant. (Abstract). 10778

Absorption, translocation and accumulation of labeled N-dimethylaminosuccinamic acid in apple tissues. 10980

Studies on altering transport and accumulation of 14C assimilates in plants. (Abstract). 11004

Metabolism of amitrole-C14 in excised bean and Canada thistle leaves. (Abstract). 11034

CARBON TETRACHLORIDE

Recent advances in knowledge of pathogenesis and treatment of fascioliasis. 10916

CARBONATES

Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 10931

CARBONYL COMPOUNDS

Arylimino chlorocarbonyl cyanides and preparation thereof. Patent 3,441,592. 11061

CARCINOGENS

Early stages of aflatoxin carcinogenesis in normal and lipotrope-deficient rats. (Abstract). 10888

CAREX

Absorption and translocation of 2,4-D-2-C14 by wolftail (*Carex cherokeensis* Schwein). (Abstract). 10965

CARPOPHILUS LUGUBRIS

The relationship of silk balling, husk length, husk tightness and blank tip to earworm and sap beetle resistance in maize. 10737

CARROTS

A comparison of the effects of linuron on photosynthesis and respiration of carrot and common ragweed. (Abstract). 11003

Effects of hydrophilic-lipophilic balance (HLB) of nonionic surfactants on phytotoxicity of linuron and prometryne to carrots. (Abstract). 11045

Physiological investigations on spring parsley. (Abstract). 11052

CASEIN

Effects of dietary protein level on acute toxicity and metabolism of heptachlor in the laboratory rat. (Abstract). 10849

The effect of supplements of proteolytic preparations on the growth of suckling pigs. 10876

Effects of dietary protein source upon nutrient balance in the baby pig. (Abstract). 10879

CATALASE

Appearance of Cx-reactive protein in plasma of rabbits with corresponding decrease in liver catalase following 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole administration. (Abstract). 10833

CATALOGS

Orthopteroid insects of east Nepal. 10487

Chrysomelid beetles from the Papuan Subregion (Eumolpinae). 10493

The Bibionidae (Diptera) of the Philippines. 10494

The genus *Evaza* in the Philippines and the Australasian region (Diptera: Stratiomyidae). 10495

Occurrence of *Trichodorus* species in West Germany. 10761

Index-catalogue of medical and veterinary zoology. Subjects: Trematoda and trematode diseases. Part 10: Checklist of generic, specific, and subspecific names, N-Z. 10913

CATS

Feline anaphylaxis: Some observations. 10841

Ulcerative keratitis in the cat. 10869

CATTLE

Vitamin E and antioxidants - requirements and functions in cattle. 10839

Fluorescent antibody as an aid in *Vibrio* fetus identification. 10857

A hemagglutination-inhibition test for parainfluenza 3 virus antibodies. 10859

Research on diseases of neonatal calves. 10862

Maternal-fetal sulfur utilization in the bovine. (Abstract). 10866

Pancreatic dornase. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 10877

An improvement of the indirect Coons' test for detecting antibodies against intracerebrocytic protozoa, with special reference to the genus *Theileria*. 10890

The Capillary Tube Agglutination Test in the control of anaplasmosis. 10904

Controlling lice in beef herds--is it economic. 10908

Tick-borne diseases of cattle. 10910

On the meaning of trichostrongylid egg counts in cattle. 10915

Recent advances in knowledge of pathogenesis and treatment of fascioliasis. 10916

CEANOTHUS INTEGERRIMUS

Studies on altering transport and accumulation of 14C assimilates in plants. (Abstract). 11004

CECIDOMYIIDAE

New and little known palaearctic Cecidomyiidae of the tribe Porricomyiini (Diptera, Cecidomyiidae). 10499

CELL DIVISION

Novel 7-oxo-7-desacetylaminocolchicine compounds. Patent 3,442,953. 11068

CELLS

Morphological studies of laticifer rupture and leaf development in lettuce, *Lactuca sativa* L. 10685

Morphology and significance of laticifer rupture in lettuce tipburn. 10686

Nucleic acid content in small samples and individual spinal cord cells at different functional states. 10832

SUBJECT INDEX

Possible route of toxicity of rat pups injected with cycasin. (Abstract).

10906

Dictyostelium discoideum: A gamma-ray resistant organism.

10976

Variations in acidity of cell constituents as influenced by application of herbicides and organic acids. (Abstract).

11035

Effect of quinones on *Chlorella pyrenoidosa*. (Abstract).

11055

Lipids of fowlpox virus and the host cell. (Abstract).

11081

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM

Nucleic acid content in small samples and individual spinal cord cells at different functional states.

10832

Observations on the effect in mice of concurrent infections with migratory *Ascaris columnaris* larvae and certain neurotropic arboviruses.

10912

CEPHALEUROS

Algal leaf spot disease on various hosts in Tamilnad, Madras State, India.

10676

CEPHALOSPORIUM

Russet crack—a menace to the sweetpotato industry. III. Role of fungi in the root-lesion phase of russet crack.

10654

CEPHALOSPORIUM ACREMONIUM

Comparative pathogenicity of *Cephalosporium acremonium* Cords, and *Fusarium moniliforme* Sheldon, (Emend Snyder and Hansen (Gibberella fujikuroi) (Saw.) Wr.) on maize.

10645

CERATOCYSTIS ULMI

The recurrence of Dutch elm disease in Colorado.

10663

CERATOPOGONIDAE

Culicoides marileti n. sp. and new identifications of Culicoides (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae) of the Mediterranean region and especially of Algeria.

10489

CERCOPIDAE

Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville). Mission of A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. XLVII. Homoptera Cercopidae and Fulgoroidea.

10508

CERCOPORELLA HERPOTRICHOIDES

Resistance of barley varieties to *Cercospora herpotrichoides*.

10634

Host specificity of isolates of *Cercospora herpotrichoides*.

10635

Prevention of damage from eyespot.

10666

Three years of tests with cycocel and its miscibility with herbicides.

11019

CEROTOMA TRIFURCATA

Desmodium paniculatum, a perennial host of bean pod mottle virus in nature.

10674

CHAETOTAXY

Tarsal chaetotaxy of *Argas japonicus* Yamaguti, Clifford, and Tifton, 1968 (Ixodoidea: Argasidae).

10512

CHARA

Intercellular movement of C14 in *Chara vulgaris*, a nonvascular aquatic plant. (Abstract).

10778

Eradication of curlyleaf pondweed from mansion pond. (Abstract).

10782

CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

Analysis of commercial pesticides.

11056

CHEMICAL CONTROL (INSECTS)

On the subject of certain limits noted in the control of the seed-corn maggot.

10519

Corn rootworm control in South Dakota with notes on wireworm and cutworm control.

10520

Breeding places of blood-sucking mosquitoes Culicidae and recommendations for preventing of their appearance in lands of new irrigation in the Hunger steppe.

10524

Leaterjackets.

10526

Comparison of the effect of old and new, individual and mixed, anti cocoidea preparations used against the San Jose scale.

10527

Tests on the control of the white peach scale (*Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* Targ.).

10529

Research on the biology and control of *Tetranychus viennensis* Zacher in the region of Marmara.

10530

Interactions of DDT with the nervous system of the resistant and susceptible german cockroaches.

10532

Effects of the antifeeding compound AC-24055 (4'-(3,3-Dimethyl-1-triazeno)acetanilide) on the survival, development, and reproduction of some stored-products insects.

10544

Biological effects and persistence of dursban insecticide in a salt-marsh habitat.

10545

On the sterilizing effect of Hempa on the common housefly, *Musca domestica* vicina. II. A field test in Sei Island.

10550

Control of certain cotton pests with union carbide UC21149.

10564

Biology of *Myelois ceratoniae* Zeller and research on the control methods.

10568

Mating of untreated and tepa-chemosterilized fall armyworm moths.

10575

DDT-DEHYDROCHLORINASE activity in house fly strains resistant to various groups of insecticides.

10579

Incubation calendar for *Peronospora* and pest control guide for grape culture.

10591

Tropical Pesticides Research Institute, annual report, 1966.

10611

Reversion disease and gall mite of black currant.

10670

Some suggestions for control of white ant damage on dadaps (*Erythrina indica* L.).

10710

The coffee root mealybug complex.

10711

Leaf mining moths are again occurring more often.

10714

Cabbage root fly, (*Erioischia brassicae*).

10723

Acaraben miticide, brand of chlorobenzilate, for better rust mite control on Florida citrus.

10725

Citrus scale insects.

10726

1967 Kansas insect control recommendations; livestock, major field crops.

10729

Investigations of the control of *Lixus junci* Boh.

10730

Experiments in the comparative control of *Aculus pelekassi* Keif.

10731

CHEMICAL CONTROL (PLANT DISEASES)

Arrestant-feeding stimulant as an additive to shell SD-8447 for control of corn earworm larvae in sweet corn.

10732

Chrysanthemum leaf miner.

10733

Experiments with tetrasyston and granular VUAGT-I-4 for sugar beet protection, in 1965-1966.

10736

Chemical control of the Northern Fowl Mite on the laying hen. (Abstract).

10907

Controlling lice in beef herds—is it economic.

10908

1969 suggested insecticide guide. Insect control for livestock and livestock barns.

10909

Some principles of the selection of the synergists for organophosphorous pesticides.

11072

CHEMICAL CONTROL (NEMATODES)

Stem and bulb eelworm, (*Ditylenchus dipsaci*).

10749

Control of *Meloidogyne incognita* on boxwood with nematocidal drenches.

10753

Experimental tests in the control of *Heterodera schachtii* Schm.

10762

Sulfite nematocides. Patent 3,428,734.

11074

CHEMICAL CONTROL (PESTS)

Cyanide as a poison in opossum control.

10831

Quelea control and research unit.

10880

Method of controlling pests with mercury compounds. Patent 3,443,013.

11059

CHEMICAL CONTROL (PLANT DISEASES)

Plant protection. Bulletin of the plant disease control station of Geneva. July.

10610

Tests for the control of mildew of the tomato.

10625

Results of three years of the control of *Marssonina brunnea* in poplars.

10626

Comparative tests between and various time periods of treatment in the control of gray mold of strawberries.

10628

Some remarks on tests and several applications during the year, conducted with a new preparation against *Cryptogamia*, on numerous cultures.

10629

A second three year period of the fight against *Botrytis* in the vineyards of friuli.

10630

Basic tests concerning the control of *Marssonina brunnea* in poplars.

10631

The presence of mycoplasma-like particles in the phloem of plants infected with three European yellow diseases: tomato stolbur, gladiolus aster yellow, and clover phyllody. Cytological and ultrastructural studies. Preliminary remarks on chemical control.

10633

Various formulations of products for the control of leaf spot on olives.

10638

Comparison between products effective against both powdery mildew and oidium.

10641

Some aspects of the chemical control of tobacco *Peronospora*.

10642

Tests of the control of potato mildew in the Trentino region.

10647

Preliminary note concerning tests in progress on the control of collar rot of lettuce.

10650

SUBJECT INDEX

CHEMICAL CONTROL (WEEDS)

- Control of rust in spearmint established with transplants. 10651
- Second year trials of *Peronospora* control on onions. (*Peronospora schleideni* Unger). 10653
- The control of black rot cankers on apple trees in New Hampshire. 10656
- Frogeye leafspot and apple black rot control by fungicide spray treatment in New Hampshire. 10657
- The effects of soil management and fungicides on the development of grey mould (*Botrytis cinerea*) of strawberries. 10658
- Fungicidal sprays and their influence on disease, quality, and blemish in Valencia oranges at Mangrove Mountain. 10660
- Effect of soil fumigation on disease control and yield of gladiolus in southwestern North Carolina. 10669
- Sclerotinia rot (*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*). 10678
- Anthraxnose of french bean. 10680
- Comparison of fungicides, used in various dosages, against *Coryneum beijerinckii* Oud. 10684
- The resistance of anti-mildew products to washing off. 10694
- Chemical control of the cereal rusts. 10697
- The fight against *Gloeosporium* in the winter. Results of tests conducted in the period 1964-1966. 10705
- Inactivation of virus inhibitors in aphids. 10741
- O-alkyl S-(substituted benzyl) benzene thiophosphonates for controlling fungi. Patent 3,443,011. 11075
- Control of pathogenic organisms with halogenated phenoxyacetonones. Patent 3,443,016. 11079
- ## CHEMICAL CONTROL (WEEDS)
- Incubation calendar for *Peronospora* and pest control guide for grape culture. 10591
- Effect of soil fumigation on disease control and yield of gladiolus in southwestern North Carolina. 10669
- Pre-emergence herbicides on cereal crops. 10763
- Post-emergence herbicides on cereal crops. 10764
- Further tests on the use of dichlorothiobenzamide against weed infestation in vineyards. 10765
- Effects of several oils and surfactants on the enhancement of atrazine for weed control in corn. (Abstract). 10767
- Studies on the determination of the chemical to be used in the chemical control of woody plants in the Aegean region. 10768
- Influence of herbicides on root development of bermudagrass. (Abstract). 10769
- Submersed aquatic weed control in an irrigation system with acrolcin. (Abstract). 10770
- Problems of the use of herbicides in potato cultures. 10771
- Herbicides can be used while establishing warm season turfgrasses vegetatively. (Abstract). 10772
- Weed problems and their solution in rice crops in Italy. 10773
- New tests of chemical weed control in grapes in Friuli. 10774
- Weed control under clear plastic mulch for transplanted muskmelons (*Cucumis melo* L.). (Abstract). 10775
- Effects of herbicides and application methods on weeds in nursery containers and phytotoxicity to ornamental plants. (Abstract). 10776
- Winged elm control with picloram and 2,4,5-T with additives (Abstract). 10777
- Intercellular movement of C14 in *Chara vulgaris*, a nonvascular aquatic plant. (Abstract). 10778
- Chlorflurazole on weeds in cereals. 10780
- Long-term effects of use of pre-emergence crabgrass control chemicals. 10781
- Eradication of curlyleaf pondweed from mansion pond. (Abstract). 10782
- Control of reed canarygrass along irrigation canals. (Abstract). 10783
- A new plot technique for aquatic weed control studies. (Abstract). 10784
- Greenhouse studies with hygroscopic compounds as additives to phenoxy herbicides for control of saltcedar (*Tamarix pentandra* Pall.). (Abstract). 10785
- Paraquat reduces barley grass in lucerne pasture. 10786
- A study of additives to the aqueous phase of acially applied invert emulsions. (Abstract). 10787
- An economical control method for vegetation in drainage canals. (Abstract). 10788
- Control of winged elm (*Ulmus alata* Michx.). (Abstract). 10789
- Selective herbicides in guar (*Cyamopsis tetragonoloba*, Taub.) (Abstract). 10791
- Tests on the control of *Phragmites communis* and other emerging aquatic weeds. 10793
- Western whorled milkweed and its control in Nebraska. (Abstract). 10794
- Controlling bermudagrass in asphalt pavements. (Abstract). 10795
- Trouble in wild oat control. 10796
- Soil-incorporated herbicides in furrow-irrigated onions. (Abstract). 10797
- Control of the biennial thistle, *Onopordum*, by amitrole and five perennial grasses. 10798
- Comparison of substituted uracils for weed control in sugarcane. (Abstract). 10799
- Spurrey. 10800
- Aerial spraying. 10801
- Aquatic weed control. 10802
- Control of broad-leaf dock (*Rumex obtusifolius*). 10803
- Control of bracken fern (*Pteridium aquilinum*). 10804
- Control of soft rush (*Juncus effusus*). 10805
- Fall and winter application of trifluralin, a new concept in weed control. (Abstract). 10806
- Control of emerged weeds in Florida sugarcane with preemergence herbicides. (Abstract). 10807
- Yields of timothy and lespedeza after reducing competition from goldenrod with herbicides. (Abstract). 10808
- The tolerance of several fruit crops to applications of terbacil. (Abstract). 10809
- Observations in long-term experiments with weeds and herbicides. 10810
- Increasing the effectiveness of some herbicides with picloram for control of corn chamomile in barley. (Abstract). 10811
- Pelleted herbicides for conversion of low-quality hardwood sites to Japanese larch (*Larix leptolepis*). (Abstract). 10813
- Control of weeds in direct-seeded onions. (Abstract). 10814
- Factors affecting the performance of molinate for control of weeds in rice. (Abstract). 10815
- Control of Eurasian watermilfoil in Chesapeake Bay. (Abstract). 10816
- Response of crabgrass seedlings to various herbicides. (Abstract). 10818
- Pre-emergence herbicides in sugar beet. 10819
- Weed control in kale and swedes. 10820
- Selective weed control in direct-seeded tomatoes. (Abstract). 10822
- Cooperative research on the control of tropical and subtropical woody plants. (Abstract). 10823
- Research report; response of tropical and subtropical woody plants to chemical treatments. 10824
- Tests of chemical weed control in vineyards. 10825
- Tests of chemical weed control in pear orchards. 10826
- Effects of phosphorus fertilizer, herbicides and seed-bed preparation on the establishment of alfalfa and birdsfoot trefoil. (Abstract). 10827
- Persistence of pyrazon in sugar beets in Michigan. (Abstract). 10944
- Factors affecting adsorption of atrazine and diphenamid by three varying soil types. (Abstract). 10957
- Absorption and translocation of 2,4-D-2-C14 by wolftail (*Carex cherokeensis* Schwein.). (Abstract). 10965
- Effect of moisture stress on the absorption and transport of herbicides in woody plants. (Abstract). 10974
- Vegetative stimulation of concord grapes following weed control with diuron, monuron, and simazine. (Abstract). 10975
- Two types of post-emergence activity of CIPC. (Abstract). 10981
- Atrazine induced ultrastructural changes of barnyardgrass chloroplasts. (Abstract). 10990

SUBJECT INDEX

CHLORELLA

The mode of action of diphenamid in plants. (Abstract).

10999

Soil incorporation and site of uptake for preemergence herbicides. (Abstract).

11001

Adsorption, leaching and lateral diffusion of four thiocarbamate herbicides in soil. (Abstract).

11002

Aspects of the physiology of herbicidal action of dicamba in purple nutsedge (*Cyperus rotundus* L.). (Abstract).

11008

Physical and biological attributes of several amiben derivatives. (Abstract).

11010

Growth and control of Johnsongrass ecotypes. (Abstract).

11011

Comparison of radioisotopic and gas chromatographic methods for measuring absorption and translocation of 2,4,5-T by mesquite. (Abstract).

11015

Three years of tests with cycocel and its miscibility with herbicides.

11019

Investigation of the interaction between weed control and fertilization of vineyards.

11024

Effect of herbicides on growth of established Midway and Surecrop strawberry plants given replant treatments of activated charcoal. (Abstract).

11027

Toxicity of surfactant-herbicide combinations to *Lemna minor* (L.). (Abstract).

11032

The effects of CLPC vapors on the control of dodder seedlings. (Abstract).

11033

The relationship of soil properties to the phytotoxicity of an acetanilide herbicide. (Abstract).

11046

Biological studies of barnyardgrass. (Abstract).

11048

Methods of destroying weeds with substituted tetralins. Patent 3,442,640.

11083

Soil sub-surface applications of selective thiocarbamate herbicides. (Abstract).

11084

The spray deposit patterns of several types of nozzles used for low volume application. (Abstract).

11085

A granular herbicide spreader for gradient or constant rate use. (Abstract).

11086

Spray droplet sizes obtained from several types of nozzles used for low volume application. (Abstract).

11088

Effect of tooth-shape, rotor speed, forward speed, and depth on performance of incorporated herbicides. (Abstract).

11089

Characteristics of thickened sprays from fixed wing aircraft. (Abstract).

11090

The distribution of trifluralin in the soil when incorporated with the disk harrow and power rotary cultivator. (Abstract).

11092

Herbicide combinations. (Abstract).

11094

Herbicide combinations. (Abstract).

11095

Legislating custom spraying. (Abstract).

11097

Regulations by the mile - the railroad contract applicator's dilemma. (Abstract).

11099

CHEMICAL REACTIONS

Chemical vs. microbial degradation of amitrole in soil. (Abstract).

10923

Interaction effects of pesticide combinations on four plants. (Abstract).

10972

The disappearance of atrazine when in contact with polyvinyl chloride tubing. (Abstract).

11067

Photolysis of amiben. (Abstract).

11071

Herbicide combinations. (Abstract).

11094

Herbicide combinations. (Abstract).

11095

CHEMICALS

Studies on the diseases of aseptically reared silkworms, *Bombyx mori* L. V. Induction of nuclear polyhedrosis by the feeding of certain chemicals to the silkworm after transfer from aseptic to normal rearing condition.

10548

Host susceptibility and the effect of aging, freezing, heat and chemicals on spores of *Myxosoma cerebialis*.

10868

Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals.

10933

Arylimino chlorocarbonyl cyanides and preparation thereof. Patent 3,441,592.

11061

Process for preparing S-(2-chloroethyl)thiocarbamates from S-(2-chloroethyl)isothiocarbamyl chlorides. Patent 3,441,590.

11069

CHEMISTRY

Rubber Research Institute of Malaya. Annual report 1966.

10607

Prevention of littering in animals with dehydroepiandrosterone 3-(2'-tetrahydropyranyloxy) ether. Patent 3,428,733.

10842

Microbiological decontamination of aflatoxin-contaminated edibles. Patent 3,428,458.

10920

Pyrethrins and pyrethrum insecticides: The application and chemistry of pyrethrin insecticides.

11057

The disappearance of atrazine when in contact with polyvinyl chloride tubing. (Abstract).

11067

The distribution of terbacil, DuPont herbicide 733 and amazine in two orchard soils, under two precipitation levels. (Abstract).

11073

Sulfite nematocides. Patent 3,428,734.

11074

Antibacterial mixture of O-carbamyl-D-serine and D-4-amino-3-isooxazolidone.

11077

Molecular structure and pH effects on the adsorption of 13 s-triazine compounds on montmorillonite clay. (Abstract).

11078

Process for the purification of crude 2,5-dichloro-3-nitrobenzoic acid (Dinoben). Patent 3,441,603.

11080

CHEMORECEPTORS

The sensory cells of the hypopharyngeal organ of *Blaber craniifer* Burm. (Insecta, Dictyoptera). Study of the ciliary segment and the connected structures.

10554

The effects of pH on the labellar sugar receptor of the fleshfly.

10560

CHEMOSTERILANTS

On the sterilizing effect of Hempa on the common housefly, *Musca domestica* vicina. II. A field test in Sei Island.

10550

Mating of untreated and tepa-chemosterilized fall armyworm moths.

10575

Comparative effects of tretamine, tepa, apholate and their structural analogs on human chromosomes in vitro.

10948

CHERRIES

Contribution to the study of the morphology of *Leucoptera scitella* Zell.

10742

Size control of nursery trees with N-dimethylaminosuccinic acid.

11036

CHESAPEAKE BAY

Control of Eurasian watermilfoil in Chesapeake Bay. (Abstract).

10816

CHICK EMBRYOS

Analysis of the production of interferon in cell culture with chick embryo fibroblasts under the influence of living or inactivated Newcastle disease virus. Comparison with production in the egg.

10863

CHICKENS

Drug withdrawal as a tool in coccidiostat floor pen trails. (Abstract).

10848

Manganese supplementation for commercial egg production. (Abstract).

10852

Notice of filing of petition for food additive nequinat.

10856

Number of salmonellae in unpasteurized liquid egg. (Abstract).

10861

Experiences with *Mycoplasma synoviae* test program. (Abstract).

10884

Avian mycoplasma serotypes.

10887

Chemical control of the Northern Fowl Mite on the laying hen. (Abstract).

10907

Hydrolysis of malathion by chicken and rat liver carboxyesterase. (Abstract).

10950

CHICKS

Folic acid in high fish meal diets for chicks and poults.

10843

Etiology of avian osteopetrosis. (Abstract).

10855

Prevention of leg defects in zinc-deficient chicks by antiarthritic agents. (Abstract).

10881

The effect of low copper on collagen formation in the chick. (Abstract).

10889

Physiological investigations on spring parsley. (Abstract).

11052

Lipids of fowlpox virus and the host cell. (Abstract).

11081

CHINESE CABBAGE

Some observations on the shape and localization of different viruses in experimentally infected plants, and on the fine structure of the host cells. III: TURNIP yellow mosaic virus in *Brassica chinensis* L.

10646

CHLAENIUS

Central European larval forms of *Chlaenius* bon. (Coleoptera, Carabidae).

10536

CHLORDANE

Long-term effects of use of pre-emergence crabgrass control chemicals.

10781

CHLORELLA

Effect of quinones on *Chlorella pyrenoidosa*. (Abstract).

11055

SUBJECT INDEX

CHLORFLURAZOLE

CHLORFLURAZOLE

Chlorflurazole on weeds in cereals. 10780

CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS

On the subject of certain limits noted in the control of the seed-corn maggot. 10519

Leaterjaekets. 10526

A survey of resistance to dieldrin-group in the German cockroach, *Blattella germanica*, collected from Kawasaki, Japan. 10563

DDT-DEHYDROCHLORINASE activity in house fly strains resistant to various groups of insecticides. 10579

Possible pleiotropism of a gene conferring resistance to DDT, DDT analogs, and pyrethrins in the house fly and *Culex tarsalis*. 10581

Comparative tests between and various time periods of treatment in the control of gray mold of strawberries. 10628

A second three year period of the fight against Botrytis in the vineyards of Friuli. 10630

Control of rust in spearmint established with transplants. 10651

Comparison of fungicides, used in various dosages, against *Coryneum beijerinckii* Oud. 10684

The fight against *Gloeosporium* in the winter. Results of tests conducted in the period 1964-1966. 10705

Some suggestions for control of white ant damage on dadaps (*Erythrina indica* L.). 10710

The coffee root mealybug complex. 10711

Experiments in the comparative control of *Aculus pelekassi* Kcif. 10731

Tests on the control of *Phragmites communis* and other emerging aquatic weeds. 10793

Aerial spraying. 10801

Aquatic weed control. 10802

Tests of chemical weed control in vineyards. 10825

1969 suggested insecticide guide. Insect control for livestock and livestock barns. 10909

Degradation of insecticides by a soil fungus, *Trichoderma viride*. 10924

Pollutional aspects of pesticides in natural streams. 10926

Pesticide residues in human tissue. 10928

Pesticide residues in wildlife. 10934

OECD study of organochlorine pesticide residues in terrestrial and aquatic wildlife. 10935

The use of *Tetrahymena pyriformis* Ehrhn. for the detection of residues of organic fungicides. 10937

Estrogenic action of DDT and its analogs. (Abstract). 10949

Two types of post-emergence activity of CIPC. (Abstract). 10981

Absorption, translocation, and metabolism of CIPC in plants. (Abstract). 10993

The effects of CIPC vapors on the control of dodder seedlings. (Abstract). 11033

Herbicide combinations. (Abstract). 11094

CHLORINE

The use of *Daphnia pulex* De Geer for the detection of insecticides extracted from plants. 10523

CHLORO-N-ISOPROPYLACETANILIDE, 2-

Studies on the mode of action of 2-chloro-N-isopropylacetanilide. (Abstract). 10978

CHLORO-N,N-DIALLYLACETAMIDE, 2-

Herbicide combinations. (Abstract). 11094

CHLORO-1-(2,4,5-TRICHLOROPHENYL)V1-

NYL DIMETHYL PHOSPHATE, 2-Arrestant-feeding stimulant as an additive to shell SD-8447 for control of corn carworm larvae in sweet corn. 10732

Chemical control of the Northern Fowl Mite on the laying hen. (Abstract). 10907

Studies on the anticholinesterase effects of methyl parathion, Guthion, dichlorvos, and gardona in human subjects. (Abstract). 10952

CHLOROBENZILATE

Acaraben miticide, brand of chlorobenzilate, for better rust mite control on Florida citrus. 10725

CHLOROETHYL)TRIMETHYLAMMONIUM

CHLORIDE, (2-

Effect of cycocel on foot and root rots, lodging and yield of spring wheat. 10973

Studies on the growth regulator CCC (2 chloroethyl trimethyl ammonium chloride) on wheat. 11017

Three years of tests with cycocel and its miscibility with herbicides. 11019

Higher survival rate of highly irradiated barley in a pot test, after fertilization with (2-chloroethyl) trimethylammonium chloride (CCC) and ammonium sulfate. 11021

Possibilities and limits of an optimum or maximum nitrogen fertilization. 11025

The effect of some growth promoting substances on the root system of summer barley. 11050

CHLOROPHYLLS

Effect of quinones on *Chlorella pyrenoidosa*. (Abstract). 11055

CHLOROPICRIN

The use of chloropicrin for soil disinfection. 10592

CHLOROPLASTS

Atrazine induced ultrastructural changes of barnyardgrass chloroplasts. (Abstract). 10990

CHLOROSIS

Phytotoxicity of certain herbicides to several woody ornamentals. 10960

Uptake and tolerance of lithium chloride by tung trees. 11022

CHLOROSIS (PLANTS)

Two types of post-emergence activity of CIPC. (Abstract). 10981

CHLOROXYURON

Selectivity of chloroxyuron against soybean and morning glory. (Abstract). 10779

CHLORPROPHAM

Two types of post-emergence activity of CIPC. (Abstract). 10981

Absorption, translocation, and metabolism of CIPC in plants. (Abstract). 10993

The effects of CIPC vapors on the control of dodder seedlings. (Abstract). 11033

Herbicide combinations. (Abstract). 11094

CHLORTETRACYCLINE

Progeny suppression of *Attagenus megatoma* and *Trogoderma parabile* by dietary factors. 10521

CHOLINESTERASES

Studies on the anticholinesterase effects of methyl parathion, Guthion, dichlorvos, and gardona in human subjects. (Abstract). 10952

Safety evaluation of the pesticide diazinon by a two-year feeding trial in Rhesus monkeys. (Abstract). 10955

Some principles of the selection of the synergists for organophosphorous pesticides. 11072

CHROMATOGRAPHY

Incorporation of 1-C14-sodium palmitate into lipids of the ovariole of *Galleria mellonella*. 10525

Genetic aspects of pteridines in mosquitoes. 10577

Biochemical studies of plants of *Cucurbita pepo* L. varieties as related to feeding response of squash bug *Anasa tristis* DeGeer. 10713

Intercellular movement of C14 in *Chara vulgaris*, a nonvascular aquatic plant. (Abstract). 10778

Metabolism of monosodium methane arsonic acid by soil microorganisms. (Abstract). 10927

The distribution, content, and movement of picloram after foliar and soil applications on huisache. (Abstract). 10961

Effect of moisture stress on the absorption and transport of herbicides in woody plants. (Abstract). 10974

Further studies on root exudation of exogenous growth regulators in *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. (Abstract). 10984

Aspects of the physiology of herbicidal action of dicamba in purple nutsedge (*Cyperus rotundus* L.). (Abstract). 11008

Comparison of radioisotopic and gas chromatographic methods for measuring absorption and translocation of 2,4,5-T by mesquite. (Abstract). 11015

The metabolism of pyrazon in red beets. (Abstract). 11023

Spermidine-RNA complexes in cowpea mosaic virus (CPMV). (Abstract). 11058

Photolysis of amiben. (Abstract). 11071

Lipids of fowlpox virus and the host cell. (Abstract). 11081

CHROMOSOMES

The salivary gland chromosomes of seven taxa in the subgenus *Stegopterna* (Diptera, Simuliidae, Cnephia). 10546

DDT-DEHYDROCHLORINASE activity in house fly strains resistant to various groups of insecticides. 10579

SUBJECT INDEX

COPPER

- Possible pleiotropism of a gene conferring resistance to DDT, DDT analogs, and pyrethrins in the house fly and *Culex tarsalis*. 10581
- Comparative effects of tretamine, tepa, apholate and their structural analogs on human chromosomes in vitro. 10948
- CHRYSANTHEMUM**
Sarium flower and bud rot of chrysanthemum found in Louisiana. 10655
- Chrysanthemum leaf mincr. 10733
- Pyrethrum. 11013
- CHRYSANTHEMUM MORIFOLIUM**
Effects of fertilization schedules on flower production, keeping quality, disease susceptibility, and chemical composition at different growth stages of *Chrysanthemum morifolium*. 10707
- Effects of N-dimethyl amino succinamic acid (B-Nine) on flower longevity and vegetative growth of pot chrysanthemums (*Chrysanthemum morifolium* Ramat). 10966
- CHRYSOMELIDAE**
Chrysomelid beetles from the Papuan Subregion (Eumolpinae). 10493
- Systematics of the Cryptocephalinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) from Soviet Central Asia and kazakhstan. 10497
- A contribution to the knowledge of the Halcinae of Northern Persia. 10514
- Desmodium paniculatum*, a perennial host of bean pod mottle virus in nature. 10674
- Flea beetles in sugar beet fields. 10735
- CIBORINIA FOLHICOLA**
Black rib of willows in Manitoba and Saskatchewan. 10704
- CIBORINIA WISCONSINENSIS**
Black rib of willows in Manitoba and Saskatchewan. 10704
- CICADELLIDAE**
Two new genera of leafhoppers (Homoptera, Cicadellidae) from Mongolia. 10515
- CICADIDAE**
Report of the Anti-locust Research Centre 1965. 10552
- Report of the Anti-locust Research Centre for 1966. 10553
- CIRCIUM ARVENSE**
Effect of density and control of Canada thistle on production and utilization of alfalfa pasture. (Abstract). 10812
- CIRSIIUM ARVENSE**
Metabolism of amitrole-C14 in excised bean and Canada thistle leaves. (Abstract). 11034
- Translocation and persistence of dicamba and picloram in Canada thistle. (Abstract). 11047
- CITRUS**
Biology of Myeloid ceratoniae Zeller and research on the control methods. 10568
- Citrus exocortis virus—Chemical inactivation on tools, tolerance to heat and separation of isolates. 10696
- Gum-pocket, a new virus-like disease of *Poncirus trifoliata*. 10700
- Acaraben miticide, brand of chlorobenzilate, for better rust mite control on Florida citrus. 10725
- Citrus scale insects. 10726
- Experiments in the comparative control of *Aculus pelekassi* Kcif. 10731
- Effects of decenylsuccinic acid and subfreezing conditions on germination of citrus seed. 11054
- CITRUS SINENSIS**
Effect of gibberellic acid on color changes in the rind of three sweet orange cultivars (*Citrus sinensis* Blanco). 10996
- CLAY MINERALS**
Molecular structure and pH effects on the adsorption of 13 s-triazine compounds on montmorillonite clay. (Abstract). 11078
- CLIMATE**
The occurrence of blowflies (Dipt., Calliphoridae) in the archipelago of the lake Kallavesi, Central Finland. 10555
- Tests for the control of mildew of the tomato. 10625
- Tests of the control of potato mildew in the Trentino region. 10647
- CLIMBING PLANTS**
Studies on the determination of the chemical to be used in the chemical control of woody plants in the Aegean region. 10768
- Research report; response of tropical and subtropical woody plants to chemical treatments. 10824
- Chemical control of growth and flowering of woody ornamental plants in the landscape and nursery: Tests with maleic hydrazide and Alar. 11026
- CLOFAZININE**
The effect of the rimino phenazine B663 (G30320) on preclinical *M. johnei* infections in sheep. 10864
- CLOVER**
Floral infection by *Ascochyta caulicola* (gray stem canker) and varietal reaction of sweet clover. 10623
- The presence of mycoplasma-like particles in the phloem of plants infected with three European yellow diseases: tomato stolbur, gladiolus aster yellow, and clover phyllody. Cytological and ultrastructural studies. Preliminary remarks on chemical control. 10633
- Clover phyllody. 10682
- Clover viruses in eastern Canada in 1967. 10689
- Clover cyst eelworm, (*Heterodera trifolii*). 10755
- CNEPHIA**
The salivary gland chromosomes of seven taxa in the subgenus *Stegopterna* (Diptera, Simuliidae, Cnephia). 10546
- COBALT**
Factors affecting trace and minor elements in hill sheep pastures. 10589
- COBALT ISOTOPES**
Dictyostelium discoideum: A gamma-ray resistant organism. 10976
- COCCIDAE**
Citrus scale insects. 10726
- COCCIDIOSIS**
Drug withdrawal as a tool in coccidiostat floor pen trails. (Abstract). 10848
- Notice of filing of petition for food additive nequinat. 10856
- COCCOIDEA**
Technique of preparing slides for Coccid (Homoptera, Coccoidea) determination. 10540
- COCOA**
New species of *Gargara* living on cola and cocoa trees in Central Africa. 10488
- COFFEE**
Tropical Pesticides Research Institute, annual report, 1966. 10611
- Fusarium wilt of coffee in India. 10649
- The coffee root mealybug complex. 10711
- COLA NUTS**
New species of *Gargara* living on cola and cocoa trees in Central Africa. 10488
- COLCHICINE**
Novel 7-oxo-7-desacetylaminocolchicine compounds. Patent 3,442,953. 11068
- COLD**
Effects of decenylsuccinic acid and subfreezing conditions on germination of citrus seed. 11054
- COLEOPTERA**
Cockchafers. 10518
- COLLAGEN**
The effect of low copper on collagen formation in the chick. (Abstract). 10889
- COLLAR ROT**
Preliminary note concerning tests in progress on the control of collar rot of lettuce. 10650
- COLLEMBOLA**
Fauna of the springtails (Collembola) of the Ojcow. 10509
- COLLETOTRICHUM GLOEOSPORIOIDES**
Anthracnose of papaya leaves caused by *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides*. 10706
- COLLETOTRICHUM LINDEMUTHIANUM**
Anthracnose of french bean. 10680
- COLOR**
Effect of gibberellic acid on color changes in the rind of three sweet orange cultivars (*Citrus sinensis* Blanco). 10996
- COLORADO TICK FEVER**
Observations on the effect in mice of concurrent infections with migratory *Ascaris columnaris* larvae and certain neurotropic arboviruses. 10912
- CONIDIA**
Effect of time and temperature of storage on viability of *Botrytis convoluta* conidia and sclerotia. 11007
- CONIFERS**
Phytopathogenic nematodes in Hessen forest tree nurseries. 10758
- CONVOLVULUS**
Further tests on the use of dichlorothiobenzamide against weed infestation in vineyards. 10765
- Tests of chemical weed control in vineyards. 10825
- COPPER**
Factors affecting trace and minor elements in hill sheep pastures. 10589

SUBJECT INDEX

COPPER OXYCHLORIDE

- Second year trials of *Peronospora* control on onions. (*Peronospora schleideni* Unger). 10653
- The effect of low copper on collagen formation in the chick. (Abstract). 10889
- Effect of added ascorbic acid on copper deficiency in miniature swine. (Abstract). 10902
- Control of the redistribution capacity of copper preparations. 11063

COPPER OXYCHLORIDE

- Results of three years of the control of *Marssonina brunnea* in poplars. 10626
- Fungicidal sprays and their influence on disease, quality, and blemish in Valencia oranges at Mangrove Mountain. 10660
- Control of the redistribution capacity of copper preparations. 11063

CORIANDRUM SATIVUM

- Behaviour of *Alternaria poeensis* inciting blight of coriander in artificial culture. 10606

CORN

- On the subject of certain limits noted in the control of the seed-corn maggot. 10519
- Plant breeding. 10603
- Comparative pathogenicity of *Cephalosporium acremonium* Cords, and *Fusarium moniliforme* Sheldon, (Emend Snyder and Hansen (*Gibberella fujikuroi*) (Saw.) Wr.) on maize. 10645
- 1967 Kansas insect control recommendations; livestock, major field crops. 10729
- The relationship of silk baling, husk length, husk tightness and blank tip to earworm and sap beetle resistance in maize. 10737
- Nutsedge suppression under different cropping practices. (Abstract). 10766
- Effects of several oils and surfactants on the enhancement of atrazine for weed control in corn. (Abstract). 10767
- The flame cultivator as a tool for weed control in corn. (Abstract). 10790
- Improving chemical and mechanical weed control in corn with flaming. (Abstract). 10830
- The dimorphism of germination of spores of *Ustilago maydis* (DC) Cda on the leaves of *Zea mays* L.. 10872
- 2-ethylamino-4-isopropylamino-6-methylthio-s-triazine. Notice of establishment of temporary tolerance. 10932
- Dursban insecticide persistence in grass and corn forage. 10941
- The effect of simazine concentration on nitrate reductase levels in several plant species. (Abstract). 10969
- Interaction effects of pesticide combinations on four plants. (Abstract). 10972
- Influence of atrazine on the nitrate content of corn. (Abstract). 10977
- The effect of Zn on yield and chemical composition of sweet corn in the Willamette Valley. 10997
- Phytotoxic synergism with soil applied herbicide-insecticide combinations. (abstract). 11016

- Effect of trifluralin on oxygen uptake and oxidative phosphorylation in isolated mitochondria. (Abstract). 11018
- The effect of trifluralin on nucleic acids and protein of corn roots. (Abstract). 11028
- The influence of simazine on growth and nitrogen metabolism of corn. (Abstract). 11044
- Soil moisture on competitive ability of weeds. (Abstract). 11051

CORPORA CARDIACA

- Evidence, in Dictyoptera, of a fourth pair of Nervi corporis cardiaci. 10522

CORROSION

- Citrus exocortis virus--Chemical inactivation on tools, tolerance to heat and separation of isolates. 10696

CORYNEUM BEIJERINCKII

- Comparison of fungicides, used in various dosages, against *Coryneum beijerinckii* Oud. 10684

COSTS

- Experimental tests in the control of *Heterodera schachtii* Schm. 10762
- New tests of chemical weed control in grapes in Friuli. 10774

COTTON

- Control of certain cotton pests with union carbide UC21149. 10564
- Longevity and role of *Verticillium* and *Fusarium*-diseased plant materials in infection of new cotton crops. 10614
- A severe form of *Verticillium albo-atrum* in *Gossypium barbadense* in Peru. 10698
- Vertical distribution of fungus suggests...rigolen plowing for control of *Verticillium* wilt in cotton. 10709
- Nutsedge suppression under different cropping practices. (Abstract). 10766
- Comparison of three soil-incorporated herbicides, trifluralin, benfen, and SD-11831, on the growth of cotton seedlings. (Abstract). 10956
- Interaction of gibberellic acid and light on the germination and growth of seedlings of *Gossypium herbaceum* L. var. *Digvijay*. 10968
- Interaction effects of pesticide combinations on four plants. (Abstract). 10972
- Phytotoxic synergism with soil applied herbicide-insecticide combinations. (abstract). 11016

COWPEAS

- Rearing stored-product insects for laboratory studies: Bean and cowpea weevils. 10562
- Inactivation of virus inhibitors in aphids. 10741
- Spermidine-RNA complexes in cowpea mosaic virus (CPMV). (Abstract). 11058

CRAYFISH

- Substrates oxidation of tricarboxylic acid cycle in hepatopancreas mitochondria of *Astacus leptodactylus* (ESCHZ). 10835

CRONARTIUM RIBICOLA

- Where blister rust is a problem. 10695

CROP LOSSES

- Use of narcotic baits. 10587
- Prevention of wood-pigeon damage. 10596

- Floral infection by *Ascochyta caulicola* (gray stem canker) and varietal reaction of sweet clover. 10623

- Xanthomonas translucens* on wheat in Manitoba in 1968. 10652

- Stem rust of oats in Canada in 1968. 10667

- Clover viruses in eastern Canada in 1967. 10689

- Effect of eyeoel on foot and root rots, lodging and yield of spring wheat. 10973

CROP ROTATION

- Nutsedge suppression under different cropping practices. (Abstract). 10766

CROP VARIETIES

- Annual report 1966-67. 10605
- A new race of stripe rust pathogenic on the wheat variety Moro, CI 13740. 10622
- Floral infection by *Ascochyta caulicola* (gray stem canker) and varietal reaction of sweet clover. 10623
- Moldy carpels in delicious apples on the greater New York market. 10627
- Resistance of barley varieties to *Cereosporella herpotrichoides*. 10634
- Host specificity of isolates of *Cereosporella herpotrichoides*. 10635
- Susceptibility of strawberry varieties to red stele disease. 10648
- Comparisons between Granny Smith apples from healthy and green crinkle virus infected trees. 10659
- Control of barley loose smut (*Ustilago nuda*) by a derivative of 1,4-oxathiin in South Carolina. 10661
- Determination of leaf spot races in southern Illinois strawberry plantings. 10677
- Incidence of mosaic on yields of sugar cane varieties. 10693
- A severe form of *Verticillium albo-atrum* in *Gossypium barbadense* in Peru. 10698
- Seed infection and transmission of bacterial leaf streak of rice. 10701
- Investigations on the susceptibility of some potato varieties to infection by *Phytophthora infestans* (Mont.) de Bary when using staggered planting dates. 10708
- Biochemical composition of plants of *Cucurbita foetidissima* HBK, and *Cucumis melo* L. as related to cucumber beetle feeding. 10712
- Biochemical studies of plants of *Cucurbita pepo* L. varieties as related to feeding response of squash bug *Anasa tristis* DeGeer. 10713
- The relationship of silk baling, husk length, husk tightness and blank tip to earworm and sap beetle resistance in maize. 10737
- Cereal cyst eelworm, (*Heterodera avenae*). 10745
- Stem and bulb eelworm, (*Ditylenchus dipsaci*). 10749
- Pre-emergence herbicides on cereal crops. 10763
- Post-emergence herbicides on cereal crops. 10764

SUBJECT INDEX

CULTURE MEDIA

- Weed problems and their solution in rice crops in Italy. 10773
- Effect of N6benzyladenine on seed germination and seedling growth of apple (*Malus sylvestris* Mill.). 10959
- Vegetative stimulation of concord grapes following weed control with diuron, monuron, and simazine. (Abstract). 10975
- Effect of gibberellic acid on color changes in the rind of three sweet orange cultivars (*Citrus sinensis* Blanco). 10996
- Studies on the growth regulator CCC (2-chloroethyl trimethyl ammonium chloride) on wheat. 11017
- Three years of tests with cycocel and its miscibility with herbicides. 11019
- Effect of herbicides on growth of established Midway and Surecrop strawberry plants given replant treatments of activated charcoal. (Abstract). 11027
- Effects of decenylsuccinic acid and subfreezing conditions on germination of citrus seed. 11054
- CROP YIELDS**
- Bird damage to blueberries. 10595
- General breeding, breeding for resistance to blight and potato root eelworm. 10599
- Relationship of take-all infection levels and reduction of wheat and barley grain yields. 10637
- The effects of soil management and fungicides on the development of grey mould (*Botrytis cinerea*) of strawberries. 10658
- Fungicidal sprays and their influence on disease, quality, and blemish in Valencia oranges at Mangrove Mountain. 10660
- Effect of soil fumigation on disease control and yield of gladiolus in southwestern North Carolina. 10669
- Effects of lime on potato blight. 10690
- Incidence of mosaic on yields of sugar cane varieties. 10693
- Effects of fertilization schedules on flower production, keeping quality, disease susceptibility, and chemical composition at different growth stages of *Chrysanthemum morifolium*. 10707
- Relationship of the green peach aphid to incidence and severity of lettuce mosaic. 10717
- Investigations of the control of *Lixus junci* Boh. 10730
- Tuber rot eelworm, (*Ditylenchus destructor*). 10744
- Cercal cyst eelworm, (*Heterodera avenae*). 10745
- Potato cyst eelworm, (*Heterodera rostochiensis*). 10746
- Chlorflurazole on weeds in cereals. 10780
- Paraquat reduces barley grass in lucerne pasture. 10786
- Yields of timothy and lespedeza after reducing competition from goldenrod with herbicides. (Abstract). 10808
- Weed control in kale and swedes. 10820
- Selective weed control in direct-seeded tomatoes. (Abstract). 10822
- Studies on soybean-weed competition. (Abstract). 10828
- The effects of accumulated fluoride on yields and fruit quality of 'Washington' navel oranges. 10929
- The effect of Zn on yield and chemical composition of sweet corn in the Willamette Valley. 10997
- Biological studies of barnyardgrass. (Abstract). 11048
- CROPS**
- Plant sciences and crop husbandry, research report, 1967. 10586
- Research activities 1958-1961. 10588
- Plant protection. Bulletin of the plant disease control station of Geneva. July. 10610
- Tropical Pesticides Research Institute, annual report, 1966. 10611
- Some remarks on tests and several applications during the year, conducted with a new preparation against *Cryptogamia*, on numerous cultures. 10629
- CROWN RUST**
- Effects of crown rust on rye grass. 10681
- CROWS**
- Trapping of corvids. 10597
- CRYPTOCEPHALINAE**
- Systematics of the Cryptocephalinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) from Soviet Central Asia and kazakhstan. 10497
- CRYPTOGAMIA**
- Some remarks on tests and several applications during the year, conducted with a new preparation against *Cryptogamia*, on numerous cultures. 10629
- CRYPTOLESTES TURCICUS**
- Effects of the antifeeding compound AC-24055 (4'-(3,3-Dimethyl-1-triazeno)acetanilide) on the survival, development, and reproduction of some stored-products insects. 10544
- CRYSTAL VIOLET VACCINE**
- Interference by transmissible gastroenteritis in the immunization of pigs against hog cholera with crystal violet glycerol vaccine. 10899
- CUCUMBERS**
- Inactivation of virus inhibitors in aphids. 10741
- Atrazine drift studies with horticultural crops. (Abstract). 10943
- Effect of activated carbon and other adsorbents on the biological activity of certain herbicides. (Abstract). 10970
- Interaction effects of pesticide combinations on four plants. (Abstract). 10972
- Some effects of environment and species on absorption and metabolism of amiben in plants. (Abstract). 10992
- CUCURBITA FOETIDISSIMA**
- Biochemical composition of plants of *Cucurbita foetidissima* HBK. and *Cucumis melo* L. as related to cucumber beetle feeding. 10712
- CULEX PIPIENS**
- Genetic aspects of pteridines in mosquitoes. 10577
- CULEX PIPIENS PALLENS**
- Difference of larval period observed between males and females of *Culex pipiens pallens*. 10567
- CULEX TARSALIS**
- Possible pleiotropism of a gene conferring resistance to DDT, DDT analogs, and pyrethrins in the house fly and *Culex tarsalis*. 10581
- CULICIDAE**
- An investigation of the Culicidae of Charente-Maritime; The occurrence of the genus *Mansonia* Blanchard 1901: *M. (Coquilletidia) richiardii* (Ficalbi) 1896 and *M. (C.) buxtoni* (Edwards) 1923. 10500
- Breeding places of blood-sucking mosquitoes Culicidae and recommendations for preventing of their appearance in lands of new irrigation in the Hunger steppe. 10524
- Tropical Pesticides Research Institute, annual report, 1966. 10611
- CULICOIDES**
- Culicoides marcreti* n. sp. and new identifications of Culicoides (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae) of the Mediterranean region and especially of Algeria. 10489
- CULTURAL CONTROL (INSECTS)**
- Corn rootworm control in South Dakota with notes on wireworm and cutworm control. 10520
- Breeding places of blood-sucking mosquitoes Culicidae and recommendations for preventing of their appearance in lands of new irrigation in the Hunger steppe. 10524
- Biology of *Myelois ceratoniae* Zeller and research on the control methods. 10568
- CULTURAL CONTROL (PLANT DISEASES)**
- Reversion disease and gall mite of black currant. 10670
- Sclerotinia rot (*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*). 10678
- Peach rosette in the M. I. A.. 10679
- CULTURAL CONTROL (WEEDS)**
- Problems of the use of herbicides in potato cultures. 10771
- The flame cultivator as a tool for weed control in corn. (Abstract). 10790
- Trouble in wild oat control. 10796
- Improving chemical and mechanical weed control in corn with flaming. (Abstract). 10830
- CULTURE MEDIA**
- A monoxenic relationship, *Nocardia rhodnii* Erikson in the gut of *Rhodnius prolixus* Stahl. (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). 10542
- Chemical ecology: Fungus-growing ants. (abstract). 10547
- Mitorubrinic acid and related compounds from a strain of *Penicillium funiculosum* Thom. 10601
- Behaviour of *Alternaria poonensis* inciting blight of coriander in artificial culture. 10606
- Streptomyces avellaneus* and *Streptomyces libani*: Two new species characterized by a hazelnut brown (*avellaneus*) aerial mycelium. 10618
- Appearance of Cx-reactive protein in plasma of rabbits with corresponding decrease in liver catalase following 3-aminol,2,4-triazole administration. (Abstract). 10833
- Etiology of avian osteopetrosis. (Abstract). 10855

SUBJECT INDEX

CURRENTS

- Effects of prolonged use of certain herbicides on soil microorganisms. (Abstract). 10989
- Effect of quinones on *Chlorella pyrenoidosa*. (Abstract). 11055
- CURRENTS**
Reversion disease and gall mite of black currant. 10670
- CURVULARIA**
Effect of soil fumigation on disease control and yield of gladiolus in southwestern North Carolina. 10669
- CUSCUTA**
The effects of CIPC vapors on the control of dodder seedlings. (Abstract). 11033
- CYANIDES**
Cyanide as a poison in opossum control. 10831
- CYATHULA CAPITATA**
Structure of capitasterone, a novel C29 insect-moulting substance from *Cyathula capitata*. 10565
- CYCASIN**
Possible route of toxicity of rat pups injected with cycasin. (Abstract). 10906
- CYCLOCONIUM OLEAGINUM**
Various formulations of products for the control of leaf spot on olives. 10638
- CYLINDROCLADIUM FLORIDANUM**
Direct isolation of *Cylindrocladium floridanum* from soil. 10675
- CYNODON DACTYLON**
Polymyxa infection of Bermuda grass. 10639
- Further tests on the use of dichlorothiobenzamide against weed infestation in vineyards. 10765
- Influence of herbicides on root development of bermudagrass. (Abstract). 10769
- Herbicides can be used while establishing warm season turfgrasses vegetatively. (Abstract). 10772
- An economical control method for vegetation in drainage canals. (Abstract). 10788
- Controlling bermudagrass in asphalt pavements. (Abstract). 10795
- CYNODON TRANSVAALENSIS**
Polymyxa infection of Bermuda grass. 10639
- CYPERUS**
Factors affecting the performance of molinate for control of weeds in rice. (Abstract). 10815
- CYPERUS ROTUNDUS**
Effect of soil fumigation on disease control and yield of gladiolus in southwestern North Carolina. 10669
- Nutsedge suppression under different cropping practices. (Abstract). 10766
- Aspects of the physiology of herbicidal action of dicamba in purple nutsedge (*Cyperus rotundus* L.). (Abstract). 11008
- CYSTEINE**
Biochemical composition of plants of *Cucurbita foetidissima* HBK. and *Cucumis melo* L. as related to cucumber beetle feeding. 10712
- CYSTS**
Potato cyst eelworm, (*Heterodera rostochiensis*). 10746
- Beet cyst eelworm, (*Heterodera schachtii*). 10756

- Invasion of the Hedysareae by *Heterodera trifolii*. 10760
- CYTOGENETICS**
Annual report 1966-67. 10605
- CYTOLOGY**
The salivary gland chromosomes of seven taxa in the subgenus *Stegopterna* (Diptera, Simuliidae, *Cnephia*). 10546
- Lipids of fowlpox virus and the host cell. (Abstract). 11081
- CYTOPLASM**
Uncoupling effect of cytoplasmic fraction of *Trichinella spiralis* larvae on bioenergetics of rat muscle mitochondria. 10878
- D, 2,4-**
Intercellular movement of C14 in *Chara vulgaris*, a nonvascular aquatic plant. (Abstract). 10778
- Aquatic weed control. 10802
- Control of broad-leaf dock (*Rumex obtusifolius*). 10803
- Observations in long-term experiments with weeds and herbicides. 10810
- Absorption and translocation of 2,4-D-2-C14 by wolffia (*Carex cherokeensis* Schwein). (Abstract). 10965
- Influence of butyl ether 2,4-D and ammonium sulphamate prepate on the grass stand of brush steppe in the flood plain of the River Belaya. 11014
- Herbicide combinations. (Abstract). 11094
- DACTYLIS GLOMERATA**
Control of the biennial thistle, *Onopordum*, by amitrole and five perennial grasses. 10798
- DAIRY CATTLE**
1967 Kansas insect control recommendations; livestock, major field crops. 10729
- Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food producing animals. Food additives permitted in food for human consumption. Chlormadinone consumption. 10834
- DAIRY EQUIPMENT**
A granular herbicide spreader for gradient or constant rate use. (Abstract). 11086
- DALAPON**
Control of reed canarygrass along irrigation canals. (Abstract). 10783
- Tests on the control of *Phragmites communis* and other emerging aquatic weeds. 10793
- Aerial spraying. 10801
- Aquatic weed control. 10802
- Tests of chemical weed control in vineyards. 10825
- Growth and control of Johnsongrass ecotypes. (Abstract). 11011
- Effect of time of postemergence applications of pyrazon and dalapon on sugar beets. (Abstract). 11029
- DANAUS PLEXIPPUS**
Pheromones. III. Identification of trans, trans-10-hydroxy-3,7-dimethyl-2,6-decadienoic acid as a major component in hairpencil secretion of the male monarch butterfly. 10551

- DAPHNE**
The isolation of the toxic principle of *Daphne*. 10945
- DAPHNIA PULEX**
The use of *Daphnia pulex* De Geer for the detection of insecticides extracted from plants. 10523
- DDT**
Interactions of DDT with the nervous system of the resistant and susceptible german cockroaches. 10532
- DDT-DEHYDROCHLORINASE activity in house fly strains resistant to various groups of insecticides. 10579
- Possible pleiotropism of a gene conferring resistance to DDT, DDT analogs, and pyrethrins in the house fly and *Culex tarsalis*. 10581
- Estrogenic action of DDT and its analogs. (Abstract). 10949
- DDT-DEHYDROCHLORINASE**
DDT-DEHYDROCHLORINASE activity in house fly strains resistant to various groups of insecticides. 10579
- DECENYLSUCCINIC ACID**
Effects of decenylsuccinic acid and subfreezing conditions on germination of citrus seed. 11054
- DECOMPOSITION**
Chemical vs. microbial degradation of amitrole in soil. (Abstract). 10923
- Degradation of insecticides by a soil fungus, *Trichoderma viride*. 10924
- Mechanisms of breakdown of amitrole in soils: Photolytic and free radical reactions. (Abstract). 11065
- DEFICIENCY DISEASES**
Vitamin E and antioxidants - requirements and functions in cattle. 10839
- Requirements and functions of vitamin A in ruminants. 10840
- Biotin in practical turkey rations. 10871
- Prevention of leg defects in zinc-deficient chicks by antiarthritic agents. (Abstract). 10881
- Early stages of aflatoxin carcinogenesis in normal and lipotrope-deficient rats. (Abstract). 10888
- The effect of low copper on collagen formation in the chick. (Abstract). 10889
- Effect of added ascorbic acid on copper deficiency in miniature swine. (Abstract). 10902
- Magnesium deficiency and tissue ions. (Abstract). 10905
- DEFOLIATION**
Comparison of fungicides for potato blight. 10613
- Time of chemical haulm destruction. 10644
- Cooperative research on the control of tropical and subtropical woody plants. (Abstract). 10823
- Research report; response of tropical and subtropical woody plants to chemical treatments. 10824
- DEGRADATION**
A contribution to the knowledge of the characteristics of barium polysulfide. 11070
- DENSITY**
Analysis of commercial pesticides. 11056

DEOXYRIBONUCLEIC ACID

Nucleic acid content in small samples and individual spinal cord cells at different functional states.

10832

An electron microscopic study of equine abortion virus infection in hamsters. (Abstract).

10847

DERMACENTROXENUS SIBERICUS

Distribution of rickettsia *Dermacentroxenus sibiricus* in the organisms of ticks *Ornithodoros lahorensis* Neumann, *Alveonassus canestrinii* Bir. (Argasidae, Ixodea).

10561

DERMATOPHAGOIDES

Redescription of three species of *Mealia* Trouessart, 1897 (Acarina: Pyroglyphidae) from house dust in Japan.

10502

DESMODIUM PANICULATUM

Desmodium paniculatum, a perennial host of bean pod mottle virus in nature.

10674

DIABROTICA

Corn rootworm control in South Dakota with notes on wireworm and cutworm control.

10520

DIABROTICA UNDECIMPUNCTATA HOWARDI

Biochemical composition of plants of *Cucurbita foetidissima* HBK, and *Cucumis melo* L. as related to cucumber beetle feeding.

10712

DIAGNOSIS

A *Stemphylium* leaf spot of *Vicia faba* in the United Arab Republic.

10612

Summer death--a new disease of beans.

10619

Recognizing turfgrass diseases.

10643

Clinical and pathological aspects of pulmonary adenomatosis in sheep.

10883

Transmissible venereal tumour in a boxer bitch.

10901

Precipitins in *Toxocara canis* infections in rabbits.

10914

DIALATE

Herbicide resistance in *Avena fatua* L. (wild oat). (Abstract).

10998

DIANTHUS CARYOPHYLLUS

Establishment of a rhizosphere microflora on carnations as a means of plant protection in steamed greenhouse soils.

10662

DIASPIDIDAE

Technique of preparing slides for Coccid (Homoptera, Coccoidea) determination.

10540

DIAZINON

A survey of resistance to dieldrin-group in the German cockroach, *Blattella germanica*, collected from Kawasaki, Japan.

10563

Leaf mining moths are again occurring more often.

10714

Safety evaluation of the pesticide diazinon by a two-year feeding trial in Rhesus monkeys. (Abstract).

10955

DIBOLIA

A contribution to the knowledge of the Halictinae of Northern Persia.

10514

DICAMBA

Control of winged elm (*Ulmus alata* Michx.). (Abstract).

10789

Control of bracken fern (*Pteridium aquilinum*).

10804

Pelleted herbicides for conversion of low-quality hardwood sites to Japanese larch (*Larix lcc-lepis*). (Abstract).

10813

Further studies on root exudation of exogenous growth regulators in *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. (Abstract).

10984

The effect of bromoxynil and dicamba on the water use of barley and tartary buckwheat grown alone and together. (Abstract).

10985

Aspects of the physiology of herbicidal action of dicamba in purple nutsedge (*Cyperus rotundus* L.). (Abstract).

11008

Translocation and persistence of dicamba and picloram in Canada thistle. (Abstract).

11047

DICHOLOBENIL

The influence of endothal, dichlobenil, and bromoxynil, on proteolytic activity in the cotyledons of squash seedlings. (Abstract).

10958

Phytotoxicity of certain herbicides to several woody ornamentals.

10960

Investigation of the interaction between weed control and fertilization of vineyards.

11024

DICHLONE

Control of rust in spearmint established with transplants.

10651

DICHLORO-4-NITROANILINE, 2,6-

Preliminary note concerning tests in progress on the control of collar rot of lettuce.

10650

The effects of soil management and fungicides on the development of grey mould (*Botrytis cinerea*) of strawberries.

10658

Sclerotinia rot (*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*).

10678

DICHLOROPHENYL)

O-METHYL ISOPROPYLPHOSPHORAMIDOTHIOATE, O
Effects of prolonged use of certain herbicides on soil microorganisms. (Abstract).

10989

DICHLOROPROPANE DICHLOROPROPENE MIXTURE

Experimental tests in the control of *Heterodera schachtii* Schm.

10762

DICHLOROPROPENE, 1,3-

Effect of soil fumigation on disease control and yield of gladiolus in southwestern North Carolina.

10669

DICHLOROTHIOBENZAMIDE, 2,6-

Further tests on the use of dichlorothiobenzamide against weed infestation in vineyards.

10765

New tests of chemical weed control in grapes in Friuli.

10774

Tests of chemical weed control in vineyards.

10825

Tests of chemical weed control in pear orchards.

10826

Investigation of the interaction between weed control and fertilization of vineyards.

11024

DICHLORVOS

Leaf mining moths are again occurring more often.

10714

Chemical control of the Northern Fowl Mite on the laying hen. (Abstract).

10907

Studies on the anticholinesterase effects of methyl parathion, guthion, dichlorvos, and gardona in human subjects. (Abstract).

10952

DICOFOL

Experiments in the comparative control of *Aculus pelekassi* Keif.

10731

DICOTYLEDONS

Observations in long-term experiments with weeds and herbicides.

10810

DICTYOSTELIUM DISCOIDEUM

Dictyostelium discoideum: A gamma-ray resistant organism.

10976

DIEBACK

The recurrence of Dutch elm disease in Colorado.

10663

DIELDRIN

On the subject of certain limits noted in the control of the seed-corn maggot.

10519

A survey of resistance to dieldrin-group in the German cockroach, *Blattella germanica*, collected from Kawasaki, Japan.

10563

Investigations of the control of *Lixus junci* Boh.

10730

Reproduction in dogs chronically fed methyl testosterone (MT) or 6-chloro-17-acetoxy progesterone (CAP) with dieldrin. (Abstract).

10891

Rates of accumulation of C-14-dieldrin residues in tissues of goldfish exposed to a single sublethal dose of C-14-aldrin.

10938

DIET

Vitamin E and antioxidants - requirements and functions in cattle.

10839

Requirements and functions of vitamin A in ruminants.

10840

Folic acid in high fish meal diets for chicks and poults.

10843

Manganese supplementation for commercial egg production. (Abstract).

10852

Biotin in practical turkey rations.

10871

Diet consumption, bodyweight change, estrus inhibition and reproductive performance in gilts fed a dithiocarbamoylhydrazine (ICI 33828).

10896

DIETHYL O-(3,5,6-TRICHLORO-2-PYRIDYL) PHOSPHOROTHIOATE, O,

Biological effects and persistence of dursban insecticide in a salt-marsh habitat.

10545

Dursban insecticide persistence in grass and corn forage.

10941

DIETHYLSTILBESTROL

Estrogenic action of DDT and its analogs. (Abstract).

10949

DIFFUSION

Movement and persistence of methanearsonates in soil. (Abstract).

10922

Adsorption, leaching and lateral diffusion of four thiolcarbamate herbicides in soil. (Abstract).

11002

The distribution of trifluralin in the soil when incorporated with the disk harrow and power rotary cultivator. (Abstract).

11092

DIGITARIA

Long-term effects of use of pre-emergence crabgrass control chemicals.

10781

Response of crabgrass seedlings to various herbicides. (Abstract).

10818

SUBJECT INDEX

DIHYDRO-5-CARBOXANILIDO-6-METHYL-1,4-OXATHIIN, 2,3-

DIHYDRO-5-CARBOXANILIDO-6-METHYL-1,4-OXATHIIN, 2,3-

Control of barley loose smut (*Ustilago nuda*) by a derivative of 1,4-oxathiin in South Carolina. 10661

DIMETHIOATE

A study of the toxicity of an organophosphorus insecticide and its residues. 10946

DIMETHYL O-(4-NITRO-M-TOLYL) PHOSPHOROTHIOATE, O,O

Investigations of the control of *Lixus junci* Boh. 10730

D

Effects of prolonged use of certain herbicides on soil microorganisms. (Abstract). 10989

DIMETHYL-1-TRIAZENO)ACETANILIDE, 4'-(3,3-

Effects of the antifecding compound AC-24055 (4'-(3,3-Dimethyl-1-triazeno)acetanilide) on the survival, development, and reproduction of some stored-products insects. 10544

DIMETHYLSULFOXIDE

Studies on growth and mutation frequency in rice in treatments with dimethyl sulphoxide and ethyl methane sulphonate. 11031

DINOBN

Process for the purification of crude 2,5-dichloro-3-nitrobenzoic acid (Dinoben). Patent 3,441,603. 11080

DINOCAP

The resistance of anti-mildew products to washing off. 10694

DIPHENAMID

Factors affecting adsorption of atrazine and diphenamid by three varying soil types. (Abstract). 10957

The mode of action of diphenamid in plants. (Abstract). 10999

DIQUAT

Tests on the control of *Phragmites communis* and other emerging aquatic weeds. 10793

Aquatic weed control. 10802

Tests of chemical weed control in vineyards. 10825

Investigation of the interaction between weed control and fertilization of vineyards. 11024

DISEASE CONTROL

The states' role in salmonella control. 10844

DISEASE TRANSMISSION

Arthropods of medical importance in Australia and the Pacific Islands. 10511

Angiostrongylus cantonensis: Proof of direct transmission with its epidemiological implications. 10867

Transmissible venereal tumour in a boxer bitch. 10901

DISODIUM METHANEARSONATE

Growth and control of Johnsongrass ecotypes. (Abstract). 11011

DISULFOTON

Experiments with tetrasyston and granular VUAGT-1-4 for sugar beet protection, in 1965-1966. 10736

Phytotoxic synergism with soil applied herbicide-insecticide combinations. (abstract). 11016

DITHANE

Effects of lime on potato blight. 10690

DITYLENCHUS DESTRUCTOR

General breeding, breeding for resistance to blight and potato root eelworm. 10599

Tuber rot eelworm, (*Ditylenchus destructor*). 10744

DITYLENCHUS DIPSACI

Stem and bulb eelworm, (*Ditylenchus dipsaci*). 10749

DIURON

New tests of chemical weed control in grapes in friuli. 10774

Vegetative stimulation of concord grapes following weed control with diuron, monuron, and simazine. (Abstract). 10975

Phytotoxic synergism with soil applied herbicide-insecticide combinations. (abstract). 11016

Sorption of diuron and propanil to proteins. (Abstract). 11060

DODINE

Comparison between products effective against both powdery mildew and oidium. 10641

DOGS

Neonatal canine herpesvirus infection: A review of present knowledge. 10850

Reproduction in dogs chronically fed methyl testosterone (MT) or 6-chloro-17-acetoxypregesterone (CAP) with dieldrin. (Abstract). 10891

Transmissible venereal tumour in a boxer bitch. 10901

DOSAGE

Effects of lime on potato blight. 10690

Stem and bulb eelworm, (*Ditylenchus dipsaci*). 10749

Studies on the determination of the chemical to be used in the chemical control of woody plants in the Aegean region. 10768

Spurrey. 10800

Aerial spraying. 10801

Pre-emergence herbicides in sugar beet. 10819

Weed control in kale and swedes. 10820

The effect of the rimino phenazone B663 (G30320) on preclinical *M. johnei* infections in sheep. 10864

Prophylactic efficacy of nifursol against histomoniasis in turkeys 4-9, 8-13, and 13-18 weeks of age. (Abstract). 10897

1969 suggested insecticide guide. Insect control for livestock and livestock barns. 10909

The use of *Tetrahymena pyriformis* Ehren. for the detection of residues of organic fungicides. 10937

Effects of N-dimethyl amino succinamic acid (B-Ninc) on flower longevity and vegetative growth of pot chrysanthemums (*Chrysanthemum morifolium* Ramat). 10966

Dictyostelium discoideum: A gamma-ray resistant organism. 10976

Interaction of Alar and gibberellin on growth and flowering of the apple. 10987

Uptake and tolerance of lithium chloride by tung trees. 11022

Possibilities and limits of an optimum or maximum nitrogen fertilization. 11025

Chemical control of growth and flowering of woody ornamental plants in the landscape and nursery: Tests with maleic hydrazide and Alar. 11026

Size control of nursery trees with N-dimethylaminosuccinamic acid. 11036

DOWNY MILDEW

Breeding for resistance to downy mildew. 10665

Downy mildew of sugar beet. 10691

DRAINAGE DITCHES

An economical control method for vegetation in drainage canals. (Abstract). 10788

DRENCHES

Control of *Meloidogyn* incognita on boxwood with nematocidal drenches. 10753

DREPANOPEZIZA PUNCTIFORMIS

Results of three years of the control of *Marssonina brunnea* in poplars. 10626

Basic tests concerning the control of *Marssonina brunnea* in poplars. 10631

DRIED MILK

Effect of added ascorbic acid on copper deficiency in miniature swine. (Abstract). 10902

DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER

Experimental conditions for feminization of the gonads of triploid intersexes in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 10543

Non-random localization of lethals in *Drosophila*. 10578

DRUG THERAPY

Continuous use of a live vaccine in the drinking water against fowl cholera infection in turkeys. (Abstract). 10845

The effect of the rimino phenazone B663 (G30320) on preclinical *M. johnei* infections in sheep. 10864

Ulcerative keratitis in the cat. 10869

Prevention of leg defects in zinc-deficient chicks by antiarthritic agents. (Abstract). 10881

Prophylactic efficacy of nifursol against histomoniasis in turkeys 4-9, 8-13, and 13-18 weeks of age. (Abstract). 10897

The Capillary Tube Agglutination Test in the control of anaplasmosis. 10904

DRUGS

Drug withdrawal as a tool in coccidiostat floor pen trails. (Abstract). 10848

Pancreatic dornase. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 10877

Antibiotics: Transfer of resistance, effectiveness, and current usage. 10940

DUNES

A new species of *Arctivaga* from desert sand dunes in southern California (*Dictyoptera: Polyphagidae*). 10492

DUST (SOIL)

Farmers lung. 10925

DYES

The distribution of an oil, carbohydrate, and protein food source to members of the imported fire ant colony. 10571

SUBJECT INDEX

EPIDEMIOLOGY

EASTERN EQUINE ENCEPHALOMYELITIS

Observations on the effect in mice of concurrent infections with migratory *Ascaris columnaris* larvae and certain neurotropic arboviruses.

10912

ECHINOCHLOA

Factors affecting the performance of molinate for control of weeds in rice. (Abstract).

10815

ECHINOCHLOA CRUSGALLI

Soil-incorporated herbicides in furrow-irrigated onions. (Abstract).

10797

The effect of simazine concentration on nitrate reductase levels in several plant species. (Abstract).

10969

Atrazine induced ultrastructural changes of barnyardgrass chloroplasts. (Abstract).

10990

The mode of action of diphenamid in plants. (Abstract).

10999

Adsorption, leaching and lateral diffusion of four thiocarbamate herbicides in soil. (Abstract).

11002

Biological studies of barnyardgrass. (Abstract).

11048

ECOLOGY

Ecological conditions for occurrence of cilia in intestines of nematodes.

10917

ECONOMIC ENTOMOLOGY

Some Lepidoptera of economic importance in Commonwealth countries.

10715

ECONOMICS

Rubber Research Institute of Malaya. Annual report 1966.

10607

Chemical control of the cereal rusts.

10697

EDUCATION

The pest control officer, past and present.

11098

EGG WHITES

Effects of dietary protein source upon nutrient balance in the baby pig. (Abstract).

10879

EGGS

Manganese supplementation for commercial egg production. (Abstract).

10852

Etiology of avian osteopetrosis. (Abstract).

10855

Number of salmonellae in unpasteurized liquid egg. (Abstract).

10861

Analysis of the production of interferon in cell culture with chick embryo fibroblasts under the influence of living or inactivated Newcastle disease virus. Comparison with production in the egg.

10863

Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals.

10930

Pesticide residues in wildlife.

10934

ELATERIDAE

Corn rootworm control in South Dakota with notes on wireworm and cutworm control.

10520

ELECTRIC STIMULATION

Nucleic acid content in small samples and individual spinal cord cells at different functional states.

10832

ELECTRICITY

Construction and operation of the electric rat fence.

11091

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY

The sensory cells of the hypopharyngeal organ of *Blaberus craniifer* Burm. (Insecta, Dictyoptera). Study of the ciliary segment and the connected structures.

10554

A new type of invertebrate virus shown in Coleoptera.

10570

Particle shape of southern sunn hemp mosaic virus.

10615

Streptomyces avellaneus and *Streptomyces libani*: Two new species characterized by a hazelnut brown (avellaneus) aerial mycelium.

10618

An electron microscopic study of equine abortion virus infection in hamsters. (Abstract).

10847

Etiology of avian osteopetrosis. (Abstract).

10855

Ecological conditions for occurrence of cilia in intestines of nematodes.

10917

ELECTROPHORESIS

Identification of tobacco mosaic coat protein after the injection of tobacco mosaic virus RNA into the common slime mold. (Abstract).

10995

Spermidine-RNA complexes in cowpea mosaic virus (CPMV). (Abstract).

11058

ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY

Effects of chronic endrin administration on brain electrical activity in the squirrel monkey. (Abstract).

10951

EMBRYOS

Effect of N6benzyladenine on seed germination and seedling growth of apple (*Malus sylvestris* Mill.).

10959

EMERGENCE

Pre-emergence herbicides on cereal crops.

10763

Post-emergence herbicides on cereal crops.

10764

Control of bracken fern (*Pteridium aquilinum*).

10804

Pre-emergence herbicides in sugar beet.

10819

Weed control in *Crambe abyssinica*.

10821

EMULSIONS

A study of additives to the aqueous phase of aerically applied invert emulsions. (Abstract).

10787

ENCLOSURES

A new plot technique for aquatic weed control studies. (Abstract).

10784

ENDOPLASMIC RETICULUM

An electron microscopic study of equine abortion virus infection in hamsters. (Abstract).

10847

ENDOSULFAN

Reversion disease and gall mite of black currant.

10670

ENDOTHAL

Eradication of curlyleaf pondweed from mansion pond. (Abstract).

10782

The influence of endothal, dichlobenil, and bromoxynil, on proteolytic activity in the cotyledons of squash seedlings. (Abstract).

10958

ENDRIN

Reversion disease and gall mite of black currant.

10670

Effects of chronic endrin administration on brain electrical activity in the squirrel monkey. (Abstract).

10951

ENTERITIS

Research on diseases of neonatal calves.

10862

ENTOMOLOGY

Specialist advisory and diagnostic service.

10598

Annual report of the Indian Institute of Sugarcane Research, Lucknow, 1964-65. (Mycology, by K. Singh; Research project on investigation and control of virus diseases of sugarcane, by K. Singh; Entomology, by A. N. Kalra).

10609

Entomology.

10919

ENVIRONMENT

Studies on the environmental factors for the breeding of grain mites. Part IX. The effect of relative humidity on the age composition of the population of *Lardoglyphus konoi*.

10549

Research report; response of tropical and subtropical woody plants to chemical treatments.

10824

Some effects of environment and species on absorption and metabolism of amiben in plants. (Abstract).

10992

The effect of environment on root suckering in *Robinia pseudoacacia* L. (Abstract).

11037

ENZYMES

The excited state products of firefly bioluminescence: properties and mechanism of formation. (Abstract).

10534

DDT-DEHYDROCHLORINASE activity in house fly strains resistant to various groups of insecticides.

10579

Substrates oxidation of tricarboxylic acid cycle in hepatopancreas mitochondria of *Astacus leptodactylus* (ESCHZ).

10835

Pancreatic dornase. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation.

10877

On the ways of influence produced by the enzymes of *Eurygaster integriceps* Put. on the caryopsis of wheat.

10918

Estrogenic action of DDT and its analogs. (Abstract).

10949

Hydrolysis of malathion by chicken and rat liver carboxylesterase. (Abstract).

10950

The effect of simazine concentration on nitrate reductase levels in several plant species. (Abstract).

10969

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A *Stemphylium* leaf spot of *Vicia faba* in the United Arab Republic.

10612

The recurrence of Dutch elm disease in Colorado.

10663

Incidence of mosaic on yields of sugar cane varieties.

10693

Chemical control of the cereal rusts.

10697

Seed infection and transmission of bacterial leaf streak of rice.

10701

Black rib of willows in Manitoba and Saskatchewan.

10704

An animal tumor registry as a source of morbidity information.

10854

Angiostrongylus cantonensis: Proof of direct transmission with its epidemiological implications.

10867

SUBJECT INDEX

EPIDERMOPTIDAE

- A note on an outbreak of rabies in horses. 10875
Prevalence of trichinellosis among wild and domestic animals in the Nenetsk district. 10893

EPIDERMOPTIDAE

- New records of two nasal mites from Japanese rodents (Acarina: Epidermoptidae and Ereynctidae). 10496

EPIDIDYMITIS

- Ram epididymitis vaccination. 10853

EPIPHYTIC

- Dissemination of waterborne *Erwinia amylovora* by wind in nursery plantings. 10621

EPITRIX

- A contribution to the knowledge of the Halictinae of Northern Persia. 10514

EPIZOOTIC DISEASES

- Neonatal canine herpesvirus infection: A review of present knowledge. 10850

- Observations on the effect in mice of concurrent infections with migratory *Ascaris columnaris* larvae and certain neurotropic arboviruses. 10912

EQUINE INFECTIOUS ANEMIA

- The regulatory and research efforts in response to the occurrence of equine infectious anemia at racetracks in 1965-1966. 10892

- Bibliography of equine infectious anemia. 10900

EQUIPMENT

- The use of chloropierin for soil disinfection. 10592

- Annual report 1966-67. 10605

- Acaraben miticide, brand of chlorobenzilate, for better rust mite control on Florida citrus. 10725

- Soil sub-surface applications of selective thiocarbamate herbicides. (Abstract). 11084

- The spray deposit patterns of several types of nozzles used for low volume application. (Abstract). 11085

- Spray droplet sizes obtained from several types of nozzles used for low volume application. (Abstract). 11088

- Effect of tooth-shape, rotor speed, forward speed, and depth on performance of incorporated herbicides. (Abstract). 11089

- Characteristics of thickened sprays from fixed wing aircraft. (Abstract). 11090

- Construction and operation of the electric rat fence. 11091

- The distribution of trifluralin in the soil when incorporated with the disk harrow and power rotary cultivator. (Abstract). 11092

- Will the ground effect machine work in herbicide application (Abstract). 11093

ERIGERON GLAUCUS

- Inactivation of virus inhibitors in aphids. 10741

ERIOISCHIA BRASSICAE

- Cabbage root fly, (*Eriosechia brassicae*). 10723

ERIOPHYIDAE

- Reversion disease and gall mite of black currant. 10670

ERISYPHE GRAMINIS

- The resistance of anti-mildew products to washing off. 10694

ERWINIA AMYLOVORA

- Dissemination of waterborne *Erwinia amylovora* by wind in nursery plantings. 10621

ERYSIPELOTHRIX INSIDIOSA

- The carrier state of *Erysipelothrix insidiosa* in turkeys. (Abstract). 10851

ERYSIPHACEAE

- Comparison between products effective against both powdery mildew and oidium. 10641

ERYTHRINA INDICA

- Some suggestions for control of white ant damage on dadaps (*Erythrina indica* L.). 10710

ERYTHRINA LITHOSPERMA

- Fusarium wilt of coffee in India. 10649

ERYTHROCYTES

- An improvement of the indirect Coons' test for detecting antibodies against intracythrotic protozoa, with special reference to the genus *Theileria*. 10890

- Studies on the anticholinesterase effects of methyl parathion, guethion, dichlorvos, and gardona in human subjects. (Abstract). 10952

ERYTHROMYCIN

- The presence of mycoplasma-like particles in the phloem of plants infected with three European yellow diseases: tomato stolbur, gladiola aster yellow, and clover phyllody. Cytological and ultrastructural studies. Preliminary remarks on chemical control. 10633

ESTERASES

- Hydrolysis of malathion by chicken and rat liver carboxyesterase. (Abstract). 10950

- Some principles of the selection of the synergists for organophosphorous pesticides. 11072

ESTERS

- Control of Eurasian watermilfoil in Chesapeake Bay. (Abstract). 10816

ESTRADIOL

- Notice of withdrawal of petition for food additive estradiol monopalmitate. 10874

- Estrogenic action of DDT and its analogs. (Abstract). 10949

ESTROGENS

- Estrogenic action of DDT and its analogs. (Abstract). 10949

ESTRUS

- Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food producing animals. Food additives permitted in food for human consumption. Chlormadinone consumption. 10834

- Diet consumption, bodyweight change, estrus inhibition and reproductive performance in gilts fed a dithiocarbamoylhydrazine (ICI 33828). 10896

ETHYL ETHER

- Influencing the metabolism in *Tenebrio monitor* (Coleoptera) during the pupal stages by farnesyl-methyl-ether. 10528

- Prevention of littering in animals with dehydroepiandrosterone 3-(2'-tetrahydropyranyloxy)ether. Patent 3,428,733. 10842

ETHYL METHANESULFONATE

- Studies on growth and mutation frequency in rice in treatments with dimethyl sulphoxide and ethyl methane sulphonate. 11031

ETHYL N,N-DIPROPYLTHIOCARBAMATE

- Herbicide combinations. (Abstract). 11094

ETHYLENE

- Ethylene, light, and stress in the growth and development of *Pisum sativum* L. cv. Alaska. 10986

ETHYLENIMINE

- Comparative effects of tretamine, tepa, apholate and their structural analogs on human chromosomes in vitro. 10948

EUONYMUS EUROPAEUS

- Reaction of leaf life *Aphis fabae* Scop. on the qualitative changes in the content of free amino acids present in the vegetative organs of *Euonymus europaea* L. and seedy sugar-beet. 10740

EUPHORBIA SUPINA

- Long-term effects of use of pre-emergence crabgrass control chemicals. 10781

EUPODIDAE

- New records of two nasal mites from Japanese rodents (Acarina: Epidermoptidae and Ereynctidae). 10496

EURYGASTER INTEGRICEPS

- On the ways of influence produced by the enzymes of *Eurygaster integriceps* Put. on the caryopsis of wheat. 10918

EUTOLMUS RUFIBARBIS

- Biology of the robber fly *Eutolmus rufibarbis* Mg. (Diptera, Asilidae) in Khabarovsk Territory. 10574

EVAZA

- The genus *Evaza* in the Philippines and the Australasian region (Diptera: Stratiomyidae). 10495

EXCRETA

- Maternal-fetal sulfur utilization in the bovine. (Abstract). 10866

- Effects of dietary protein source upon nutrient balance in the baby pig. (Abstract). 10879

EXPERIMENTAL INSECTS

- Natural infection of chigger mites with *Rickettsia tsutsugamushi* on the Primorsky Territory. 10541

- Rearing stored-product insects for laboratory studies: Bean and cowpea weevils. 10562

- Experiments with feeding sandflies (Phlebotominae) on great gerbils (*Rhombomys opimus* Licht) under conditions approaching natural. 10584

- A model outbreak of the mite *Tetranychus mcDanieli* McGregor in Ontario. 10721

- Watermelon mosaic virus transmission and probing behavior by the green peach aphid as affected by physical agitation. 10734

EXTENSION WORK

- Specialist advisory and diagnostic service. 10598

EXUDATES

- Further studies on root exudation of exogenous growth regulators in *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. (Abstract). 10984

EYES

- The eye of the firefly *Photuris*. 10535

- Ulcerative keratitis in the cat. 10869

EYESPOT

- Eyespot and take-all disease trends in continuous malting barley growing trials. 10636

- Prevention of damage from eyespot. 10666

FARMER'S LUNG

- Farmers lung. 10925

SUBJECT INDEX

FOOD CONTAMINATION

FASCIOLA HEPATICA

Preliminary observations on the control of Fasciola hepatica with the molluscicide N-tritylmorpholine.

10911

Recent advances in knowledge of pathogenesis and treatment of fascioliasis.

10916

FASCIOLIASIS

Recent advances in knowledge of pathogenesis and treatment of fascioliasis.

10916

FATS

Early stages of aflatoxin carcinogenesis in normal and lipotrope-deficient rats. (Abstract).

10888

Effects of hydrophilic-lipophilic balance (HBL) of nonionic surfactants on phytotoxicity of linuron and prometryne to carrots. (Abstract).

11045

FATTY ACIDS

Absence of interaction between cyclopropenoid fatty acids and aflatoxin in rats. (Abstract).

10860

Estrogenic action of DDT and its analogs. (Abstract).

10949

Lipids of fowlpox virus and the host cell. (Abstract).

11081

FEED

Mycology.

10664

Vitamin E and antioxidants - requirements and functions in cattle.

10839

Requirements and functions of vitamin A in ruminants.

10840

Folic acid in high fish meal diets for chicks and poult.

10843

Biotin in practical turkey rations.

10871

Dursban insecticide persistence in grass and corn forage.

10941

FEED ADDITIVES

The effect of supplements of proteolytic preparations on the growth of suckling pigs.

10876

The efficiency of zinc bacitracin in the feeding ration for piglets.

10895

FEEDING

Effects of the antifeeding compound AC-24055 (4-(3,3-Dimethyl-1-triazeno)acetanilide) on the survival, development, and reproduction of some stored-products insects.

10544

Studies on the diseases of aseptically reared silkworms, Bombyx mori L. V. Induction of nuclear polyhedroses by the feeding of certain chemicals to the silkworm after transfer from aseptic to normal rearing condition.

10548

Biochemical composition of plants of Cucurbita foetidissima HBK. and Cucumis melo L. as related to cucumber beetle feeding.

10712

Biochemical studies of plants of Cucurbita pepo L. varieties as related to feeding response of squash bug Anasa tristis DeGeer.

10713

Arrestant-feeding stimulant as an additive to shell SD-8447 for control of corn earworm larvae in sweet corn.

10732

FENTHION

Leaterjackets.

10526

Biology of Myeloid ceratoniae Zeller and research on the control methods.

10568

Investigations of the control of Lixus junci Boh.

10730

Quelea control and research unit.

10880

Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals.

10930

FENTIN ACETATE

The fight against Gloeosporium in the winter. Results of tests conducted in the period 1964-1966.

10705

FENURON

Pelleted herbicides for conversion of low-quality hardwood sites to Japanese larch (Larix leptolepis). (Abstract).

10813

FERTILITY

The excited state products of firefly bioluminescence: properties and mechanism of formation. (Abstract).

10534

FERTILIZERS

Factors affecting trace and minor elements in hill sheep pastures.

10589

Fire blight research and control measures in the United States.

10624

Effects of lime on potato blight.

10690

Effects of fertilization schedules on flower production, keeping quality, disease susceptibility, and chemical composition at different growth stages of Chrysanthemum morifolium.

10707

Herbicides can be used while establishing warm season turfgrasses vegetatively. (Abstract).

10772

Control of soft rush (Juncus effusus).

10805

Effects of phosphorus fertilizer, herbicides and seed-bed preparation on the establishment of alfalfa and birdsfoot trefoil. (Abstract).

10827

Growth and control of Johnsongrass ecotypes. (Abstract).

11011

Pyrethrum.

11013

Higher survival rate of highly irradiated barley in a pot test, after fertilization with (2-chloroethyl) trimethylammonium chloride (CCC) and ammonium sulfate.

11021

Investigation of the interaction between weed control and fertilization of vineyards.

11024

Possibilities and limits of an optimum or maximum nitrogen fertilization.

11025

FESTUCA ARUNDINACEA

Control of the biennial thistle, Onopordum, by amitrole and five perennial grasses.

10798

FETUS

Maternal-fetal sulfur utilization in the bovine. (Abstract).

10866

FIBERS

Studies on amino acid composition of mulberry pyralid fiber.

10539

Toxic effects of black fiber pots on tomato transplants.

11006

FIELD CROPS

Influence of herbicides on root development of bermudagrass. (Abstract).

10769

Absorption, translocation, and metabolism of CIPC in plants. (Abstract).

10993

FIMBRISTYLIS

Factors affecting the performance of molinate for control of weeds in rice. (Abstract).

10815

FIRE BLIGHT

Dissemination of waterborne Erwinia amylovora by wind in nursery plantings.

10621

Fire blight research and control measures in the United States.

10624

FIRES

Fuel evaluation for a Missouri pine plantation released by aerial spraying.

10792

FISH

Host susceptibility and the effect of aging, freezing, heat and chemicals on spores of Myxosoma cerebralis.

10868

Pesticide residues in wildlife.

10934

The toxicity of nine therapeutic and herbicidal compounds to striped bass.

10954

FISH MEAL

Folic acid in high fish meal diets for chicks and poult.

10843

FLACHERIE

Occurrence of the non-moulting tiny silkworms caused by inoculation of the flacherie (F) virus.

10573

FLOUR

On the ways of influence produced by the enzymes of Eurygaster integriceps Put. on the caryopsis of wheat.

10918

FLUORESCENCE

Genetic aspects of pteridines in mosquitoes.

10577

An improvement of the indirect Coons' test for detecting antibodies against intraerythrocytic protozoa, with special reference to the genus Theileria.

10890

FLUORESCENT ANTIBODY TECHNIC

Fluorescent antibody as an aid in Vibrio fetus identification.

10857

FOLIC ACID

Folic acid in high fish meal diets for chicks and poult.

10843

FOLPET

A second three year period of the fight against Botrytis in the vineyards of Friuli.

10630

The use of Tetrahymena pyriformis Ehren. for the detection of residues of organic fungicides.

10937

FOOD

Microbiological decontamination of aflatoxin-contaminated edibles. Patent 3,428,458.

10920

FOOD ADDITIVES

Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food producing animals. Food additives permitted in food for human consumption. Chlormadinone consumption.

10834

Manganese supplementation for commercial egg production. (Abstract).

10852

Notice of filing of petition for food additive nequinat.

10856

Notice of withdrawal of petition for food additive estradiol monopalmitate.

10874

FOOD CONTAMINATION

Microbiological decontamination of aflatoxin-contaminated edibles. Patent 3,428,458.

10920

SUBJECT INDEX

FOOD PLANTS

Dursban insecticide persistence in grass and corn forage.

10941

Persistence of pyrazon in sugar beets in Michigan. (Abstract).

10944

FOOD PLANTS

Control of reed canarygrass along irrigation canals. (Abstract).

10783

FOOD QUALITY

Some ecological studies on *Agrotis segetum* Schiff. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae).

10531

FOOT ROT

Effect of eyeoocl on foot and root rots, lodging and yield of spring wheat.

10973

FORAGE PLANTS

Clover phyllody.

10682

Dursban insecticide persistence in grass and corn forage.

10941

FOREST CONSERVATION

Where blister rust is a problem.

10695

FOREST INSECTS

Forest pest conditions in California- 1968.

10718

Bud characteristics of ponderosa pine related to potential damage by the European pine shoot moth.

10720

Investigations on the insect pests in the different types of oak forest of the Strandja range (Abstract).

10743

Characteristics of Douglas-fir logs in relation to ambrosia beetle attack.

10967

FORESTRY

The gypsy moth, *Porthetria dispar* L., a threat to Ontario horticulture and forestry.

10716

FORESTS

Tropical Pesticides Research Institute, annual report, 1966.

10611

Pelleted herbicides for conversion of low-quality hardwood sites to Japanese larch (*Larix leptolepis*). (Abstract).

10813

Research report; response of tropical and subtropical woody plants to chemical treatments.

10824

FORMICIDAE

Ants (Formicidae) collected in Afghanistan by Dr. J. Klapperich.

10503

The coffee root mealybug complex.

10711

FORMULATIONS

Various formulations of products for the control of leaf spot on olives.

10638

Some suggestions for control of white ant damage on dadaps (*Erythrina indica* L.).

10710

Pelleted herbicides for conversion of low-quality hardwood sites to Japanese larch (*Larix leptolepis*). (Abstract).

10813

Herbicide combinations. (Abstract).

11094

Herbicide combinations. (Abstract).

11095

FOWL CHOLERA

Continuous use of a live vaccine in the drinking water against fowl cholera infection in turkeys. (Abstract).

10845

FOWLPOX VIRUS

Lipids of fowlpox virus and the host cell. (Abstract).

11081

FREUNDS ADJUVANT

Feline anaphylaxis: Some observations.

10841

FROGEYE

Frogeye leafspot and apple black rot control by fungicide spray treatment in New Hampshire.

10657

FRUIT

Control of small-fruit pests and diseases 1967.

10719

Research on integrated control of pests in the experimental orchard 'De Schuilenburg'.

10728

The tolerance of several fruit crops to applications of tcrbacil. (Abstract).

10809

Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals.

10931

Effect of simazine on quality and composition of tree fruit. (Abstract).

10947

FRUIT CULTURE

Plant protection. Bulletin of the plant disease control station of Geneva. July.

10610

FUMIGANTS

The use of chloropicrin for soil disinfection.

10592

Differential sensitivity of various phytopathogen soil fungi to methyl bromide.

10668

Effect of soil fumigation on disease control and yield of gladiolus in southwestern North Carolina.

10669

FUNGI

Chemical ecology: Fungus-growing ants. (abstract).

10547

Emendation of the genus *Streptovorticium* Baldaei (1958) and revision of some species.

10590

Studies on the pycnidial formation by *Macrophomina phaseoli* (Maubl.) Ashby size of pycnidia, ostiole and pycnidiospores and its significance.

10600

Mitorubrinic acid and related compounds from a strain of *Penicillium funiculosum* Thom.

10601

Host susceptibility and the effect of aging, freezing, heat and chemicals on spores of *Myxosoma cerebialis*.

10868

Modes of action of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole (amitrole). (Abstract).

10991

O-alkyl S-(substituted benzyl) benzene thiophosphonates for controlling fungi. Patent 3,443,011.

11075

FUNGICIDE APPLICATION

Comparative tests between and various time periods of treatment in the control of gray mold of strawberries.

10628

Some remarks on tests and several applications during the year, conducted with a new preparation against *Cryptogamia*, on numerous cultures.

10629

FUNGICIDE RESIDUES

Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals.

10931

FUNGICIDES

Incubation calendar for *Peronospora* and pest control guide for grape culture.

10591

Tropical Pesticides Research Institute, annual report, 1966.

10611

Comparison of fungicides for potato blight.

10613

Time of chemical haulm destruction.

10644

Second year trials of *Peronospora* control on onions. (*Peronospora schleideni* Unger).

10653

The control of black rot cankers on apple trees in New Hampshire.

10656

Frogeye leafspot and apple black rot control by fungicide spray treatment in New Hampshire.

10657

The effects of soil management and fungicides on the development of grey mould (*Botrytis cinerea*) of strawberries.

10658

Fungicidal sprays and their influence on disease, quality, and blemish in Valencia oranges at Mangrove Mountain.

10660

Control of barley loose smut (*Ustilago nuda*) by a derivative of 1,4-oxathiin in South Carolina.

10661

Chemical control of the cereal rusts.

10697

Estimation of dichlofluanid residues.

10936

The use of *Tetrahymena pyriformis* Ehren. for the detection of residues of organic fungicides.

10937

Control of the redistribution capacity of copper preparations.

11063

Composition and methods for rendering absorbent materials fungicidal comprising an aqueous solution of borax and the bis(tri-n-propyltin) diammonium chloride of a tri-polyoxyethylated N-alkyl trimethylene diamine. Patent 3,443,010.

11066

O-alkyl S-(substituted benzyl) benzene thiophosphonates for controlling fungi. Patent 3,443,011.

11075

Ammonia complex of the zinc salt of ethylene bis-dithiocarbamic acid. Patent 3,441,581.

11082

FUNGUS CULTURES

On the relative durability of some broad-leaved woods to fungal attack.

10673

FUNGUS DISEASES (ANIMALS)

Host susceptibility and the effect of aging, freezing, heat and chemicals on spores of *Myxosoma cerebialis*.

10868

FUNGUS DISEASES (PLANTS)

Incubation calendar for *Peronospora* and pest control guide for grape culture.

10591

Plant protection. Bulletin of the plant disease control station of Geneva. July.

10610

Tropical Pesticides Research Institute, annual report, 1966.

10611

A *Stemphylium* leaf spot of *Vicia faba* in the United Arab Republic.

10612

Longevity and role of *Verticillium* and *Fusarium*-diseased plant materials in infection of new cotton crops.

10614

Degree of resistance of some watermelon (*Citrullus vulgaris* Schrad.) varieties to the *Fusarium* wilt (*Fusarium oxysporum* (Schlecht.) F. nivum (E. F. SM) Snyder Hansen).

10620

A new race of stripe rust pathogenic on the wheat variety Moro, CI 13740.

10622

Floral infection by *Asechyta caulicola* (gray stem canker) and varietal reaction of sweet clover.

10623

Tests for the control of mildew of the tomato.

10625

Results of three years of the control of *Marssonina brunnea* in poplars.

10626

SUBJECT INDEX

FUSARIUM WILT

Moldy carpels in delicious apples on the greater New York market. 10627

Comparative tests between and various time periods of treatment in the control of gray mold of strawberries. 10628

Some remarks on tests and several applications during the year, conducted with a new preparation against *Cryptogamia*, on numerous cultures. 10629

A second three year period of the fight against *Botrytis* in the vineyards of Friuli. 10630

Basic tests concerning the control of *Marssonina brunnea* in poplars. 10631

Resistance of barley varieties to *Cercospora herpotrichoides*. 10634

Host specificity of isolates of *Cercospora herpotrichoides*. 10635

Eyespot and take-all disease trends in continuous malting barley growing trials. 10636

Relationship of take-all infection levels and reduction of wheat and barley grain yields. 10637

Various formulations of products for the control of leaf spot on olives. 10638

Polymyxa infection of Bermuda grass. 10639

Comparison between products effective against both powdery mildew and oidium. 10641

Some aspects of the chemical control of tobacco *Peronospora*. 10642

Recognizing turfgrass diseases. 10643

Time of chemical haulm destruction. 10644

Comparative pathogenicity of *Cephalosporium acremonium* Cords, and *Fusarium moniliforme* Sheldon, (Emend Snyder and Hansen (Gibberella fujikuroi) (Saw.) Wr.) on maize. 10645

Tests of the control of potato mildew in the Trentino region. 10647

Susceptibility of strawberry varieties to red stele disease. 10648

Fusarium wilt of coffee in India. 10649

Preliminary note concerning tests in progress on the control of collar rot of lettuce. 10650

Control of rust in spearmint established with transplants. 10651

Second year trials of *Peronospora* control on onions. (*Peronospora schleideni* Unger). 10653

Russet crack--a menace to the sweetpotato industry. III. Role of fungi in the root-lesion phase of russet crack. 10654

Sarium flower and bud rot of chrysanthemum found in Louisiana. 10655

The control of black rot cankers on apple trees in New Hampshire. 10656

Frogeye leafspot and apple black rot control by fungicide spray treatment in New Hampshire. 10657

The effects of soil management and fungicides on the development of grey mould (*Botrytis cinerea*) of strawberries. 10658

Fungicidal sprays and their influence on disease, quality, and blemish in Valencia oranges at Mangrove Mountain. 10660

Control of barley loose smut (*Ustilago nuda*) by a derivative of 1,4-oxathiin in South Carolina. 10661

Establishment of a rhizosphere microflora on carnations as a means of plant protection in steamed greenhouse soils. 10662

The recurrence of Dutch elm disease in Colorado. 10663

Breeding for resistance to downy mildew. 10665

Prevention of damage from eyespot. 10666

Stem rust of oats in Canada in 1968. 10667

Effect of soil fumigation on disease control and yield of gladiolus in southwestern North Carolina. 10669

On the relative durability of some broad-leaved woods to fungal attack. 10673

Direct isolation of *Cylindrocladium floridanum* from soil. 10675

Determination of leaf spot races in southern Illinois strawberry plantings. 10677

Sclerotinia rot (*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*). 10678

Anthraxnose of french bean. 10680

Effects of crown rust on rye grass. 10681

Survey of diseases of grasses and clovers. 10683

Inheritance of resistance to *Mycosphaerella citrullina* in muskmelon. 10687

Downy mildew of sugar beet. 10691

Black stem rust of wheat. 10692

The resistance of anti-mildew products to washing off. 10694

Where blister rust is a problem. 10695

Chemical control of the cereal rusts. 10697

A severe form of *Verticillium albo-atrum* in *Gossypium barbadense* in Peru. 10698

Field response of a new line of cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.) to *Fusarium* wilt (*Fusarium oxysporum* f. *vasinfectum* (Atk.) Snyder and Hansen-- data from 1967/68. 10702

Black rib of willows in Manitoba and Saskatchewan. 10704

The fight against *Gloeosporium* in the winter. Results of tests conducted in the period 1964-1966. 10705

Anthraxnose of papaya leaves caused by *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides*. 10706

Effects of fertilization schedules on flower production, keeping quality, disease susceptibility, and chemical composition at different growth stages of *Chrysanthemum morifolium*. 10707

Investigations on the susceptibility of some potato varieties to infection by *Phytophthora infestans* (Mont.) de Bary when using staggered planting dates. 10708

Vertical distribution of fungus suggests...rigolen plowing for control of *Verticillium* wilt in cotton. 10709

The coffee root mealybug complex. 10711

The dimorphism of germination of spores of *Ustilago maydis* (DC) Cda on the leaves of *Zea mays* L.. 10872

The activity of proteinase in potato tissues affected by *Pectobacterium phytophthorum*. 10886

Estimation of dichlofuanid residues. 10936

Effect of cycocel on foot and root rots, lodging and yield of spring wheat. 10973

Effect of time and temperature of storage on viability of *Botrytis convoluta* conidia and sclerotia. 11007

Three years of tests with cycocel and its miscibility with herbicides. 11019

FUSARIUM
Longevity and role of *Verticillium*-and *Fusarium*-diseased plant materials in infection of new cotton crops. 10614

Moldy carpels in delicious apples on the greater New York market. 10627

Russet crack--a menace to the sweetpotato industry. III. Role of fungi in the root-lesion phase of russet crack. 10654

Sarium flower and bud rot of chrysanthemum found in Louisiana. 10655

FUSARIUM JAVANICUM
Fusarium wilt of coffee in India. 10649

FUSARIUM MONILIFORME
Comparative pathogenicity of *Cephalosporium acremonium* Cords, and *Fusarium moniliforme* Sheldon, (Emend Snyder and Hansen (Gibberella fujikuroi) (Saw.) Wr.) on maize. 10645

FUSARIUM OXYSPORUM
Degree of resistance of some watermelon (*Citrullus vulgaris* Schrad.) varieties to the *Fusarium* wilt (*Fusarium oxysporum* (Schlecht.) F. *niveum* (E. F. SM) tsnyder Hansen. 10620

Field response of a new line of cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.) to *Fusarium* wilt (*Fusarium oxysporum* f. *vasinfectum* (Atk.) Snyder and Hansen-- data from 1967/68. 10702

FUSARIUM OXYSPORUM GLADIOLI
Effect of soil fumigation on disease control and yield of gladiolus in southwestern North Carolina. 10669

FUSARIUM OXYSPORUM VASINFECTUM
Longevity and role of *Verticillium*-and *Fusarium*-diseased plant materials in infection of new cotton crops. 10614

FUSARIUM ROSEUM
Establishment of a rhizosphere microflora on carnations as a means of plant protection in steamed greenhouse soils. 10662

FUSARIUM WILT
Degree of resistance of some watermelon (*Citrullus vulgaris* Schrad.) varieties to the *Fusarium* wilt (*Fusarium oxysporum* (Schlecht.) F. *niveum* (E. F. SM) tsnyder Hansen. 10620

Field response of a new line of cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.) to *Fusarium* wilt (*Fusarium oxysporum* f. *vasinfectum* (Atk.) Snyder and Hansen-- data from 1967/68. 10702

SUBJECT INDEX

GALLERIA MELLONELLA

GALLERIA MELLONELLA

- Incorporation of 1-C14-sodium palmitate into lipids of the ovariole of *Galleria mellonella*. 10525

GAMMA RAYS

- Dietyostelium discoideum*: A gamma-ray resistant organism. 10976

GARGARA

- New species of *Gargara* living on cola and cocoa trees in Central Africa. 10488

GAS POISONING

- Cyanide as a poison in opossum control. 10831

GASTROENTERITIS

- Interference by transmissible gastroenteritis in the immunization of pigs against hog cholera with crystal violet glycerol vaccine. 10899

- On the meaning of trichostrongylid egg counts in cattle. 10915

GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM

- A monoxenic relationship, *Nocardia rhodni* Erikson in the gut of *Rhodnius prolixus* Stahl. (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). 10542

GENES

- DDT-DEHYDROCHLORINASE activity in house fly strains resistant to various groups of insecticides. 10579

- On the locus of 'White lethal egg' gene in the silkworm. 10580

- Possible pleiotropism of a gene conferring resistance to DDT, DDT analogs, and pyrethrins in the house fly and *Culex tarsalis*. 10581

GENETICS

- Comparative effects of tretamine, tepa, apholate and their structural analogs on human chromosomes in vitro. 10948

GERBILS

- Experiments with feeding sandflies (Phlebotominae) on great gerbils (*Rhombomys opimus* Licht) under conditions approaching natural. 10584

GERMINATION (SPORES)

- The dimorphism of germination of spores of *Ustilago maydis* (DC) Cda on the leaves of *Zea mays* L.. 10872

GIBBERELIC ACID

- Some data on the conditions for obtaining an epicotylary growth inhibition in *Ginkgo biloba* L. under the influence of gibberellic acid. 10964

- Interaction of gibberellic acid and light on the germination and growth of seedlings of *Gossypium herbaceum* L. var. *Digvijay*. 10968

- Effect of gibberellic acid on color changes in the rind of three sweet orange cultivars (*Citrus sinensis* Blanco). 10996

- The action of gibberellic acid on rhizogenesis in stem pieces of peas (*Pisum sativum* L.) cultivated in vitro in presence of auxin in darkness or in light. 11005

- The effect of some growth promoting substances on the root system of summer barley. 11050

GIBBERELLINS

- Gibberellin induced heterostyly in the tomato and its implications for hybrid seed production. 10593

- Interaction of Alar and gibberellin on growth and flowering of the apple. 10987

GINKGO BILOBA

- Some data on the conditions for obtaining an epicotylary growth inhibition in *Ginkgo biloba* L. under the influence of gibberellic acid. 10964

GLADIOLUS

- The presence of mycoplasma-like particles in the phloem of plants infected with three European yellow diseases: tomato stolbur, gladiola aster yellow, and clover phyllody. Cytological and ultrastructural studies. Preliminary remarks on chemical control. 10633

- Effect of soil fumigation on disease control and yield of gladiolus in southwestern North Carolina. 10669

GLOBULINS

- Tuberculous spondylitis in a horse. 10882

GLOEOSPORIUM ALBUM

- The fight against *Gloeosporium* in the winter. Results of tests conducted in the period 1964-1966. 10705

GLOSSINA

- Tropical Pesticides Research Institute, annual report, 1966. 10611

GLUCOSE

- Estrogenic action of DDT and its analogs. (Abstract). 10949

GLUTAMATE

- Uncoupling effect of cytoplasmic fraction of *Trichinella spiralis* larvae on bioenergetics of rat muscle mitochondria. 10878

GLYCOSIDES

- Amiben glucoside formation as a possible mechanism of herbicidal tolerance in plants. (Abstract). 10971

GOLGI APPARATUS

- An electron microscopic study of equine abortion virus infection in hamsters. (Abstract). 10847

GONADS

- Experimental conditions for feminization of the gonads of triploid intersexes in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 10543

GRACILLARIIDAE

- Contribution to the study of the morphology of *Leucoptera scitella* Zell. 10742

GRAIN

- Plant sciences and crop husbandry, research report, 1967. 10586

- Annual report 1966-67. 10605

- Prevention of damage from eyespot. 10666

- The resistance of anti-mildew products to washing off. 10694

- Chemical control of the cereal rusts. 10697

- Pre-emergence herbicides on cereal crops. 10763

- Post-emergence herbicides on cereal crops. 10764

- Chlorflurazole on weeds in cereals. 10780

- Observations in long-term experiments with weeds and herbicides. 10810

- Increasing the effectiveness of some herbicides with picloram for control of corn chamomile in barley. (Abstract). 10811

GRAPE VINEYARDS

- Incubation calendar for *Peronospora* and pest control guide for grape culture. 10591

- A second three year period of the fight against *Botrytis* in the vineyards of Friuli. 10630

- Further tests on the use of dichlorothiobenzamide against weed infestation in vineyards. 10765

- Tests of chemical weed control in vineyards. 10825

- Investigation of the interaction between weed control and fertilization of vineyards. 11024

GRAPES

- A model outbreak of the mite *Tetranychus mcdanieli* McGregor in Ontario. 10721

- New tests of chemical weed control in grapes in Friuli. 10774

- Vegetative stimulation of concord grapes following weed control with diuron, monuron, and simazine. (Abstract). 10975

GRASSES

- Polymyxa* infection of Bermuda grass. 10639

- Survey of diseases of grasses and clovers. 10683

- Effects of several oils and surfactants on the enhancement of atrazine for weed control in corn. (Abstract). 10767

- Herbicides can be used while establishing warm season turfgrasses vegetatively. (Abstract). 10772

- Winged elm control with picloram and 2,4,5-T with additives (Abstract). 10777

- Paraquat reduces barley grass in lucerne pasture. 10786

- Control of the biennial thistle, *Onopordum*, by amitrole and five perennial grasses. 10798

- Farmers lung. 10925

- Dursban insecticide persistence in grass and corn forage. 10941

- Influence of butyl ether 2,4-D and ammonium sulphamate prepate on the grass stand of brush steppe in the flood plain of the River Belaya. 11014

GRAY MOLD

- Comparative tests between and various time periods of treatment in the control of gray mold of strawberries. 10628

- The effects of soil management and fungicides on the development of grey mould (*Botrytis cinerea*) of strawberries. 10658

- 10658

GREEN CRINKLE

- Comparisons between Granny Smith apples from healthy and green crinkle virus infected trees. 10659

GREENHOUSE CULTURE

- Gibberellin induced heterostyly in the tomato and its implications for hybrid seed production. 10593

- Comparative pathogenicity of *Cephalosporium acremonium* Cords, and *Fusarium moniliforme* Sheldon, (Emend Snyder and Hansen (*Gibberella fujikuroi*) (Saw.) Wr.) on maize. 10645

- Establishment of a rhizosphere microflora on carnations as a means of plant protection in steamed greenhouse soils. 10662

- Arrestant-feeding stimulant as an additive to shell SD-8447 for control of corn earworm larvae in sweet corn. 10732

SUBJECT INDEX

HERBICIDES

- Influence of herbicides on root development of bermudagrass. (Abstract). 10769
- Greenhouse studies with hygroscopic compounds as additives to phenoxy herbicides for control of saltcedar (*Tamarix pentandra* Pall.). (Abstract). 10785
- Response of crabgrass seedlings to various herbicides. (Abstract). 10818
- Research report; response of tropical and subtropical woody plants to chemical treatments. 10824
- Comparison of three soil-incorporated herbicides, trifluralin, benefin, and SD-11831, on the growth of cotton seedlings. (Abstract). 10956
- Herbicide resistance in *Avena fatua* L. (wild oat). (Abstract). 10998
- Soil incorporation and site of uptake for preemergence herbicides. (Abstract). 11001
- Site of uptake of pre-emergence herbicides. (Abstract). 11020
- Effect of herbicides on growth of established Midway and Surecrop strawberry plants given replant treatments of activated charcoal. (Abstract). 11027
- The effect of environment on root suckering in *Robinia pseudoacacia* L. (Abstract). 11037
- Soil moisture on competitive ability of weeds. (Abstract). 11051
- GROWTH FACTORS**
- Effect of N6benzyladenine on seed germination and seedling growth of apple (*Malus sylvestris* Mill.). 10959
- Ethylene, light, and stress in the growth and development of *Pisum sativum* L. cv. Alaska. 10986
- GUAR**
- Selective herbicides in guar (*Cyamopsis tetragonoloba*, Taub.) (Abstract). 10791
- GUINEA PIGS**
- Precipitins in *Toxocara canis* infections in rabbits. 10914
- GUM POCKET**
- Gum-pocket, a new virus-like disease of *Poncirus trifoliata*. 10700
- HAEMATOPINUS EURYSTERNUS**
- Controlling lice in beef herds—is it economic. 10908
- HALOGEN COMPOUNDS**
- Control of pathogenic organisms with halogenated phenoxycyclopentenones. Patent 3,443,016. 11079
- HAMSTERS**
- An electron microscopic study of equine abortion virus infection in hamsters. (Abstract). 10847
- HARDWOODS**
- Fuel evaluation for a Missouri pine plantation released by aerial spraying. 10792
- HARROWS**
- The distribution of trifluralin in the soil when incorporated with the disk harrow and power rotary cultivator. (Abstract). 11092
- HAY**
- Domestic quarantine notices. Imported fire ant. Exemptions. 10738
- Farmers lung. 10925
- HEAT**
- A hemagglutination-inhibition test for parainfluenza 3 virus antibodies. 10859
- HEATING**
- Citrus exocortis virus—Chemical inactivation on tools, tolerance to heat and separation of isolates. 10696
- HELICOPTERS**
- A study of additives to the aqueous phase of aerially applied invert emulsions. (Abstract). 10787
- HELIOTHIS VIRESCENS**
- Control of certain cotton pests with union carbide UC21149. 10564
- HELIOTHIS ZEA**
- Control of certain cotton pests with union carbide UC21149. 10564
- Arrestant-feeding stimulant as an additive to shell SD-8447 for control of corn earworm larvae in sweet corn. 10732
- The relationship of silk baling, husk length, husk tightness and blank tip to earworm and sap beetle resistance in maize. 10737
- HELMINTHS**
- Precipitins in *Toxocara canis* infections in rabbits. 10914
- HEMAGGLUTINATION-INHIBITION TEST**
- A hemagglutination-inhibition test for parainfluenza 3 virus antibodies. 10859
- HEMPA**
- On the sterilizing effect of Hempa on the common housefly, *Musca domestica* vicina. II. A field test in Sei Island. 10550
- HEPATITIS**
- An electron microscopic study of equine abortion virus infection in hamsters. (Abstract). 10847
- HEPATOMA**
- Age and sensitivity of trout to aflatoxin B1. (Abstract). 10865
- HEPTACHLOR**
- Investigations of the control of *Lixus junci* Boh. 10730
- Effects of dietary protein level on acute toxicity and metabolism of heptachlor in the laboratory rat. (Abstract). 10849
- HERBICIDE RESIDUES**
- Research report; response of tropical and subtropical woody plants to chemical treatments. 10824
- The persistence of simazine in soil. (Abstract). 10921
- Movement and persistence of methanearsonates in soil. (Abstract). 10922
- 2-ethylamino-4-isopropylamino-6-methylthio-s-triazine. Notice of establishment of temporary tolerance. 10932
- Atrazine drift studies with horticultural crops. (Abstract). 10943
- Persistence of pyrazon in sugar beets in Michigan. (Abstract). 10944
- Methyl m-hydroxycarbanilate m-methylcarbanilate. Notice of establishment of temporary tolerance. 11000
- HERBICIDE RESISTANT PLANTS**
- Herbicide resistance in *Avena fatua* L. (wild oat). (Abstract). 10998
- HERBICIDES**
- Tropical Pesticides Research Institute, annual report, 1966. 10611
- Pre-emergence herbicides on cereal crops. 10763
- Post-emergence herbicides on cereal crops. 10764
- Effects of several oils and surfactants on the enhancement of atrazine for weed control in corn. (Abstract). 10767
- Influence of herbicides on root development of bermudagrass. (Abstract). 10769
- Problems of the use of herbicides in potato cultures. 10771
- Herbicides can be used while establishing warm season turfgrasses vegetatively. (Abstract). 10772
- Weed problems and their solution in rice crops in Italy. 10773
- Effects of herbicides and application methods on weeds in nursery containers and phytotoxicity to ornamental plants. (Abstract). 10776
- Winged elm control with picloram and 2,4,5-T with additives (Abstract). 10777
- Selectivity of chloroxuron against soybean and morning glory. (Abstract). 10779
- Chlorflurazole on weeds in cereals. 10780
- Long-term effects of use of pre-emergence crabgrass control chemicals. 10781
- Eradication of curlyleaf pondweed from mansion pond. (Abstract). 10782
- A new plot technique for aquatic weed control studies. (Abstract). 10784
- Greenhouse studies with hygroscopic compounds as additives to phenoxy herbicides for control of saltcedar (*Tamarix pentandra* Pall.). (Abstract). 10785
- A study of additives to the aqueous phase of aerially applied invert emulsions. (Abstract). 10787
- Control of winged elm (*Ulmus alata* Michx.). (Abstract). 10789
- Selective herbicides in guar (*Cyamopsis tetragonoloba*, Taub.) (Abstract). 10791
- Fuel evaluation for a Missouri pine plantation released by aerial spraying. 10792
- Western whorled milkweed and its control in nebraska. (Abstract). 10794
- Controlling bermudagrass in asphalt pavements. (Abstract). 10795
- Trouble in wild oat control. 10796
- Soil-incorporated herbicides in furrow-irrigated onions. (Abstract). 10797
- Comparison of substituted uracils for weed control in sugarcane. (Abstract). 10799
- Aquatic weed control. 10802
- Control of broad-leaf dock (*Rumex obtusifolius*). 10803
- Control of bracken fern (*Pteridium aquilinum*). 10804

SUBJECT INDEX

HERBICIDES

Control of soft rush (*Juncus effusus*). 10805

Fall and winter application of trifluralin, a new concept in weed control. (Abstract). 10806

Control of emerged weeds in Florida sugarcane with preemergence herbicides. (Abstract). 10807

Yields of timothy and lespedeza after reducing competition from goldenrod with herbicides. (Abstract). 10808

The tolerance of several fruit crops to applications of terbacil. (Abstract). 10809

Observations in long-term experiments with weeds and herbicides. 10810

Increasing the effectiveness of some herbicides with picloram for control of corn chamomile in barley. (Abstract). 10811

Pelleted herbicides for conversion of low-quality hardwood sites to Japanese larch (*Larix leptolepis*). (Abstract). 10813

Control of weeds in direct-seeded onions. (Abstract). 10814

Factors affecting the performance of molinate for control of weeds in rice. (Abstract). 10815

Control of Eurasian watermilfoil in Chesapeake Bay. (Abstract). 10816

Influence of adjuvants on the phytotoxicity and foliar absorption of pyrazon. (Abstract). 10817

Response of crabgrass seedlings to various herbicides. (Abstract). 10818

Pre-emergence herbicides in sugar beet. 10819

Weed control in kale and swedes. 10820

Weed control in *Crambe abysinnica*. 10821

Selective weed control in direct-seeded tomatoes. (Abstract). 10822

Cooperative research on the control of tropical and subtropical woody plants. (Abstract). 10823

Research report; response of tropical and subtropical woody plants to chemical treatments. 10824

Effects of phosphorus fertilizer, herbicides and seed-bed preparation on the establishment of alfalfa and birdsfoot trefoil. (Abstract). 10827

Metabolism of monosodium methane arsonic acid by soil microorganisms. (Abstract). 10927

Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 10933

Effect of simazine on quality and composition of tree fruit. (Abstract). 10947

The toxicity of nine therapeutic and herbicidal compounds to striped bass. 10954

Comparison of three soil-incorporated herbicides, trifluralin, benefin, and SD-11831, on the growth of cotton seedlings. (Abstract). 10956

Factors affecting adsorption of atrazine and diphenamid by three varying soil types. (Abstract). 10957

The influence of endothal, dichlobenil, and bromoxynil, on proteolytic activity in the cotyledons of squash seedlings. (Abstract). 10958

Phytotoxicity of certain herbicides to several woody ornamentals. 10960

The influence of magnesium on the toxicity of atrazine. (Abstract). 10962

The effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on the incorporation of certain amino acids into the soluble protein of bean plants. (Abstract). 10963

Absorption and translocation of 2,4-D-2-C14 by wolftail (*Carex cherokeensis* Schwein). (Abstract). 10965

The effect of simazine concentration on nitrate reductase levels in several plant species. (Abstract). 10969

Effect of activated carbon and other adsorbents on the biological activity of certain herbicides. (Abstract). 10970

Amiben glucoside formation as a possible mechanism of herbicidal tolerance in plants. (Abstract). 10971

Effect of moisture stress on the absorption and transport of herbicides in woody plants. (Abstract). 10974

Vegetative stimulation of concord grapes following weed control with diuron, monuron, and simazine. (Abstract). 10975

Influence of atrazine on the nitrate content of corn. (Abstract). 10977

Studies on the mode of action of 2-chloro-N-isopropylacetanilide. (Abstract). 10978

The effects of trifluralin on the nucleic acids and carbohydrates content of sweet potatoes and peanuts. (Abstract). 10979

Two types of post-emergence activity of CIPC. (Abstract). 10981

Effects of ioxynil on respiration. (Abstract). 10982

Further studies on root exudation of exogenous growth regulators in *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. (Abstract). 10984

The effect of bromoxynil and dicamba on the water use of barley and tartary buckwheat grown alone and together. (Abstract). 10985

The metabolism of trifluralin by peanuts and sweet potatoes. (Abstract). 10988

Effects of prolonged use of certain herbicides on soil microorganisms. (Abstract). 10989

Atrazine induced ultrastructural changes of barnyardgrass chloroplasts. (Abstract). 10990

Some effects of environment and species on absorption and metabolism of amiben in plants. (Abstract). 10992

Absorption, translocation, and metabolism of CIPC in plants. (Abstract). 10993

Selectivity of linuron on parsnip and tomato. (Abstract). 10994

Methyl m-hydroxycarbanilate m-methylcarbanilate. Notice of establishment of temporary tolerance. 11000

Soil incorporation and site of uptake for preemergence herbicides. (Abstract). 11001

Adsorption, leaching and lateral diffusion of four thiolcarbamate herbicides in soil. (Abstract). 11002

Aspects of the physiology of herbicidal action of dicamba in purple nutsedge (*Cyperus rotundus* L.). (Abstract). 11008

Physical and biological attributes of several amiben derivatives. (Abstract). 11010

Pyrethrum. 11013

Comparison of radioisotopic and gas chromatographic methods for measuring absorption and translocation of 2,4,5-T by mesquite. (Abstract). 11015

Phytotoxic synergism with soil applied herbicide-insecticide combinations. (abstract). 11016

Studies on the growth regulator CCC (2 chloroethyl trimethyl ammonium chloride) on wheat. 11017

Effect of trifluralin on oxygen uptake and oxidative phosphorylation in isolated mitochondria. (Abstract). 11018

Three years of tests with cycocel and its miscibility with herbicides. 11019

Site of uptake of pre-emergence herbicides. (Abstract). 11020

The metabolism of pyrazon in red beets. (Abstract). 11023

Effect of herbicides on growth of established Midway and Surecrop strawberry plants given replant treatments of activated charcoal. (Abstract). 11027

The effect of trifluralin on nucleic acids and protein of corn roots. (Abstract). 11028

Effect of time of postemergence applications of pyrazon and dalapon on sugar beets. (Abstract). 11029

Dealkylation of atrazine in higher plants and its significance. (Abstract). 11030

Toxicity of surfactant-herbicide combinations to *Lemna minor* (L.). (Abstract). 11032

The effects of CIPC vapors on the control of dodder seedlings. (Abstract). 11033

Metabolism of amitrole-C14 in excised bean and Canada thistle leaves. (Abstract). 11034

Variations in acidity of cell constituents as influenced by application of herbicides and organic acids. (Abstract). 11035

The metabolic fate of propanil. I. (Abstract). 11038

The metabolic fate of propanil. II. (Abstract). 11039

Monuron degradation and recovery of monuron-inhibited photosynthetic activity. (Abstract). 11042

Studies on the selective action of trifluralin between soybeans and sorghum. (Abstract). 11043

The influence of simazine on growth and nitrogen metabolism of corn. (Abstract). 11044

The relationship of soil properties to the phytotoxicity of an acetanilide herbicide. (Abstract). 11046

Translocation and persistence of dicamba and picloram in Canada thistle. (Abstract). 11047

SUBJECT INDEX

HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION

- The effect of the herbicide buren on the total nitrogen content and on the technological quality of sugar beet. 11053
- Sorption of diuron and propanil to proteins. (Abstract). 11060
- The disappearance of atrazine when in contact with polyvinyl chloride tubing. (Abstract). 11067
- Methods of destroying weeds with substituted tetralins. Patent 3,442,640. 11083
- Soil sub-surface applications of selective thiocarbamate herbicides. (Abstract). 11084
- A granular herbicide spreader for gradient or constant rate use. (Abstract). 11086
- Spray droplet sizes obtained from several types of nozzles used for low volume application. (Abstract). 11088
- Effect of tooth-shape, rotor speed, forward speed, and depth on performance of incorporated herbicides. (Abstract). 11089
- Characteristics of thickened sprays from fixed wing aircraft. (Abstract). 11090
- The distribution of trifluralin in the soil when incorporated with the disk harrow and power rotary cultivator. (Abstract). 11092
- Will the ground effect machine work in herbicide application. (Abstract). 11093
- Herbicide combinations. (Abstract). 11094
- Herbicide combinations. (Abstract). 11095
- Legislating custom spraying. (Abstract). 11097
- Regulations by the mile - the railroad contract applicator's dilemma. (Abstract). 11099
- HEREDITY**
- Inheritance of resistance to *Mycosphaerella citrullina* in muskmelon. 110687
- The relationship of silk balling, husk length, husk tightness and blank tip to earworm and sap beetle resistance in maize. 110737
- HERPESVIRUSES**
- Neonatal canine herpesvirus infection: A review of present knowledge. 110850
- HETERAKIS GALLINAE**
- Prophylactic efficacy of nifursol against histomoniasis in turkeys 4-9, 8-13, and 13-18 weeks of age. (Abstract). 110897
- HETERODERA AVENAE**
- Cereal cyst eelworm, (*Heterodera avenae*). 110745
- HETERODERA CACTI**
- Cactus cyst nematode, *Heterodera cacti*, in Florida, with host list. 110754
- HETERODERA ROSTOCHIENSIS**
- Potato cyst eelworm, (*Heterodera rostochiensis*). 110746
- HETERODERA SCHACHTII**
- Beet cyst eelworm, (*Heterodera schachtii*). 110756
- Sugarbeet nematodes found on garden red beet in Ohio. 110757
- Experimental tests in the control of *Heterodera schachtii* Schm. 110762
- HETERODERA TRIFOLII**
- Clover cyst eelworm, (*Heterodera trifolii*). 110755
- Invasion of the Hedysareae by *Heterodera trifolii*. 110760
- HETEROSTYLY**
- Gibberellin induced heterostyly in the tomato and its implications for hybrid seed production. 110593
- HEVEA**
- Cockchafers. 110518
- HISTAMINE**
- Prevention of leg defects in zinc-deficient chicks by antiarthritic agents. (Abstract). 110881
- HISTIDINE**
- Modes of action of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole (amitrole). (Abstract). 110991
- HISTOLOGY**
- Ecological conditions for occurrence of cilia in intestines of nematodes. 110917
- HISTOMONAS MELEAGRIDIS**
- Prophylactic efficacy of nifursol against histomoniasis in turkeys 4-9, 8-13, and 13-18 weeks of age. (Abstract). 110897
- HISTORY**
- The pest control officer, past and present. 11098
- HOG CHOLERA**
- Interference by transmissible gastroenteritis in the immunization of pigs against hog cholera with crystal violet glycerol vaccine. 110899
- HOG CHOLERA VACCINES**
- Comparative protection tests of different commercial anti-hog cholera serums against regular and variant hog cholera viruses. 110898
- Interference by transmissible gastroenteritis in the immunization of pigs against hog cholera with crystal violet glycerol vaccine. 110899
- HOG CHOLERA VIRUS**
- Comparative protection tests of different commercial anti-hog cholera serums against regular and variant hog cholera viruses. 110898
- HOMOPTERA**
- Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville). Mission of A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. XLVII. Homoptera Cercopidae and Fulgoroidea. 110508
- HORMONES**
- Requirements and functions of vitamin A in ruminants. 110840
- Diet consumption, bodyweight change, estrus inhibition and reproductive performance in gilts fed a dithiocarbamoylhydrazine (ICI 33828). 110896
- HORSES**
- A note on an outbreak of rabies in horses. 110875
- Tuberculous spondylitis in a horse. 110882
- Bibliography of equine infectious anemia. 110900
- HORTICULTURE**
- Ninety-seventh annual report of the secretary of the State Horticultural Society of Michigan. 110604
- Plant protection. Bulletin of the plant disease control station of Geneva. July. 110610
- The gypsy moth, *Porthetria dispar* L., a threat to Ontario horticulture and forestry. 110716
- HOST INDEXING (PLANTS)**
- Summer death--a new disease of beans. 110619
- Host specificity of isolates of *Cercospora herpotrichoides*. 110635
- Some Lepidoptera of economic importance in Commonwealth countries. 110715
- HOUSEHOLD INSECTS**
- Redescription of three species of *Mealia* Trouesart, 1897 (Acarina: Pyroglyphidae) from house dust in Japan. 110502
- HOULTUYNIA CORDATA**
- On the tranquilization of *Houttuynia cordata* Thunb. for male moth in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 110533
- HUMAN DISEASES**
- Arthropods of medical importance in Australia and the Pacific Islands. 110511
- Salmonellosis. 110894
- Farmers lung. 110925
- HUMANS**
- Pesticide residues in human tissue. 110928
- Antibiotics: Transfer of resistance, effectiveness, and current usage. 110940
- Studies on the anticholinesterase effects of methyl parathion, guthion, dichlorvos, and gardona in human subjects. (Abstract). 110952
- HUMIDITY**
- Studies on the environmental factors for the breeding of grain mites. Part IX. The effect of relative humidity on the age composition of the population of *Lardoglyphus konoi*. 110549
- Bands on peach trees as shelters for predators of the green peach aphid. 110566
- Characteristics of Douglas-fir logs in relation to ambrosia beetle attack. 110967
- Acorn moisture content critical for cherrybark oak germination. 110983
- Chemical control of growth and flowering of woody ornamental plants in the landscape and nursery: Tests with maleic hydrazide and Alar. 111026
- Effects of decenylsuccinic acid and subfreezing conditions on germination of citrus seed. 111054
- HYDROFLUORIC ACID**
- The effects of accumulated fluoride on yields and fruit quality of 'Washington' navel oranges. 110929
- HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION**
- The effects of pH on the labellar sugar receptor of the fleshfly. 110560
- The nucleic acid type and effect of pH and hydroxylamine on canine distemper virus. 110873
- Movement and persistence of methanearsonates in soil. (Abstract). 110922
- Variations in acidity of cell constituents as influenced by application of herbicides and organic acids. (Abstract). 111035
- Analysis of commercial pesticides. 111056
- Molecular structure and pH effects on the adsorption of 13 s-triazine compounds on montmorillonite clay. (Abstract). 111078

SUBJECT INDEX

HYDROLYSIS

HYDROLYSIS

Hydrolysis of malathion by chicken and rat liver carboxylesterase. (Abstract).

10950

HYDROXIDES

Control of the redistribution capacity of copper preparations.

11063

HYDROXY CINNAMIC ACID, P

Endogenous growth regulating factors in bark of em IX and XVI apple trees.

11009

HYDROXYLAMINE

The nucleic acid type and effect of pH and hydroxylamine on canine distemper virus.

10873

HYDROXYPROLINE

The effect of low copper on collagen formation in the chick. (Abstract).

10889

HYDROXYTRIPHENYLITIN

The use of *Tetrahymena pyriformis* Ehren. for the detection of residues of organic fungicides.

10937

HYGIENE

The effect of some insecticides on the animal organism. A contribution to the study of the hygienic-sanitary problem of the residues of the organophosphorus insecticides.

10939

HYLEMYA PLATURA

On the subject of certain limits noted in the control of the seed-corn maggot.

10519

HYPOCOTYL

Interaction of gibberellic acid and light on the germination and growth of seedlings of *Gossypium herbaceum* L. var. Digvijay.

10968

HYPODERMIC INJECTIONS

Feline anaphylaxis: Some observations.

10841

Notice of withdrawal of petition for food additive estradiol monopalmitate.

10874

ILLUSTRATIONS

The salivary gland chromosomes of seven taxa in the subgenus *Stegopterna* (Diptera, Simuliidae, Cnephia).

10546

Tuberculous spondylitis in a horse.

10882

IMAGOS

Adult hornworm populations and degree of infestation on tobacco in relation to community-wide grower use of blacklight traps.

10752

IMINO-DITHIOLANE

Process for the preparation of imino-dithiolanes. Patent 3,442,907.

11062

IMMUNITY

Interactions of DDT with the nervous system of the resistant and susceptible german cockroaches.

10532

Immunological response of male cockroaches to injection of *Tetrahymena pyriformis*.

10559

Forest pest conditions in California- 1968.

10718

The carrier state of *Erysipelothrix insidiosa* in turkeys. (Abstract).

10851

Antibiotics: Transfer of resistance, effectiveness, and current usage.

10940

IMMUNIZATION

Effects of crown rust on rye grass.

10681

Ram epididymitis vaccination.

10853

Interference by transmissible gastroenteritis in the immunization of pigs against hog cholera with crystal violet glycerol vaccine.

10899

The Capillary Tube Agglutination Test in the control of anaplasmosis.

10904

Precipitins in *Toxocara canis* infections in rabbits.

10914

IMMUNOCHEMISTRY

A hemagglutination-inhibition test for parainfluenza 3 virus antibodies.

10859

IN VITRO

Establishment of a rhizosphere microflora on carnations as a means of plant protection in steamed greenhouse soils.

10662

INDOLEACETIC ACID

The effect of some growth promoting substances on the root system of summer barley.

11050

INFECTIOUS DISEASES

An electron microscopic study of equine abortion virus infection in hamsters. (Abstract).

10847

Neonatal canine herpesvirus infection: A review of present knowledge.

10850

The effect of the rimino phenazine B663 (G30320) on preclinical *M. johni* infections in sheep.

10864

Ulcerative keratitis in the cat.

10869

Growth of aleutian disease virus in mink. (Abstract).

10885

Avian mycoplasma serotypes.

10887

Prevalence of trichinellosis among wild and domestic animals in the Nenetskiy district.

10893

Transmissible venereal tumour in a boxer bitch.

10901

Observations on the effect in mice of concurrent infections with migratory *Ascaris columnaris* larvae and certain neurotropic arboviruses.

10912

INFORMATION SERVICES

An animal tumor registry as a source of morbidity information.

10854

INJECTIONS

Immunological response of male cockroaches to injection of *Tetrahymena pyriformis*.

10559

Possible route of toxicity of rat pups injected with cycasin. (Abstract).

10906

INJURIES

Some harmful plants of Southeast Asia.

10953

INOCULUM

Relationship of take-all infection levels and reduction of wheat and barley grain yields.

10637

INSECT ANATOMY

Tarsal chaetotaxy of *Argas japonicus* Yamaguti, Clifford, and Tifton, 1968 (Ixodoidea: Argasidae).

10512

Central European larval forms of *Chlaenius* bon. (Coleoptera, Carabidae).

10536

INSECT BEHAVIOR

Pheromones. III. Identification of trans, trans-10-hydroxy-3,7-dimethyl-2,6-decadienoic acid as a major component in hairpencil secretion of the male monarch butterfly.

10551

The effects of pH on the labellar sugar receptor of the fleshfly.

10560

The distribution of an oil, carbohydrate, and protein food source to members of the imported fire ant colony.

10571

Mating of untreated and tepa-chemosterilized fall armyworm moths.

10575

Biochemical composition of plants of *Cucurbita foetidissima* HBK, and *Cucumis melo* L. as related to cucumber beetle feeding.

10712

Biochemical studies of plants of *Cucurbita pepo* L. varieties as related to feeding response of squash bug *Anasa tristis* DeGeer.

10713

Arrestant-feeding stimulant as an additive to shell SD-8447 for control of corn earworm larvae in sweet corn.

10732

Watermelon mosaic virus transmission and probing behavior by the green peach aphid as affected by physical agitation.

10734

INSECT BIOCHEMISTRY

Progeny suppression of *Attagenus megatoma* and *Trogoderma parabile* by dietary factors.

10521

Incorporation of 1-C14-sodium palmitate into lipids of the ovariole of *Galleria mellonella*.

10525

Influencing the metabolism in *Tenebrio* monitor (Coleoptera) during the pupal stages by farnesyl-methyl-ether.

10528

The excited state products of firefly bioluminescence: properties and mechanism of formation. (Abstract).

10534

Studies on amino acid composition of mulberry pyralid fiber.

10539

The effects of pH on the labellar sugar receptor of the fleshfly.

10560

Cytostatic effects on the hemocytes of *Tenebrio molitor* L. (Coleoptera).

10572

DDT-DEHYDROCHLORINASE activity in house fly strains resistant to various groups of insecticides.

10579

Arrestant-feeding stimulant as an additive to shell SD-8447 for control of corn earworm larvae in sweet corn.

10732

Some principles of the selection of the synergists for organophosphorous pesticides.

11072

INSECT BIOLOGY

Research on the biology and control of *Tetranychus viennensis* Zacher in the region of Marmara.

10530

Central European larval forms of *Chlaenius* bon. (Coleoptera, Carabidae).

10536

Immunological response of male cockroaches to injection of *Tetrahymena pyriformis*.

10559

Biology of *Myeloid ceratoniae* Zeller and research on the control methods.

10568

Biology of the robber fly *Eutolmus rufibarbis* Mg. (Diptera, Asilidae) in Khabarovsk Territory.

10574

Ethology as the determining factor in the distribution of species and fauna.

10576

Reversion disease and gall mite of black currant.

10670

The gypsy moth, *Porthetria dispar* L., a threat to Ontario horticulture and forestry.

10716

Chrysanthemum leaf miner.

10733

INSECT BREEDING

Studies on the environmental factors for the breeding of grain mites. Part IX. The effect of relative humidity on the age composition of the population of *Lardoglyphus konoi*. 10549

INSECT CAGES

Relationship of the green peach aphid to incidence and severity of lettuce mosaic. 10717

INSECT CONTROL

Black flies (Diptera, Simuliidae) of Vologda region and their control. 10517

Corn rootworm control in South Dakota with notes on wireworm and cutworm control. 10520

Report of the Anti-locust Research Centre 1965. 10552

Report of the Anti-locust Research Centre for 1966. 10553

Experience of extermination of pasture ticks in a natural focus of tularemia on the Island of Biryuchy. 10583

On results of control of a tick vector of spirochaetosis in village foci of the Central Asian Republics. 10585

INSECT CYTOLOGY

The sensory cells of the hypopharyngeal organ of *Blabera craniifer* Burm. (Insecta, Dictyoptera). Study of the ciliary segment and the connected structures. 10554

A new type of invertebrate virus shown in Coleoptera. 10570

Cytostatic effects on the hemocytes of *Tenebrio molitor* L. (Coleoptera). 10572

INSECT DISEASES

Natural infection of chigger mites with *Rickettsia tsutsugamushi* on the Primorsky Territory. 10541

Studies on the diseases of aseptically reared silkworms, *Bombyx mori* L. V. Induction of nuclear polyhedrosis by the feeding of certain chemicals to the silkworm after transfer from aseptic to normal rearing condition. 10548

Distribution of rickettsia *Dermacentroxenus sibiricus* in the organisms of ticks *Ornithodoros lahorensis* Neumann, *Alveonius canestrinii* Bir. (Argasidae, Ixodoidea). 10561

Occurrence of the non-moulting tiny silkworms caused by inoculation of the flacherie (F) virus. 10573

INSECT ECOLOGY

Orthopteroid insects of east Nepal. 10487

New species of *Gargara* living on cola and cocoa trees in Central Africa. 10488

Fauna of the springtails (Collembola) of the Ojcow. 10509

Black flies (Diptera, Simuliidae) of Vologda region and their control. 10517

Breeding places of blood-sucking mosquitoes Culicidae and recommendations for preventing of their appearance in lands of new irrigation in the Hunger steppe. 10524

Leaterjackets. 10526

Some ecological studies on *Agrotis segetum* Schiff. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). 10531

Biological effects and persistence of dursban insecticide in a salt-marsh habitat. 10545

Autoecological-zoogeographical analysis of moss mites (Acari, Oribatei) on the basis of fauna in the Poznan environs. Part I. 10557

Insects associated with the sponge *Spongilla fragilis* in the Savannah River. 10558

Biology of the robber fly *Eutolmus rufibarbis* Mg. (Diptera, Asilidae) in Khabarovsk Territory. 10574

Ethology as the determining factor in the distribution of species and fauna. 10576

Specialist advisory and diagnostic service. 10598

INSECT EGGS

Parasitization of imported cabbageworm and cabbage looper eggs on cabbage in Southern California, with notes on the colonization of *Trichogramma evanescens*. 10556

Mating of untreated and tepa-chemosterilized fall armyworm moths. 10575

On the locus of 'White lethal egg' gene in the silkworm. 10580

INSECT EVOLUTION

Taxonomy and phylogeny of the clothes moth family (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). 10516

INSECT GENETICS

Progeny suppression of *Attagenus megatoma* and *Trogoderma parabile* by dietary factors. 10521

Genetic aspects of pteridines in mosquitoes. 10577

Non-random localization of lethals in *Drosophila*. 10578

DDT-DEHYDROCHLORINASE activity in house fly strains resistant to various groups of insecticides. 10579

On the locus of 'White lethal egg' gene in the silkworm. 10580

Possible pleiotropism of a gene conferring resistance to DDT, DDT analogs, and pyrethrins in the house fly and *Culex tarsalis*. 10581

Genetic variability in the German cockroach. II. A description of new mutants and linkage tests. 10582

INSECT GEOGRAPHY

Orthopteroid insects of east Nepal. 10487

Chrysomelid beetles from the Papuan Subregion (Eumolpinae). 10493

The Bibionidae (Diptera) of the Philippines. 10494

The genus *Evaza* in the Philippines and the Australasian region (Diptera: Stratiomyidae). 10495

Three new species of *Sarcosolomonina* Baranov, 1938 (Diptera: Sarcophagidae). 10498

Two new genera of leafhoppers (Homoptera, Cicadellidae) from Mongolia. 10515

Taxonomy and phylogeny of the clothes moth family (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). 10516

INSECT HORMONES

Structure of capitatesterone, a novel C29 insect-moulting substance from *Cyathula capitata*. 10565

INSECT IDENTIFICATION

New species of *Gargara* living on cola and cocoa trees in Central Africa. 10488

Culicoides marclei n. sp. and new identifications of Culicoides (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae) of the Mediterranean region and especially of Algeria. 10489

New and little known palearctic Cecidomyiidae of the tribe Porricondylini (Diptera, Cecidomyiidae). 10499

An investigation of the Culicidae of Charente-Maritime; The occurrence of the genus *Mansonia* Blanchard 1901: *M. (Coquillettia) richiardi* (Ficalbi) 1896 and *M. (C.) buxtoni* (Edwards) 1923. 10500

Redescription of three species of *Mealia* Trouessart, 1897 (Acarina, Pyroglyphidae) from house dust in Japan. 10502

Ants (Formicidae) collected in Afghanistan by Dr. J. Klapperich. 10503

Materials concerning the knowledge of the palearctic Momphidae (Lepidoptera). Part VIII. Distribution of the Momphidae in Poland. 10504

Pieris virginensis Edwards in Ontario (Lepidoptera: Pieridae). 10505

Metallinella gen. n. of the family Megachilidae (Hymenoptera, Apoidea). 10510

Tarsal chaetotaxy of *Argas japonicus* Yamaguti, Clifford, and Tifton, 1968 (Ixodoidea: Argasidae). 10512

A contribution to the knowledge of the Halticinae of Northern Persia. 10514

Cockchafers. 10518

Research on the biology and control of *Tetranychus viennensis* Zacher in the region of Marmara. 10530

Central European larval forms of *Chlaenius* bon. (Coleoptera, Carabidae). 10536

INSECT METABOLISM

Influencing the metabolism in *Tenebrio* monitor (Coleoptera) during the pupal stages by farnesyl-methyl-ether. 10528

DDT-DEHYDROCHLORINASE activity in house fly strains resistant to various groups of insecticides. 10579

INSECT MIGRATION

Pygmy mangel beetle, (*Atomaria linearis*). 10724

INSECT MORPHOLOGY

Tarsal chaetotaxy of *Argas japonicus* Yamaguti, Clifford, and Tifton, 1968 (Ixodoidea: Argasidae). 10512

Cockchafers. 10518

Evidence, in Dictyoptera, of a fourth pair of *Nervi corporis cardiaci*. 10522

Some ecological studies on *Agrotis segetum* Schiff. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). 10531

The eye of the firefly *Photuris*. 10535

Effects of the antifeeding compound AC-24055 (4-(3,3-Dimethyl-1-triazeno)acetanilide) on the survival, development, and reproduction of some stored-products insects. 10544

Insects associated with the sponge *Spongilla fragilis* in the Savannah River. 10558

Difference of larval period observed between males and females of *Culex pipiens pallens*. 10567

SUBJECT INDEX

INSECT MUTATION

- The nutrition of desert locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.) nymphs and developmental differences of the nymphs caused by nutrition. 10569
- Occurrence of the non-moulting tiny silkworms caused by inoculation of the flacherie (F) virus. 10573
- Ethology as the determining factor in the distribution of species and fauna. 10576
- Relationship of the green peach aphid to incidence and severity of lettuce mosaic. 10717
- Contribution to the study of the morphology of *Leucoptera scitella* Zell. 10742

INSECT MUTATION

- On the locus of 'White lethal egg' gene in the silkworm. 10580
- Genetic variability in the German cockroach. II. A description of new mutants and linkage tests. 10582

INSECT NAMES

- Some Lepidoptera of economic importance in Commonwealth countries. 10715

INSECT NUTRITION

- Progeny suppression of *Attagenus megatoma* and *Trogoderma parabole* by dietary factors. 10521
- Chemical ecology: Fungus-growing ants. (abstract). 10547
- The nutrition of desert locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.) nymphs and developmental differences of the nymphs caused by nutrition. 10569
- The distribution of an oil, carbohydrate, and protein food source to members of the imported fire ant colony. 10571
- Flea beetles in sugar beet fields. 10735

INSECT OUTBREAKS

- Leaf mining moths are again occurring more often. 10714
- A model outbreak of the mite *Tetranychus mcdanieli* McGregor in Ontario. 10721

INSECT PESTS

- New species of *Gargara* living on cola and cocoa trees in Central Africa. 10488
- Cockchafer. 10518
- On the subject of certain limits noted in the control of the seed-corn maggot. 10519
- Comparison of the effect of old and new, individual and mixed, anti cocoidea preparations used against the San Jose scale. 10527
- Tests on the control of the white peach scale (*Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* Targ.). 10529
- Some ecological studies on *Agrotis segetum* Schiff. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). 10531
- Parasitization of imported cabbageworm and cabbage looper eggs on cabbage in Southern California, with notes on the colonization of *Trichogramma evanescens*. 10556
- Insects associated with the sponge *Spongilla fragilis* in the Savannah River. 10558
- Control of certain cotton pests with union carbide UC21149. 10564
- Plant sciences and crop husbandry, research report, 1967. 10586

- Research activities 1958-1961. 10588
- Incubation calendar for *Peronospora* and pest control guide for grape culture. 10591
- Plant protection. Bulletin of the plant disease control station of Geneva. July. 10610
- Pests and diseases. 10671
- The coffee root mealybug complex. 10711
- Some Lepidoptera of economic importance in Commonwealth countries. 10715
- The gypsy moth, *Porthetria dispar* L., a threat to Ontario horticulture and forestry. 10716
- Relationship of the green peach aphid to incidence and severity of lettuce mosaic. 10717
- Forest pest conditions in California- 1968. 10718
- A model outbreak of the mite *Tetranychus mcdanieli* McGregor in Ontario. 10721
- Aphids and virus yellows of sugar beet. 10722
- Cabbage root fly, (*Erioischia brassicae*). 10723
- Pygmy mangel beetle, (*Atomaria linearis*). 10724
- Observations on the occurrence of pests of white mulberry (*Morus alba* L.) in Poland. 10727
- Research on integrated control of pests in the experimental orchard 'De Schuilenburg'. 10728
- Experiments in the comparative control of *Aculus pelekassi* Keif. 10731
- Chrysanthemum leaf miner. 10733
- The relationship of silk balling, husk length, husk tightness and blank tip to earworm and sap beetle resistance in maize. 10737
- Domestic quarantine notices. Imported fire ant. Exemptions. 10738
- Investigations on the insect pests in the different types of oak forest of the Strandja range (Abstract). 10743
- Adult hornworm populations and degree of infestation on tobacco in relation to community-wide grower use of blacklight traps. 10752
- 1969 suggested insecticide guide. Insect control for livestock and livestock barns. 10909
- Entomology. 10919

INSECT PHYSIOLOGY

- Progeny suppression of *Attagenus megatoma* and *Trogoderma parabole* by dietary factors. 10521
- The use of *Daphnia pulex* De Geer for the detection of insecticides extracted from plants. 10523
- Lcaterjaekets. 10526
- The eye of the firefly *Photuris*. 10535
- A monoxenic relationship, *Noecardia rhodnii* Erikson in the gut of *Rhodnius prolixus* Stahl. (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). 10542
- Experimental conditions for feminization of the gonads of triploid intersexes in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 10543

- Chemical ecology: Fungus-growing ants. (abstract). 10547
- Studies on the environmental factors for the breeding of grain mites. Part IX. The effect of relative humidity on the age composition of the population of *Lardoglyphus konoi*. 10549
- The distribution of an oil, carbohydrate, and protein food source to members of the imported fire ant colony. 10571
- Possible pleiotropism of a gene conferring resistance to DDT, DDT analogs, and pyrethrins in the house fly and *Culex tarsalis*. 10581

INSECT POPULATIONS

- Studies on the environmental factors for the breeding of grain mites. Part IX. The effect of relative humidity on the age composition of the population of *Lardoglyphus konoi*. 10549
- The occurrence of blowflies (Dipt., Calliphoridae) in the archipelago of the lake Kallavesi, Central Finland. 10555

INSECT PRESERVATION

- A technique for removing appendages from small, dry-mounted insects for microscopic examination. 10538
- Technique of preparing slides for Coccid (Homoptera, Coccoidea) determination. 10540

INSECT REARING

- Studies on the diseases of aseptically reared silkworms, *Bombyx mori* L. V. Induction of nuclear polyhedrosis by the feeding of certain chemicals to the silkworm after transfer from aseptic to normal rearing condition. 10548
- Rearing stored-product insects for laboratory studies: Bean and cowpea weevils. 10562
- Experiments with feeding sandflies (*Phlebotominae*) on great gerbils (*Rhombomys opimus* Licht) under conditions approaching natural. 10584

INSECT TAXONOMY

- Orthopteroide insects of east Nepal. 10487
- New species of *Gargara* living on cola and cocoa trees in Central Africa. 10488
- Culicoides mareleti* n. sp. and new identifications of *Culicoides* (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae) of the Mediterranean region and especially of Algeria. 10489
- Rhizotrogus maculicollis* Villa (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) a new species for Czechoslovakia. 10490
- Mites of the family Rhinonyssidae (Parasitiformes) parasites in the nasal cavity of birds of the genus *Lanius* L. from Rumania. 10491
- A new species of *Arenivaga* from desert sand dunes in southern California (Diptera: Polyphagidae). 10492
- Chrysomelid beetles from the Papuan Subregion (Eumolpinae). 10493
- The Bibionidae (Diptera) of the Philippines. 10494
- The genus *Evaza* in the Philippines and the Australasian region (Diptera: Stratiomyidae). 10495
- New records of two nasal mites from Japanese rodents (Acarina: Epidermoptidae and Ercynetidae). 10496

- Systematics of the Cryptocephalinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) from Soviet Central Asia and Kazakhstan. 10497
- Three new species of Sarcosolomonina Baranov, 1938 (Diptera: Sarcophagidae). 10498
- New and little known palearctic Cecidomyiidae of the tribe Porricondylini (Diptera, Cecidomyiidae). 10499
- An investigation of the Culicidae of Charente-Maritime; The occurrence of the genus *Mansonia* Blanchard 1901: *M. (Coquillettia) richiardi* (Ficalbi) 1896 and *M. (C.) buxtoni* (Edwards) 1923. 10500
- Redescription of three species of *Mealia* Trouesart, 1897 (Acarina: Pyroglyphidae) from house dust in Japan. 10502
- Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville). mission of A. villiers and A. Desearpentries. XLVI. Lepidoptera Attacidae. (2nd note). 10506
- New species of mites from pine (Acarina: Tarsochelidae, Eupalopsellidae, Caligonellidae, Cryptognathidae, Raphignathidae, and Neophyllobiidae). 10507
- Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville). Mission of A. Villiers and A. Desearpentries. XLVII. Homoptera Cercopidae and Fulgoroidea. 10508
- Metallinella* gen. n. of the family Megachilidae (Hymenoptera, Apoidea). 10510
- The warble fly *Ochotonia lindneri* Grunin, gen. et sp.n. (Diptera, Hypodermatidae), a parasite of the Afghan pika (*Ochotona rufescens* Gray). 10513
- Two new genera of leafhoppers (Homoptera, Cicadellidae) from Mongolia. 10515
- Taxonomy and phylogeny of the clothes moth family (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). 10516
- INSECT TRAPS**
- Cockchafer. 10518
- Pygmy mangel beetle, (*Atomaria linearis*). 10724
- INSECT VECTORS**
- Arthropods of medical importance in Australia and the Pacific Islands. 10511
- Methods of quantitative determination of rickettsia in ticks. 10537
- Experience of extermination of pasture ticks in a natural focus of tularemia on the Island of Biryuchy. 10583
- Experiments with feeding sandflies (Phlebotominae) on great gerbils (*Rhombomys opimus* Licht) under conditions approaching natural. 10584
- On results of control of a tick vector of spirochaetosis in village foci of the Central Asian Republics. 10585
- Summer death--a new disease of beans. 10619
- The recurrence of Dutch elm disease in Colorado. 10663
- Reversion disease and gall mite of black currant. 10670
- Desmodium paniculatum*, a perennial host of bean pod mottle virus in nature. 10674
- Relationship of the green peach aphid to incidence and severity of lettuce mosaic. 10717
- Forest pest conditions in California- 1968. 10718
- Control of small-fruit pests and diseases 1967. 10719
- Watermelon mosaic virus transmission and probing behavior by the green peach aphid as affected by physical agitation. 10734
- Inactivation of virus inhibitors in aphids. 10741
- Tick-borne diseases of cattle. 10910
- INSECTICIDE APPLICATION**
- Control of certain cotton pests with union carbide UC21149. 10564
- The coffee root mealybug complex. 10711
- Acaraben miticide, brand of chlorobenzilate, for better rust mite control on Florida citrus. 10725
- 1969 suggested insecticide guide. Insect control for livestock and livestock barns. 10909
- Dursban insecticide persistence in grass and corn forage. 10941
- Pyrethrins and pyrethrum insecticides: The application and chemistry of pyrethrin insecticides. 11057
- INSECTICIDE RESIDUES**
- Biological effects and persistence of dursban insecticide in a salt-marsh habitat. 10545
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 10930
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 10931
- Rates of accumulation of C-14-dieldrin residues in tissues of goldfish exposed to a single sublethal dose of C-14-aldrin. 10938
- The effect of some insecticides on the animal organism. A contribution to the study of the hygienic-sanitary problem of the residues of the organophosphorus insecticides. 10939
- Dursban insecticide persistence in grass and corn forage. 10941
- The effect of chlorophos upon the content of certain vitamins in the tissue of rats. 10942
- A study of the toxicity of an organophosphorus insecticide and its residues. 10946
- INSECTICIDE RESISTANT INSECTS**
- An investigation of the Culicidae of Charente-Maritime; The occurrence of the genus *Mansonia* Blanchard 1901: *M. (Coquillettia) richiardi* (Ficalbi) 1896 and *M. (C.) buxtoni* (Edwards) 1923. 10500
- On the subject of certain limits noted in the control of the seed-corn maggot. 10519
- Corn rootworm control in South Dakota with notes on wireworm and cutworm control. 10520
- A survey of resistance to dieldrin-group in the German cockroach, *Blattella germanica*, collected from Kawasaki, Japan. 10563
- DDT-DEHYDROCHLORINASE activity in house fly strains resistant to various groups of insecticides. 10579
- Possible pleiotropism of a gene conferring resistance to DDT, DDT analogs, and pyrethrins in the house fly and *Culex tarsalis*. 10581
- INSECTICIDES**
- Cockchafer. 10518
- Corn rootworm control in South Dakota with notes on wireworm and cutworm control. 10520
- The use of *Daphnia pulex* De Geer for the detection of insecticides extracted from plants. 10523
- Leaterjackets. 10526
- Interactions of DDT with the nervous system of the resistant and susceptible german cockroaches. 10532
- Effects of the antifeeding compound AC-24055 (4'-(3,3-Dimethyl-1-triazeno)acetanilide) on the survival, development, and reproduction of some stored-products insects. 10544
- Biological effects and persistence of dursban insecticide in a salt-marsh habitat. 10545
- DDT-DEHYDROCHLORINASE activity in house fly strains resistant to various groups of insecticides. 10579
- Tropical Pesticides Research Institute, annual report, 1966. 10611
- Some suggestions for control of white ant damage on dadaps (*Erythrina indica* L.). 10710
- The coffee root mealybug complex. 10711
- Citrus scale insects. 10726
- Research on integrated control of pests in the experimental orchard 'De Schuilenburg'. 10728
- 1967 Kansas insect control recommendations; livestock, major field crops. 10729
- Investigations of the control of *Lixus junci* Boh. 10730
- Arrestant-feeding stimulant as an additive to shell SD-8447 for control of corn carworm larvae in sweet corn. 10732
- Chrysanthemum leaf miner. 10733
- 1969 suggested insecticide guide. Insect control for livestock and livestock barns. 10909
- Degradation of insecticides by a soil fungus, *Trichoderma viride*. 10924
- Dursban insecticide persistence in grass and corn forage. 10941
- A study of the toxicity of an organophosphorus insecticide and its residues. 10946
- Safety evaluation of the pesticide diazinon by a two-year feeding trial in Rhesus monkeys. (Abstract). 10955
- Phytotoxic synergism with soil applied herbicide-insecticide combinations. (abstract). 11016
- Pyrethrins and pyrethrum insecticides: The application and chemistry of pyrethrin insecticides. 11057
- Arylimino chlorocarbonyl cyanides and preparation thereof. Patent 3,441,592. 11061
- INTEGRATED CONTROL (PESTS)**
- Research on integrated control of pests in the experimental orchard 'De Schuilenburg'. 10728

SUBJECT INDEX

INTERFERENCE PHENOMENON

INTERFERENCE PHENOMENON

Interference by transmissible gastroenteritis in the immunization of pigs against hog cholera with crystal violet glycerol vaccine.

10899

INTERFERON

Analysis of the production of interferon in cell culture with chick embryo fibroblasts under the influence of living or inactivated Newcastle disease virus. Comparison with production in the egg.

10863

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

Report of the Anti-locust Research Centre 1965.

10552

Report of the Anti-locust Research Centre for 1966.

10553

INTERSEXUALITY

Experimental conditions for feminization of the gonads of triploid intersexes in *Drosophila melanogaster*.

10543

INTESTINES

The effect of the rimino phenazene B663 (G30320) on preclinical *M. johni* infections in sheep.

10864

Ecological conditions for occurrence of cilia in intestines of nematodes.

10917

IONS

Magnesium deficiency and tissue ions. (Abstract).

10905

Effects of hydrophilic-lipophilic balance (HLB) of nonionic surfactants on phytotoxicity of linuron and prometryne to carrots. (Abstract).

11045

IOXYNIL

Effects of ioxynil on respiration. (Abstract).

10982

Three years of tests with cycocel and its miscibility with herbicides.

11019

IPOMOEA

Selectivity of chloroxuron against soybean and morning glory. (Abstract).

10779

IRON

The effect of Zn on yield and chemical composition of sweet corn in the Willamette Valley.

10997

IRRADIATION

Higher survival rate of highly irradiated barley in a pot test, after fertilization with (2-chloroethyl) trimethylammonium chloride (CCC) and ammonium sulfate.

11021

IRRIGATION

Second year trials of *Peronospora* control on onions. (*Peronospora schleideni* Unger).

10653

Soil-incorporated herbicides in furrow-irrigated onions. (Abstract).

10797

Effect of tooth-shape, rotor speed, forward speed, and depth on performance of incorporated herbicides. (Abstract).

11089

IRRIGATION DITCHES

Submersed aquatic weed control in an irrigation system with acrolein. (Abstract).

10770

Control of reed canarygrass along irrigation canals. (Abstract).

10783

IRRIGATION STRUCTURES

Breeding places of blood-sucking mosquitoes *Culicidae* and recommendations for preventing of their appearance in lands of new irrigation in the Hunger steppe.

10524

ISOLATES

Mitorubrinic acid and related compounds from a strain of *Penicillium funiculosum* Thom.

10601

Host specificity of isolates of *Cercospora herpotrichoides*.

10635

ISOPROPYL-3-METHYLPYRAZOL-5-YL

DIMETHYLCARBAMATE, 1-DDT-DEHYDROCHLORINASE activity in house fly strains resistant to various groups of insecticides.

10579

IXODES RICINUS

Tick-borne diseases of cattle.

10910

IXODIDES

Methods of quantitative determination of rickettsia in ticks.

10537

Distribution of rickettsia *Dermacentor* *sibiricus* in the organisms of ticks *Ornithodoros lahorensis* Neumann, *Alveonatus canestrinii* Bir. (*Argasidae*, *Ixoidae*).

10561

Experience of extermination of pasture ticks in a natural focus of tularemia on the island of Biryuchy.

10583

On results of control of a tick vector of spirochaetosis in village foci of the Central Asian Republics.

10585

Tick-borne diseases of cattle.

10910

JUNCUS EFFUSUS

Control of soft rush (*Juncus effusus*).

10805

KALE

Weed control in kale and swedes.

10820

KAOLIN

A hemagglutination-inhibition test for parainfluenza 3 virus antibodies.

10859

KERATITIS

Ulcerative keratitis in the cat.

10869

KIDNEY BEANS

Rearing stored-product insects for laboratory studies: Bean and cowpea weevils.

10562

Summer death—a new disease of beans.

10619

Desmodium paniculatum, a perennial host of bean pod mottle virus in nature.

10674

Further studies on root exudation of exogenous growth regulators in *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. (Abstract).

10984

KIDNEYS

Appearance of Cx-reactive protein in plasma of rabbits with corresponding decrease in liver catalase following 3-aminol,2,4-triazole administration. (Abstract).

10833

LABORATORY ANIMALS

Nucleic acid content in small samples and individual spinal cord cells at different functional states.

10832

Clinical and pathological aspects of pulmonary adenomatosis in sheep.

10883

The effect of some insecticides on the animal organism. A contribution to the study of the hygienic-sanitary problem of the residues of the organophosphorus insecticides.

10939

LACTIC ACID

Morphology and significance of laticifer rupture in lettuce tipburn.

10686

LACTONES

Structure of capitasterone, a novel C29 insect-moulting substance from *Cyathula capitata*.

10565

LAMPYRIDAE

The excited state products of firefly bioluminescence: properties and mechanism of formation. (Abstract).

10534

LARIX LEPTOLEPIS

Pelleted herbicides for conversion of low-quality hardwood sites to Japanese larch (*Larix leptolepis*). (Abstract).

10813

LARVAE

An investigation of the *Culicidae* of Charente-Maritime; The occurrence of the genus *Mansonia* Blanchard 1901: *M. (Coquilletidia) richiardi* (Ficalbi) 1896 and *M. (C.) buxtoni* (Edwards) 1923.

10500

Breeding places of blood-sucking mosquitoes *Culicidae* and recommendations for preventing of their appearance in lands of new irrigation in the Hunger steppe.

10524

Central European larval forms of *Chlaenius bon.* (*Coleoptera*, *Carabidae*).

10536

Natural infection of chigger mites with *Rickettsia tsutsugamushi* on the Primorsky Territory.

10541

Difference of larval period observed between males and females of *Culex pipiens pallens*.

10567

The distribution of an oil, carbohydrate, and protein food source to members of the imported fire ant colony.

10571

Arrestant-feeding stimulant as an additive to shell SD-8447 for control of corn earworm larvae in sweet corn.

10732

Some data on bioenergetics of the larvae of *Trichinella spiralis*.

10846

Uncoupling effect of cytoplasmic fraction of *Trichinella spiralis* larvae on bioenergetics of rat muscle mitochondria.

10878

LARVICIDES

Breeding places of blood-sucking mosquitoes *Culicidae* and recommendations for preventing of their appearance in lands of new irrigation in the Hunger steppe.

10524

LATE BLIGHT

Tests of the control of potato mildew in the Trentino region.

10647

LATEX

Morphology and significance of laticifer rupture in lettuce tipburn.

10686

LEAF MINERS

Leaf mining moths are again occurring more often.

10714

LEAF SPOT

A *Stemphylium* leaf spot of *Vicia faba* in the United Arab Republic.

10612

Various formulations of products for the control of leaf spot on olives.

10638

Frogeye leafspot and apple black rot control by fungicide spray treatment in New Hampshire.

10657

Algal leaf spot disease on various hosts in Tamilnad, Madras State, India.

10676

Determination of leaf spot races in southern Illinois strawberry plantings.

10677

Anthrachnose of papaya leaves caused by *Collectotrichum gloeosporioides*.

10706

SUBJECT INDEX

LIVESTOCK

LEAVES

- Morphological studies of laticifer rupture and leaf development in lettuce, *Lactuca sativa* L. 10685
- Morphology and significance of laticifer rupture in lettuce tipburn. 10686
- Biochemical composition of plants of *Cucurbita foetidissima* HBK. and *Cucumis melo* L. as related to cucumber beetle feeding. 10712
- Contribution to the study of the morphology of *Leucoptera scitella* Zell. 10742
- Influence of adjuvants on the phytotoxicity and foliar absorption of pyrazon. (Abstract). 10817
- The distribution, content, and movement of picloram after foliar and soil applications on *huisachc.* (Abstract). 10961
- Uptake and tolerance of lithium chloride by tung trees. 11022
- Metabolism of amitrole-C14 in excised bean and Canada thistle leaves. (Abstract). 11034

LEGISLATION

- Plant protection service in Jordan. 10608
- Pollutional aspects of pesticides in natural streams. 10926
- The pest control officer, past and present. 11098

LEGS

- Prevention of leg defects in zinc-deficient chicks by antiarthritic agents. (Abstract). 10881

LEGUMES

- Plant pathology. 10672
- Invasion of the *Hedysareae* by *Heterodera trifolii*. 10760
- Selective herbicides in guar (*Cyamopsis tetragonoloba*, Taub.) (Abstract). 10791

LEISHMANIASIS

- Experiments with feeding sandflies (*Phlebotominae*) on great gerbils (*Rhombomys opimus* Licht) under conditions approaching natural. 10584

LEMNA MINOR

- Toxicity of surfactant-herbicide combinations to *Lemna minor* (L.). (Abstract). 11032

LEPIDOPTERA

- Materials concerning the knowledge of the palaearctic *Momphidae* (Lepidoptera). Part VIII. Distribution of the *Momphidae* in Poland. 10504
- Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville). mission of A. villiers and A. Descarpentries. XLVI. *Lepidoptera Attacidae*. (2nd note). 10506
- Some *Lepidoptera* of economic importance in Commonwealth countries. 10715

LEPTOSPHERIA CONIOTHYRIUM

- Moldy carpels in delicious apples on the greater New York market. 10627

LESIONS

- The effect of the rimino phenazine B663 (G30320) on preclinical *M. johnei* infections in sheep. 10864
- Esophageal--gastric lesions in the pig. 10870

LETHAL FACTOR

- On the locus of 'White lethal egg' gene in the silk worm. 10580

LETTUCE

- Preliminary note concerning tests in progress on the control of collar rot of lettuce. 10650
- Morphological studies of laticifer rupture and leaf development in lettuce, *Lactuca sativa* L. 10685
- Morphology and significance of laticifer rupture in lettuce tipburn. 10686
- Relationship of the green peach aphid to incidence and severity of lettuce mosaic. 10717
- Root knot eelworm, (*Meloidogyne* species). 10747

LEUCOPTERA SCITELLA

- Contribution to the study of the morphology of *Leucoptera scitella* Zell. 10742

LIFE CYCLE

- Taxonomy and phylogeny of the clothes moth family (*Lepidoptera*, *Tineidae*). 10516

LIGHT

- Behaviour of *Alternaria poonensis* inciting blight of coriander in artificial culture. 10606
- Intercellular movement of C14 in *Chara vulgaris*, a nonvascular aquatic plant. (Abstract). 10778
- Interaction of gibberellic acid and light on the germination and growth of seedlings of *Gossypium herbaceum* L. var. *Digvijay*. 10968

- Ethylene, light, and stress in the growth and development of *Pisum sativum* L. cv. *Alaska*. 10986

- The action of gibberellic acid on rhizogenesis in stem pieces of peas (*Pisum sativum* L.) cultivated in vitro in presence of auxin in darkness or in light. 11005

- Photolysis of amiben. (Abstract). 11071

LIGHT TRAPS

- Adult hornworm populations and degree of infestation on tobacco in relation to community-wide grower use of blacklight traps. 10752

LIGUSTRUM

- Chemical control of growth and flowering of woody ornamental plants in the landscape and nursery: Tests with maleic hydrazide and Alar. 11026

LIME

- Effects of lime on potato blight. 10690
- The effect of Zn on yield and chemical composition of sweet corn in the Willamette Valley. 10997

LIME-SULFUR

- Comparison of the effect of old and new, individual and mixed, anti coccoidea preparations used against the San Jose scale. 10527

- Tests on the control of the white peach scale (*Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* Targ.). 10529

- Reversion disease and gall mite of black currant. 10670

LIMING

- Factors affecting trace and minor elements in hill sheep pastures. 10589

LINDANE

- On the subject of certain limits noted in the control of the seed-corn maggot. 10519

LINURON

- New tests of chemical weed control in grapes in friuli. 10774
- Selectivity of linuron on parsnip and tomato. (Abstract). 10994

- A comparison of the effects of linuron on photosynthesis and respiration of carrot and common ragweed. (Abstract). 11003

- Effects of hydrophilic-lipophilic balance (HLB) of nonionic surfactants on phytotoxicity of linuron and prometryne to carrots. (Abstract). 11045

LIPIDS

- Incorporation of 1-C14-sodium palmitate into lipids of the ovariole of *Galleria mellonella*. 10525
- Absence of interaction between cyclopropenoid fatty acids and aflatoxin in rats. (Abstract). 10860
- Estrogenic action of DDT and its analogs. (Abstract). 10949
- Lipids of fowlpox virus and the host cell. (Abstract). 11081

LITHIUM

- Uptake and tolerance of lithium chloride by tung trees. 11022

LITHIUM CHLORIDE

- Uptake and tolerance of lithium chloride by tung trees. 11022

LITHOCOLLETIS BLANCARDELLA

- Leaf mining moths are again occurring more often. 10714

LITTORAL INSECTS

- An investigation of the *Culicidae* of Charente-Maritime; The occurrence of the genus *Mansonia* Blanchard 1901: *M. (Coquillettia) richiardii* (Ficalbi) 1896 and *M. (C.) buxtoni* (Edwards) 1923. 10500

LIVER

- Appearance of Cx-reactive protein in plasma of rabbits with corresponding decrease in liver catalase following 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole administration. (Abstract). 10833

- An electron microscopic study of equine abortion virus infection in hamsters. (Abstract). 10847

- Effects of dietary protein level on acute toxicity and metabolism of heptachlor in the laboratory rat. (Abstract). 10849

- Age and sensitivity of trout to aflatoxin B1. (Abstract). 10865

- Growth of aleutian disease virus in mink. (Abstract). 10885

- Early stages of aflatoxin carcinogenesis in normal and lipotrope-deficient rats. (Abstract). 10888

- The effect of low copper on collagen formation in the chick. (Abstract). 10889

- Possible route of toxicity of rat pups injected with cycasin. (Abstract). 10906

- Recent advances in knowledge of pathogenesis and treatment of fascioliasis. 10916

- Hydrolysis of malathion by chicken and rat liver carboxylesterase. (Abstract). 10950

LIVESTOCK

- Proceedings seventieth annual meeting of the United States Livestock Sanitary Association. 10837

- Prevention of littering in animals with dehydroepiandrosterone 3-(2'-tetrahydropyranyloxy)ether. Patent 3,428,733. 10842

- 1969 suggested insecticide guide. Insect control for livestock and livestock barns. 10909

SUBJECT INDEX

LIVESTOCK DISEASES

LIVESTOCK DISEASES

- Pests and diseases. 10671
- Proceedings seventieth annual meeting of the United States Livestock Sanitary Association. 10837
- Ram epididymitis vaccination. 10853
- Fluorescent antibody as an aid in *Vibrio fetus* identification. 10857
- Research on diseases of neonatal calves. 10862
- The effect of the rimino phenazene B663 (G30320) on preclinical *M. johnei* infections in sheep. 10864
- Esophageal-gastric lesions in the pig. 10870
- Tuberculous spondylitis in a horse. 10882
- Clinical and pathological aspects of pulmonary adenomatosis in sheep. 10883
- An improvement of the indirect Coons' test for detecting antibodies against intraerythrocytic protozoa, with special reference to the genus *Theileria*. 10890
- Comparative protection tests of different commercial anti-hog cholera serums against regular and variant hog cholera viruses. 10898
- Interference by transmissible gastroenteritis in the immunization of pigs against hog cholera with crystal violet glycerol vaccine. 10899
- The Capillary Tube Agglutination Test in the control of anaplasmosis. 10904
- Tick-borne diseases of cattle. 10910
- Preliminary observations on the control of *Fasciola hepatica* with the molluscicide N-tritylmorpholine. 10911
- On the meaning of trichostrongylid egg counts in cattle. 10915
- LIXUS JUNCII**
Investigations of the control of *Lixus juncii* Boh. 10730
- LODGING**
Effect of cycocel on foot and root rots, lodging and yield of spring wheat. 10973
- LOLIUM PERENNE**
Control of the biennial thistle, *Onopordum*, by amitrole and five perennial grasses. 10798
- LONGEVITY**
Longevity and role of *Verticillium*-and *Fusarium*-diseased plant materials in infection of new cotton crops. 10614
- Effects of N-dimethyl amino succinamic acid (B-Ninc) on flower longevity and vegetative growth of pot chrysanthemums (*Chrysanthemum morifolium* Ramat). 10966
- LONGIDORUS**
Virus vector nematodes. 10750
- LONGITARSUS**
A contribution to the knowledge of the Halictinae of Northern Persia. 10514
- LOOSE SMUT**
Control of barley loose smut (*Ustilago nuda*) by a derivative of 1,4-oxathiin in South Carolina. 10661
- LUMINESCENCE**
The excited state products of firefly bioluminescence: properties and mechanism of formation. (Abstract). 10534

- Natural infection of chigger mites with *Rickettsia tsutsugamushi* on the Primorsky Territory. 10541
- LYMANTRIIDAE**
The gypsy moth, *Porthetria dispar* L., a threat to Ontario horticulture and forestry. 10716
- LYMPH NODES**
Growth of alcutian disease virus in mink. (Abstract). 10885
- LYONETIA CLERKELLA**
Leaf mining moths are again occurring more often. 10714
- LYSIS**
Establishment of a rhizosphere microflora on carnations as a means of plant protection in steamed greenhouse soils. 10662
- Photolysis of amiben. (Abstract). 11071
- MACROPHOMINA PHASEOLI**
Studies on the pycnidial formation by *Macrophomina phaseoli* (Maubl.) Ashby size of pycnidia, ostiole and pycnidiospores and its significance. 10600
- MAGNESIUM**
Factors affecting trace and minor elements in hill sheep pastures. 10589
- Magnesium deficiency and tissue ions. (Abstract). 10905
- The influence of magnesium on the toxicity of atrazine. (Abstract). 10962
- Uptake and tolerance of lithium chloride by tung trees. 11022
- MAGNESIUM SILICATE**
Inactivation of virus inhibitors in aphids. 10741
- MALATHION**
Hydrolysis of malathion by chicken and rat liver carboxylesterase. (Abstract). 10950
- MALEIC HYDRAZIDE**
Chemical control of growth and flowering of woody ornamental plants in the landscape and nursery: Tests with maleic hydrazide and Alar. 11026
- MAMMILLARIA**
Cactus cyst nematode, *Heterodera cacti*, in Florida, with host list. 10754
- MANDUCA SEXTA**
Adult hornworm populations and degree of infestation on tobacco in relation to community-wide grower use of blacklight traps. 10752
- MANEB**
Results of three years of the control of *Marssonina brunnea* in poplars. 10626
- Comparison between products effective against both powdery mildew and oidium. 10641
- Some aspects of the chemical control of tobacco *Peronospora*. 10642
- Second year trials of *Peronospora* control on onions. (*Peronospora schleideni* Unger). 10653
- MANEB (ZINC ION)**
Results of three years of the control of *Marssonina brunnea* in poplars. 10626
- Basic tests concerning the control of *Marssonina brunnea* in poplars. 10631
- Comparison between products effective against both powdery mildew and oidium. 10641

MANGANESE

- Factors affecting trace and minor elements in hill sheep pastures. 10589

- Effects of lime on potato blight. 10690

- Manganese supplementation for commercial egg production. (Abstract). 10852

MANSONIA

- An investigation of the Culicidae of Charente-Maritime; The occurrence of the genus *Mansonia* Blanchard 1901: *M. (Coquillettia) richiardii* (Ficalbi) 1896 and *M. (C.) buxtoni* (Edwards) 1923. 10500

MEASUREMENT

- Comparison of radioisotopic and gas chromatographic methods for measuring absorption and translocation of 2,4,5-T by mesquite. (Abstract). 11015

MEDICAL ENTOMOLOGY

- Arthropods of medical importance in Australia and the Pacific Islands. 10511

MEGACHILIDAE

- Metallinella* gen. n. of the family Megachilidae (Hymenoptera, Apoidea). 10510

MELANOSE

- Fungicidal sprays and their influence on disease, quality, and blemish in Valencia oranges at Mangrove Mountain. 10660

MELOCACTUS

- Cactus cyst nematode, *Heterodera cacti*, in Florida, with host list. 10754

MELOIDOGYNE

- Root knot eelworm, (*Meloidogyn* species). 10747

MELOIDOGYNE INCOGNITA

- Control of *Meloidogyn* incognita on boxwood with nematocidal drenches. 10753

MELOLONTHA MELOLONTHA

- A new type of invertebrate virus shown in Coleoptera. 10570

MEMBRACIDAE

- New species of *Gargara* living on cola and cocoa trees in Central Africa. 10488

MENTHA SPICATA

- Control of rust in spearmint established with transplants. 10651

MERCURY COMPOUNDS

- The fight against *Gloeosporium* in the winter. Results of tests conducted in the period 1964-1966. 10705

- Pesticide residues in wildlife. 10934

- Method of controlling pests with mercury compounds. Patent 3,443,013. 11059

METABOLISM

- Some data on bioenergetics of the larvae of *Trichinella spiralis*. 10846

- Effects of dietary protein level on acute toxicity and metabolism of heptachlor in the laboratory rat. (Abstract). 10849

- Maternal-fetal sulfur utilization in the bovine. (Abstract). 10866

- Early stages of aflatoxin carcinogenesis in normal and lipotrope-deficient rats. (Abstract). 10888

- Possible route of toxicity of rat pups injected with cycasin. (Abstract). 10906

SUBJECT INDEX

MIYAGAWANELLA GROUP VIRUSES

- Metabolism of monosodium methane arsonic acid by soil microorganisms. (Abstract). 10927
- Rates of accumulation of C-14-dieldrin residues in tissues of goldfish exposed to a single sublethal dose of C-14-aldrin. 10938
- Estrogenic action of DDT and its analogs. (Abstract). 10949
- Aspects of the physiology of herbicidal action of dicamba in purple nutsedge (*Cyperus rotundus* L.). (Abstract). 11008
- METABOLITES**
- DDT-DEHYDROCHLORINASE activity in house fly strains resistant to various groups of insecticides. 10579
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 10930
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 10933
- The metabolic fate of propanil. I. (Abstract). 11038
- The metabolic fate of propanil. II. (Abstract). 11039
- METALLINELLA**
- Metallinella gen. n. of the family Megachilidae (Hymenoptera, Apoidea). 10510
- METHALLIBURE**
- Diet consumption, bodyweight change, estrus inhibition and reproductive performance in gilts fed a dithiocarbamoylhydrazine (ICI 33828). 10896
- METHANEARSONIC ACID COMPOUNDS**
- Movement and persistence of methanearsonates in soil. (Abstract). 10922
- METHIONINE**
- Biochemical composition of plants of *Cucurbita foetidissima* HBK. and *Cucumis melo* L. as related to cucumber beetle feeding. 10712
- Biochemical studies of plants of *Cucurbita pepo* L. varieties as related to feeding response of squash bug *Anasa tristis* DeGeer. 10713
- METHODOLOGY**
- Technique of preparing slides for Coccid (Homoptera, Coccoidea) determination. 10540
- Weed problems and their solution in rice crops in Italy. 10773
- Trouble in wild oat control. 10796
- Cyanide as a poison in opossum control. 10831
- METHOXYCHLOR**
- Estrogenic action of DDT and its analogs. (Abstract). 10949
- METHYL BROMIDE**
- Differential sensitivity of various phytopathogenic soil fungi to methyl bromide. 10668
- Effect of soil fumigation on disease control and yield of gladiolus in southwestern North Carolina. 10669
- Experimental tests in the control of *Heterodera schachtii* Schm. 10762
- METHYL ISOTHIOCYANATE**
- Effect of soil fumigation on disease control and yield of gladiolus in southwestern North Carolina. 10669
- Experimental tests in the control of *Heterodera schachtii* Schm. 10762
- METHYL PARATHION**
- Studies on the anticholinesterase effects of methyl parathion, guthion, dichlorvos, and gardona in human subjects. (Abstract). 10952
- METHYL TESTOSTERONE**
- Reproduction in dogs chronically fed methyl testosterone (MT) or 6-chloro-17-acetoxy progesterone (CAP) with dieldrin. (Abstract). 10891
- METHYL-4-CHLOROPHENOXYACETIC ACID, 2-**
- Control of soft rush (*Juncus effusus*). 10805
- Observations in long-term experiments with weeds and herbicides. 10810
- METHYLSULFONYL-2,6-DINITRO-N,N-DIPROPYLANILINE,4-**
- Comparison of three soil-incorporated herbicides, trifluralin, benefin, and SD-11831, on the growth of cotton seedlings. (Abstract). 10956
- METICLORPINDOL**
- Drug withdrawal as a tool in coccidiostat floor pen trails. (Abstract). 10848
- MICE**
- Appearance of Cx-reactive protein in plasma of rabbits with corresponding decrease in liver catalase following 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole administration. (Abstract). 10833
- Observations on the effect in mice of concurrent infections with migratory *Ascaris columnaris* larvae and certain neurotropic arboviruses. 10912
- MICROBIOLOGY**
- Microbiological decontamination of aflatoxin-contaminated edibles. Patent 3,428,458. 10920
- Chemical vs. microbial degradation of amitrole in soil. (Abstract). 10923
- MICRONUTRIENTS**
- Factors affecting trace and minor elements in hill sheep pastures. 10589
- MICROORGANISMS**
- A monoxenic relationship, *Nocardia rhodnii* Erikson in the gut of *Rhodnius prolixus* Stahl. (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). 10542
- Particle shape of southern sunn hemp mosaic virus. 10615
- Ram epididymitis vaccination. 10853
- The inactivation of genus *Miyagawanella* microorganisms with the use of chloramine group chemicals. I. (JPRS 45275) 10858
- Modes of action of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole (amitrole). (Abstract). 10991
- Control of pathogenic organisms with halogenated phenoxycyclopentenones. Patent 3,443,016. 11079
- MICROPOLYSPORA FAENI**
- Farmers lung. 10925
- MICROSCOPY**
- A technique for removing appendages from small, dry-mounted insects for microscopic examination. 10538
- MICROSOMES**
- DDT-DEHYDROCHLORINASE activity in house fly strains resistant to various groups of insecticides. 10579
- MILDEW**
- Tests for the control of mildew of the tomato. 10625
- Tests of the control of potato mildew in the Trentino region. 10647
- The resistance of anti-mildew products to washing off. 10694
- MILK**
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 10930
- MINERAL OIL**
- Fungicidal sprays and their influence on disease, quality, and blemish in Valencia oranges at Mangrove Mountain. 10660
- MINERALS**
- Effects of dietary protein source upon nutrient balance in the baby pig. (Abstract). 10879
- Magnesium deficiency and tissue ions. (Abstract). 10905
- MINKS**
- Growth of aleutian disease virus in mink. (Abstract). 10885
- MITES**
- New records of two nasal mites from Japanese rodents (Acarina: Epidermoptidae and Erynetidae). 10496
- Redescription of three species of *Mealia Trouessart*, 1897 (Acarina: Pyroglyphidae) from house dust in Japan. 10502
- New species of mites from pine (Acarina: Tarsochelidae, Eupalopsellidae, Caligonellidae, Cryptognathidae, Raphignathidae, and Neophyllobiidae). 10507
- Methods of quantitative determination of rickettsia in ticks. 10537
- Natural infection of chigger mites with *Rickettsia tsutsugamushi* on the Primorsky Territory. 10541
- Studies on the environmental factors for the breeding of grain mites. Part IX. The effect of relative humidity on the age composition of the population of *Lardoglyphus konoi*. 10549
- Acaraben miticide, brand of chlorobenzilate, for better rust mite control on Florida citrus. 10725
- MITOCHONDRIA**
- Substrates oxidation of tricarboxylic acid cycle in hepatopancreas mitochondria of *Astacus leptodactylus* (ESCHZ). 10835
- Some data on bioenergetics of the larvae of *Trichinella spiralis*. 10846
- Uncoupling effect of cytoplasmic fraction of *Trichinella spiralis* larvae on bioenergetics of rat muscle mitochondria. 10878
- Effect of trifluralin on oxygen uptake and oxidative phosphorylation in isolated mitochondria. (Abstract). 11018
- Comparison of binding and inhibitory properties of picroidin A and rotenone in submitochondrial particles. (Abstract). 11064
- MITOSIS**
- Early stages of aflatoxin carcinogenesis in normal and lipotrope-deficient rats. (Abstract). 10888
- MIYAGAWANELLA GROUP VIRUSES**
- The inactivation of genus *Miyagawanella* microorganisms with the use of chloramine group chemicals. I. (JPRS 45275) 10858

SUBJECT INDEX

MOLDS

MOLDS

Moldy carpels in delicious apples on the greater New York market.

10627

Myecology.

10664

Identification of tobacco mosaic coat protein after the injection of tobacco mosaic virus RNA into the common slime mold. (Abstract).

10995

MOLECULES

Molecular structure and pH effects on the adsorption of 13 s-triazine compounds on montmorillonite clay. (Abstract).

11078

MOLINATE

Factors affecting the performance of molinate for control of weeds in rice. (Abstract).

10815

MOLLUSCICIDES

Tropical Pesticides Research Institute, annual report, 1966.

10611

Preliminary observations on the control of *Fasciola hepatica* with the molluscicide N-trityl-morpholine.

10911

MOLTING (INSECTS)

Structure of capitasterone, a novel C29 insect-moulting substance from *Cyathula capitata*.

10565

Occurrence of the non-moulting tiny silkworms caused by inoculation of the flacherie (F) virus.

10573

MOLYBDENUM

Factors affecting trace and minor elements in hill sheep pastures.

10589

MOMPHIDAE

Materials concerning the knowledge of the palaearctic Momphidae (Lepidoptera). Part VIII. Distribution of the Momphidae in Poland.

10504

MONILIALES

Emendation of the genus *Streptovercillium* Baldacci (1958) and revision of some species.

10590

MONKEYS

Formation of tobacco mosaic virus in an animal cell culture.

10616

Effects of chronic endrin administration on brain electrical activity in the squirrel monkey. (Abstract).

10951

Safety evaluation of the pesticide diazinon by a two-year feeding trial in Rhesus monkeys. (Abstract).

10955

MONOSODIUM ACID METHANEARSONATE

Metabolism of monosodium methane arsonic acid by soil microorganisms. (Abstract).

10927

MONTMORILLONITE

Molecular structure and pH effects on the adsorption of 13 s-triazine compounds on montmorillonite clay. (Abstract).

11078

MONURON

Vegetative stimulation of concord grapes following weed control with diuron, monuron, and simazine. (Abstract).

10975

Monuron degradation and recovery of monuron-inhibited photosynthetic activity. (Abstract).

11042

MORPHOLOGY

Particle shape of southern sannhemp mosaic virus.

10615

A tentative arrangement of the genera in Actinomyetales.

10617

Streptomyces avellancus and *Streptomyces libani*: Two new species characterized by a hazelnut brown (avellaneus) aerial mycelium.

10618

Morphology and significance of laticifer rupture in lettuce tipburn.

10686

The nucleic acid type and effect of pH and hydroxylamine on canine distemper virus.

10873

MORTALITY

Arrestant-feeding stimulant as an additive to shell SD-8447 for control of corn carworm larvae in sweet corn.

10732

Prophylactic efficacy of nifursol against histomoniasis in turkeys 4-9, 8-13, and 13-18 weeks of age. (Abstract).

10897

Observations on the effect in mice of concurrent infections with migratory *Ascaris columnaris* larvae and certain neurotropic arboviruses.

10912

MORUS ALBA

Observations on the occurrence of pests of white mulberry (*Morus alba* L.) in Poland.

10727

MOSAIC

Particle shape of southern sannhemp mosaic virus.

10615

Formation of tobacco mosaic virus in an animal cell culture.

10616

Incidence of mosaic on yields of sugar cane varieties.

10693

Predisposition of virus-infected plants to fungus root-diseases.

10703

Relationship of the green peach aphid to incidence and severity of lettuce mosaic.

10717

Watermelon mosaic virus transmission and probing behavior by the green peach aphid as affected by physical agitation.

10734

Inactivation of virus inhibitors in aphids.

10741

Identification of tobacco mosaic coat protein after the injection of tobacco mosaic virus RNA into the common slime mold. (Abstract).

10995

Spermidine-RNA complexes in cowpea mosaic virus (CPMV). (Abstract).

11058

MULCHES

The effects of soil management and fungicides on the development of grey mould (*Botrytis cinerea*) of strawberries.

10658

Weed control under clear plastic mulch for transplanted muskmelons (*Cucumis melo* L.). (Abstract).

10775

Soil-incorporated herbicides in furrow-irrigated onions. (Abstract).

10797

The persistence of simazine in soil. (Abstract).

10921

MUSCA DOMESTICA

DDT-DEHYDROCHLORINASE activity in house fly strains resistant to various groups of insecticides.

10579

Possible pleiotropism of a gene conferring resistance to DDT, DDT analogs, and pyrethrins in the house fly and *Culex tarsalis*.

10581

MUSCA DOMESTICA VICINA

On the sterilizing effect of Hempa on the common housefly, *Musca domestica vicina*. II. A field test in Sei Island.

10550

MUSCLES

Magnesium deficiency and tissue ions. (Abstract).

10905

MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY

Muscular dystrophy in the Cornish chicken. (Abstract).

10903

MUSHROOMS

Other nematode investigations.

10748

MUSKMELONS

Inheritance of resistance to *Mycosphaerella citrullina* in muskmelon.

10687

Biochemical composition of plants of *Cucurbita foetidissima* HBK. and *Cucumis melo* L. as related to cucumber beetle feeding.

10712

Weed control under clear plastic mulch for transplanted muskmelons (*Cucumis melo* L.). (Abstract).

10775

MUSSELS

OECD study of organochlorine pesticide residues in terrestrial and aquatic wildlife.

10935

MUTAGENS

Comparative effects of tretamine, tepa, apholate and their structural analogs on human chromosomes in vitro.

10948

MUTATION

Genetic aspects of pteridines in mosquitoes.

10577

MYCELIUM

The coffee root mealybug complex.

10711

MYCOBACTERIUM JOHNEI

The effect of the rimino phenazene B663 (G30320) on preclinical *M. johnei* infections in sheep.

10864

MYCOLOGY

Annual report of the Indian Institute of Sugarcane Research, Lucknow, 1964-65. (Mycology, by K. Singh; Research project on investigation and control of virus diseases of sugarcane, by K. Singh; Entomology, by A. N. Kalra).

10609

Mycology.

10664

MYCOPLASMA GALLINARUM

Avian mycoplasma serotypes.

10887

MYCOPLASMA GALLISEPTICUM

Avian mycoplasma serotypes.

10887

MYCOPLASMA SYNOVIAE

Experiences with *Mycoplasma synoviae* test program. (Abstract).

10884

MYCOSIS

Esophageal-gastric lesions in the pig.

10870

Farmers lung.

10925

MYCOSPHAERELLA CITRULLINA

Inheritance of resistance to *Mycosphaerella citrullina* in muskmelon.

10687

MYCOSPHAERELLA FRAGARIAE

Determination of leaf spot races in southern Illinois strawberry plantings.

10677

MYELOIS CERATONIAE

Biology of *Myeloid ceratoniae* Zeller and research on the control methods.

10568

MYOBIIDAE

Two myobiid mite species (Acarina: Myobiidae) from shrews of Hokkaido, Japan.

10501

SUBJECT INDEX

NUCLEIC ACIDS

MYRIOPHYLLUM SPICATUM

Control of Eurasian watermilfoil in Chesapeake Bay. (Abstract). 10816

MYXOMYCETES

Dictyostelium discoideum: A gamma-ray resistant organism. 10976

MYZUS PERSICAE

Bands on peach trees as shelters for predators of the green peach aphid. 10566

Relationship of the green peach aphid to incidence and severity of lettuce mosaic. 10717

Watermelon mosaic virus transmission and probing behavior by the green peach aphid as affected by physical agitation. 10734

Inactivation of virus inhibitors in aphids. 10741

NABAM

Some aspects of the chemical control of tobacco Peronospora. 10642

NAPHTHALENE

DDT-DEHYDROCHLORINASE activity in house fly strains resistant to various groups of insecticides. 10579

NAPHTHLYPHTHALAMIC ACID, N-1-

Herbicide combinations. (Abstract). 11094

NARCOTICS

Use of narcotic baits. 10587

NECROSIS

Morphological studies of laticifer rupture and leaf development in lettuce, Lactuca sativa L. 10685

Uptake and tolerance of lithium chloride by tung trees. 11022

NECROTIC RINGSPOT VIRUS

The propagation of Stecklenberg disease in a sour cherry tree. 10699

NEMATOCIDES

Control of Meloidogyne incognita on boxwood with nematocidal drenches. 10753

Process for the preparation of imino-dithiolanes. Patent 3,442,907. 11062

Sulfite nematocides. Patent 3,428,734. 11074

Nematocidal methods employing 2-perfluoroalkylbenzimidazoles. Patent 3,443,015. 11076

NEMATODE INFESTATION

Tuber rot eelworm, (Ditylenchus destructor). 10744

Other nematode investigations. 10748

Stem and bulb eelworm, (Ditylenchus dipsaci). 10749

Leaf and bud eelworm, (Aphelenchoides sp.). 10751

Bect cyst eelworm, (Heterodera schachtii). 10756

NEMATODE MORPHOLOGY

Ecological conditions for occurrence of cilia in intestines of nematodes. 10917

NEMATODE POPULATIONS

Phytopathogenic nematodes in Hessen forest tree nurseries. 10758

Occurrence of Trichodorus species in West Germany. 10761

NEMATODE VECTORS

Occurrence of Trichodorus species in West Germany. 10761

NEMATODES

Some data on bioenergetics of the larvae of Trichinella spiralis. 10846

Uncoupling effect of cytoplasmic fraction of Trichinella spiralis larvae on bioenergetics of rat muscle mitochondria. 10878

On the meaning of trichostrongylid egg counts in cattle. 10915

NEOPLASMS

An animal tumor registry as a source of morbidity information. 10854

Absence of interaction between cyclopropanoid fatty acids and aflatoxin in rats. (Abstract). 10860

Growth of aleutian disease virus in mink. (Abstract). 10885

Early stages of aflatoxin carcinogenesis in normal and lipotrope-deficient rats. (Abstract). 10888

Transmissible venereal tumour in a boxer bitch. 10901

NEPTICULA MALELLA

Leaf mining moths are again occurring more often. 10714

NERVOUS SYSTEM

Evidence, in Dictyoptera, of a fourth pair of Nervi corporis cardiaci. 10522

Interactions of DDT with the nervous system of the resistant and susceptible german cockroaches. 10532

NEWCASTLE DISEASE VIRUS

Analysis of the production of interferon in cell culture with chick embryo fibroblasts under the influence of living or inactivated Newcastle disease virus. Comparison with production in the egg. 10863

NICARBAZIN

Drug withdrawal as a tool in coccidiostat floor pen trails. (Abstract). 10848

NIFURSOL

Prophylactic efficacy of nifursol against histomoniasis in turkeys 4-9, 8-13, and 13-18 weeks of age. (Abstract). 10897

NINHYDRIN REACTION

Biochemical studies of plants of Cucurbita pepo L. varieties as related to feeding response of squash bug Anasa tristis DeGeer. 10713

NITRATE REDUCTASE

The effect of simazine concentration on nitrate reductase levels in several plant species. (Abstract). 10969

The influence of simazine on growth and nitrogen metabolism of corn. (Abstract). 11044

NITRATES

Requirements and functions of vitamin A in ruminants. 10840

Influence of atrazine on the nitrate content of corn. (Abstract). 10977

NITROGEN

Eyespot and take-all disease trends in continuous malting barley growing trials. 10636

Effects of fertilization schedules on flower production, keeping quality, disease susceptibility, and chemical composition at different growth stages of Chrysanthemum morifolium. 10707

Biochemical studies of plants of Cucurbita pepo L. varieties as related to feeding response of squash bug Anasa tristis DeGeer. 10713

Effects of dietary protein source upon nutrient balance in the baby pig. (Abstract). 10879

Effect of simazine on quality and composition of tree fruit. (Abstract). 10947

Growth and control of Johnsongrass ecotypes. (Abstract). 11011

Studies on the growth regulator CCC (2 chloroethyl trimethyl ammonium chloride) on wheat. 11017

Possibilities and limits of an optimum or maximum nitrogen fertilization. 11025

The influence of simazine on growth and nitrogen metabolism of corn. (Abstract). 11044

NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

Biochemical composition of plants of Cucurbita foetidissima HBK, and Cucumis melo L. as related to cucumber beetle feeding. 10712

NITROPHENYL-2-NITRO-4-

(TRIFLUOROMETHYL)PHENYLETHER, P Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 10933

NOCARDIA RHODNII

A monoxenic relationship, Nocardia rhodnii Erikson in the gut of Rhodnius prolixus Stahl. (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). 10542

NOCTUIDAE

Corn rootworm control in South Dakota with notes on wireworm and cutworm control. 10520

Some ecological studies on Agrotis segetum Schiff. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). 10531

NOMENCLATURE

Pieris virginianensis Edwards in Ontario (Lepidoptera: Pieridae). 10505

NOZZLES

The spray deposit patterns of several types of nozzles used for low volume application. (Abstract). 11085

Spray droplet sizes obtained from several types of nozzles used for low volume application. (Abstract). 11088

NUCIDOL

Controlling lice in beef herds--is it economic. 10908

NUCLEIC ACIDS

Potato spindle tuber virus: A plant virus with properties of a free nucleic acid. 10640

Nucleic acid content in small samples and individual spinal cord cells at different functional states. 10832

Absence of interaction between cyclopropanoid fatty acids and aflatoxin in rats. (Abstract). 10860

The effects of trifluralin on the nucleic acids and carbohydrates content of sweet potatoes and peanuts. (Abstract). 10979

The effect of trifluralin on nucleic acids and protein of corn roots. (Abstract). 11028

SUBJECT INDEX

- NURSERIES**
- NURSERIES**
Dissemination of waterborne *Erwinia amylovora* by wind in nursery plantings. 10621
- Cactus cyst nematode, *Heterodera cacti*, in Florida, with host list. 10754
- Pyrethrum. 11013
- Size control of nursery trees with N-dimethylaminosuccinamic acid. 11036
- NURSERY STOCK (HORTICULTURE)**
Chemical control of growth and flowering of woody ornamental plants in the landscape and nursery: Tests with maleic hydrazide and Alar. 11026
- NUTRIENT SOLUTIONS (PLANTS)**
Biochemical studies of plants of *Cucurbita pepo* L. varieties as related to feeding response of squash bug *Anasa tristis* DeGeer. 10713
- NYMPHS**
The nutrition of desert locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.) nymphs and developmental differences of the nymphs caused by nutrition. 10569
- OATS**
Stem rust of oats in Canada in 1968. 10667
- The influence of magnesium on the toxicity of atrazine. (Abstract). 10962
- Phytotoxic synergism with soil applied herbicide-insecticide combinations. (abstract). 11016
- Site of uptake of pre-emergence herbicides. (Abstract). 11020
- OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES**
Farmers lung. 10925
- OCHOTONIA LINDNERI**
The warble fly *Ochotonia lindneri* Grunin, gen. et sp.n. (Diptera, Hypodermatidae), a parasite of the Afghan pika (*Ochotona rufescens* Gray). 10513
- OESTRIDAE**
The warble fly *Ochotonia lindneri* Grunin, gen. et sp.n. (Diptera, Hypodermatidae), a parasite of the Afghan pika (*Ochotona rufescens* Gray). 10513
- OIDIUM**
Comparison between products effective against both powdery mildew and oidium. 10641
- OILS**
The distribution of an oil, carbohydrate, and protein food source to members of the imported fire ant colony. 10571
- Effects of several oils and surfactants on the enhancement of atrazine for weed control in corn. (Abstract). 10767
- OLIVES**
Various formulations of products for the control of leaf spot on olives. 10638
- OLPIDIUM**
Polymyxa infection of Bermuda grass. 10639
- ONIONS**
Second year trials of *Peronospora* control on onions. (*Peronospora schleideni* Unger). 10653
- Soil-incorporated herbicides in furrow-irrigated onions. (Abstract). 10797
- Control of weeds in direct-seeded onions. (Abstract). 10814
- Estimation of dichlofluanid residues. 10936
- ONOPORDUM ACANTHIUM**
Control of the biennial thistle, *Onopordum*, by amitrole and five perennial grasses. 10798
- ONOPORDUM ILLYRICUM**
Control of the biennial thistle, *Onopordum*, by amitrole and five perennial grasses. 10798
- OPOSSUMS**
Cyanide as a poison in opossum control. 10831
- ORANGES**
Fungicidal sprays and their influence on disease, quality, and blemish in Valencia oranges at Mangrove Mountain. 10660
- The effects of accumulated fluoride on yields and fruit quality of 'Washington' navel oranges. 10929
- Effect of gibberellie acid on color changes in the rind of three sweet orange cultivars (*Citrus sinensis* Blanco). 10996
- ORCHARDS**
Fire blight research and control measures in the United States. 10624
- ORGANIC COMPOUNDS**
An economical control method for vegetation in drainage canals. (Abstract). 10788
- The use of *Tetrahymena pyriformis* Ehren. for the detection of residues of organic fungicides. 10937
- Variations in acidity of cell constituents as influenced by application of herbicides and organic acids. (Abstract). 11035
- ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS**
On the subject of certain limits noted in the control of the seed-corn maggot. 10519
- The use of *Daphnia pulex* De Geer for the detection of insecticides extracted from plants. 10523
- Leaterjaekets. 10526
- Comparison of the effect of old and new, individual and mixed, anti coecoida preparations used against the San Jose scale. 10527
- A survey of resistance to dieldrin-group in the German cockroach, *Blattella germanica*, collected from Kawasaki, Japan. 10563
- Biology of *Myelois ceratoniae* Zeller and research on the control methods. 10568
- DDT-DEHYDROCHLORINASE activity in house fly strains resistant to various groups of insecticides. 10579
- Some suggestions for control of white ant damage on dadaps (*Erythrina indica* L.). 10710
- Leaf mining moths are again occurring more often. 10714
- Citrus scale insects. 10726
- Arrestant-feeding stimulant as an additive to shell SD-8447 for control of corn earworm larvae in sweet corn. 10732
- 1969 suggested insecticide guide. Insect control for livestock and livestock barns. 10909
- Degradation of insecticides by a soil fungus, *Trichoderma viride*. 10924
- The effect of some insecticides on the animal organism. A contribution to the study of the hygienic-sanitary problem of the residues of the organophosphorus insecticides. 10939
- Dursban insecticide persistence in grass and corn forage. 10941
- A study of the toxicity of an organophosphorus insecticide and its residues. 10946
- Hydrolysis of malathion by chicken and rat liver carboxyesterase. (Abstract). 10950
- Studies on the anticholinesterase effects of methyl parathion, Guthion, dichlorvos, and gardona in human subjects. (Abstract). 10952
- Safety evaluation of the pesticide diazinon by a two-year feeding trial in Rhesus monkeys. (Abstract). 10955
- Some principles of the selection of the synergists for organophosphorus pesticides. 11072
- O-alkyl S-(substituted benzyl) benzene thiophosphonates for controlling fungi. Patent 3,443,011. 11075
- ORIBATEI**
Autoecological-zoogeographical analysis of moss mites (Acari, Oribatei) on the basis of fauna in the Poznan environs. Part I. 10557
- ORIUS TRISTICOLOR**
A model outbreak of the mite *Tetranychus mcDanieli* McGregor in Ontario. 10721
- ORNAMENTAL PLANTS**
Plant protection. Bulletin of the plant disease control station of Geneva. July. 10610
- Effects of herbicides and application methods on weeds in nursery containers and phytotoxicity to ornamental plants. (Abstract). 10776
- The isolation of the toxic principle of *Daphne*. 10945
- Phytotoxicity of certain herbicides to several woody ornamentals. 10960
- ORNITHODOROS LAHORENSIS**
Distribution of rickettsia *Dermacentor* *sibiricus* in the organisms of ticks *Ornithodoros lahorensis* Neumann, *Alveonatus canestrinii* Bir. (Argasidae, Ixodoidea). 10561
- ORNITHONYSSUS SYLVIARUM**
Chemical control of the Northern Fowl Mite on the laying hen. (Abstract). 10907
- ORTHOPTERA**
Orthopteroid insects of east Nepal. 10487
- A new species of *Arenivaga* from desert sand dunes in southern California (Diptera: Polyphagidae). 10492
- Evidence, in Diptera, of a fourth pair of Nervi corporis cardiaci. 10522
- ORYZAEPHILUS MERCATOR**
Effects of the antifeeding compound AC-24055 (4'-(3,3-Dimethyl-1-triazeno)acetanilide) on the survival, development, and reproduction of some stored-products insects. 10544
- ORYZAEPHILUS SURINAMENSIS**
Effects of the antifeeding compound AC-24055 (4'-(3,3-Dimethyl-1-triazeno)acetanilide) on the survival, development, and reproduction of some stored-products insects. 10544
- OSMIA ATROCAERULEA**
Metallinella gen. n. of the family Megachilidae (Hymenoptera, Apoidea). 10510
- OSTEOPETROSIS**
Etiology of avian osteopetrosis. (Abstract). 10855

SUBJECT INDEX

PEACHES

OSTERTAGIA OSTERTAGI

On the meaning of trichostrongylid egg counts in cattle.

10915

OVARIES

Estrogenic action of DDT and its analogs. (Abstract).

10949

OVARIOLES

Incorporation of 1-C14-sodium palmitate into lipids of the ovariole of *Galleria mellonella*.

10525

OXATHIIN, 1,4-

Control of barley loose smut (*Ustilago nuda*) by a derivative of 1,4-oxathiin in South Carolina.

10661

OXATHIINS, 1,4-

Chemical control of the cereal rusts.

10697

OXIDATION

Substrates oxidation of tricarboxylic acid cycle in hepatopancreas mitochondria of *Astacus leptodactylus* (ESCHZ).

10835

Some data on bioenergetics of the larvae of *Trichinella spiralis*.

10846

Uncoupling effect of cytoplasmic fraction of *Trichinella spiralis* larvae on bioenergetics of rat muscle mitochondria.

10878

OXYCLOZANIDE

Recent advances in knowledge of pathogenesis and treatment of fascioliasis.

10916

OXYGEN

Effect of trifluralin on oxygen uptake and oxidative phosphorylation in isolated mitochondria. (Abstract).

11018

Effect of quinones on *Chlorella pyrenoidosa*. (Abstract).

11055

PALEARCTIC REGION

New and little known palearctic Cecidomyiidae of the tribe Porricondyliini (Diptera, Cecidomyiidae).

10499

PALMITIC ACID

Incorporation of 1-C14-sodium palmitate into lipids of the ovariole of *Galleria mellonella*.

10525

PALMITIC ACID COMPOUNDS

Notice of withdrawal of petition for food additive estradiol monopalmitate.

10874

PANCREAS

Pancreatic dornase. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation.

10877

PANONYCHUS ULMI

Some problems regarding the protection of apples against some species of Acaridae.

10739

PAPAYAS

Anthraxnose of papaya leaves caused by *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides*.

10706

PARAINFLUENZA-3 VIRUS

A hemagglutination-inhibition test for parainfluenza 3 virus antibodies.

10859

PARAQUAT

Paraquat reduces barley grass in lucerne pasture.

10786

Tests on the control of *Phragmites communis* and other emerging aquatic weeds.

10793

Trouble in wild oat control.

10796

Aquatic weed control.

10802

Cooperative research on the control of tropical and subtropical woody plants. (Abstract).

10823

Investigation of the interaction between weed control and fertilization of vineyards.

11024

PARASITIC INSECTS

The warble fly, *Ochotonia lindneri* Grunin, gen. et sp. n. (Diptera, Hypodermatidae), a parasite of the Afghan pika (*Ochotona rufescens* Gray).

10513

Cockchafers.

10518

Parasitization of imported cabbageworm and cabbage looper eggs on cabbage in Southern California, with notes on the colonization of *Trichogramma evanescens*.

10556

Experiments with feeding sandflies (Phlebotominae) on great gerbils (*Rhombomys opimus* Licht) under conditions approaching natural.

10584

Chemical control of the Northern Fowl Mite on the laying hen. (Abstract).

10907

PARASITISM

Natural infection of chigger mites with *Rickettsia tsutsugamushi* on the Primorsky Territory.

10541

A monoxenic relationship, *Nocardia rhodnii* Erikson in the gut of *Rhodnius prolixus* Stahl. (Hemiptera: Reduviidae).

10542

Ethology as the determining factor in the distribution of species and fauna.

10576

Some suggestions for control of white ant damage on dadaps (*Erythrina indica* L.).

10710

Preliminary observations on the control of *Fasciola hepatica* with the molluscicide N-tritylmorpholine.

10911

On the meaning of trichostrongylid egg counts in cattle.

10915

Recent advances in knowledge of pathogenesis and treatment of fascioliasis.

10916

PARATHION

Comparison of the effect of old and new, individual and mixed, anti cocoidea preparations used against the San Jose scale.

10527

Some suggestions for control of white ant damage on dadaps (*Erythrina indica* L.).

10710

Leaf mining moths are again occurring more often.

10714

The effect of some insecticides on the animal organism. A contribution to the study of the hygienic-sanitary problem of the residues of the organophosphorus insecticides.

10939

PARSLEY

Physiological investigations on spring parsley. (Abstract).

11052

PARSNIPS

Selectivity of linuron on parsnip and tomato. (Abstract).

10994

Physiological investigations on spring parsley. (Abstract).

11052

PARTICLE SIZE DETERMINATION

The spray deposit patterns of several types of nozzles used for low volume application. (Abstract).

11085

Spray droplet sizes obtained from several types of nozzles used for low volume application. (Abstract).

11088

PASTEURELLA AVICIDA

Continuous use of a live vaccine in the drinking water against fowl cholera infection in turkeys. (Abstract).

10845

PASTEURIZATION

Number of salmonellae in unpasteurized liquid egg. (Abstract).

10861

PASTURES

Factors affecting trace and minor elements in hill sheep pastures.

10589

Effect of density and control of Canada thistle on production and utilization of alfalfa pasture. (Abstract).

10812

PATENTS

Prevention of littering in animals with dehydroepiandrosterone 3-(2'-tetrahydropyranyloxy)ether. Patent 3,428,733.

10842

Microbiological decontamination of aflatoxin-contaminated edibles. Patent 3,428,458.

10920

Method of controlling pests with mercury compounds. Patent 3,443,013.

11059

Arylimino chlorocarbonyl cyanides and preparation thereof. Patent 3,441,592.

11061

Process for the preparation of imino-dithiolanes. Patent 3,442,907.

11062

Composition and methods for rendering absorbent materials fungicidal comprising an aqueous solution of borax and the bis(tri-n-propyltin) diammonium chloride of a tri-polyoxyethylated N-alkyl trimethylene diamine. Patent 3,443,010.

11066

Novel 7-oxo-7-desacetylaminocincholine compounds. Patent 3,442,953.

11068

Process for preparing S-(2-chloroethyl)thiocarbamates from S-(2-chloroethyl)isothiocarbamyl chlorides. Patent 3,441,590.

11069

Sulfite nematocides. Patent 3,428,734.

11074

O-alkyl S-(substituted benzyl) benzene thiophosphonates for controlling fungi. Patent 3,443,011.

11075

Nematocidal methods employing 2-perfluoroalkylbenzimidazoles. Patent 3,443,015.

11076

Antibacterial mixture of O-carbamyl-D-serine and D-4-amino-3-isooxazolidone.

11077

Control of pathogenic organisms with halogenated phenoxycyclopentenones. Patent 3,443,016.

11079

Process for the purification of crude 2,5-dichloro-3-nitrobenzoic acid (Dinoben). Patent 3,441,603.

11080

Ammonia complex of the zinc salt of ethylene bis-dithiocarbamic acid. Patent 3,441,581.

11082

Methods of destroying weeds with substituted tetralins. Patent 3,442,640.

11083

PAVEMENTS

Controlling bermudagrass in asphalt pavements. (Abstract).

10795

PEACHES

Bands on peach trees as shelters for predators of the green peach aphid.

10566

Peach rosette in the M. I. A..

10679

SUBJECT INDEX

PEANUTS

A model outbreak of the mite *Tetranychus mc-danieli* McGregor in Ontario. 10721

PEANUTS

The effects of trifluralin on the nucleic acids and carbohydrates content of sweet potatoes and peanuts. (Abstract). 10979

The metabolism of trifluralin by peanuts and sweet potatoes. (Abstract). 10988

PEARS

Dissemination of waterborne *Erwinia amylovora* by wind in nursery plantings. 10621

A model outbreak of the mite *Tetranychus mc-danieli* McGregor in Ontario. 10721

Contribution to the study of the morphology of *Leucoptera scitella* Zell. 10742

Tests of chemical weed control in pear orchards. 10826

Size control of nursery trees with N-dimethylaminosuccinamic acid. 11036

PEAS

Prevention of wood-pigeon damage. 10596

Ethylene, light, and stress in the growth and development of *Pisum sativum* L. cv. Alaska. 10986

Dealkylation of atrazine in higher plants and its significance. (Abstract). 11030

The metabolic fate of propanil. I. (Abstract). 11038

The metabolic fate of propanil. II. (Abstract). 11039

PENICILLIUM FUNICULOSUM

Mitorubrinic acid and related compounds from a strain of *Penicillium funiculosum* Thom. 10601

PENTACHLORONITROBENZENE

Preliminary note concerning tests in progress on the control of collar rot of lettuce. 10650

PERENNIAL PLANTS

Effects of crown rust on rye grass. 10681

Control of the biennial thistle, *Onopordum*, by amitrole and five perennial grasses. 10798

PERIPLANETA AMERICANA

Immunological response of male cockroaches to injection of *Tetrahymena pyriformis*. 10559

PERONOSPORA

Incubation calendar for *Peronospora* and pest control guide for grape culture. 10591

Second year trials of *Peronospora* control on onions. (*Peronospora schleideni* Unger). 10653

PERONOSPORA DESTRUCTOR

Second year trials of *Peronospora* control on onions. (*Peronospora schleideni* Unger). 10653

PERONOSPORA TABACINA

Some aspects of the chemical control of tobacco *Peronospora*. 10642

PERONOSPORALES

Tests of the control of potato mildew in the Trentino region. 10647

PEST CONTROL

Incubation calendar for *Peronospora* and pest control guide for grape culture. 10591

Control of small-fruit pests and diseases 1967. 10719

Cyanide as a poison in opossum control. 10831

Preliminary observations on the control of *Fasciola hepatica* with the molluscicide N-tritylmorpholine. 10911

Pollutional aspects of pesticides in natural streams. 10926

Construction and operation of the electric rat fence. 11091

The pest control officer, past and present. 11098

PESTICIDE APPLICATION

The use of chloropicrin for soil disinfection. 10592

Second year trials of *Peronospora* control on onions. (*Peronospora schleideni* Unger). 10653

Effects of herbicides and application methods on weeds in nursery containers and phytotoxicity to ornamental plants. (Abstract). 10776

A new plot technique for aquatic weed control studies. (Abstract). 10784

Control of winged elm (*Ulmus alata* Michx.). (Abstract). 10789

Soil-incorporated herbicides in furrow-irrigated onions. (Abstract). 10797

The tolerance of several fruit crops to applications of terbacil. (Abstract). 10809

Pelleted herbicides for conversion of low-quality hardwood sites to Japanese larch (*Larix leptolepis*). (Abstract). 10813

Cooperative research on the control of tropical and subtropical woody plants. (Abstract). 10823

The distribution, content, and movement of picloram after foliar and soil applications on huisache. (Abstract). 10961

Effect of time of postemergence applications of pyrazon and dalapon on sugar beets. (Abstract). 11029

Soil sub-surface applications of selective thiocarbamate herbicides. (Abstract). 11084

The spray deposit patterns of several types of nozzles used for low volume application. (Abstract). 11085

A granular herbicide spreader for gradient or constant rate use. (Abstract). 11086

Inexpensive modifications of the log sprayer for small plot field evaluation of pesticides. (Abstract). 11087

Spray droplet sizes obtained from several types of nozzles used for low volume application. (Abstract). 11088

Effect of tooth-shape, rotor speed, forward speed, and depth on performance of incorporated herbicides. (Abstract). 11089

The distribution of trifluralin in the soil when incorporated with the disk harrow and power rotary cultivator. (Abstract). 11092

Will the ground effect machine work in herbicide application (Abstract). 11093

Herbicide combinations. (Abstract). 11094

Herbicide combinations. (Abstract). 11095

Legislating custom spraying. (Abstract). 11097

Regulations by the mile - the railroad contract applicator's dilemma. (Abstract). 11099

PESTICIDE RESIDUES

Control of small-fruit pests and diseases 1967. 10719

Pesticide residues in human tissue. 10928

Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 10933

Pesticide residues in wildlife. 10934

OECD study of organochlorine pesticide residues in terrestrial and aquatic wildlife. 10935

Estimation of dichlofluanid residues. 10936

The use of *Tetrahymena pyriformis* Ehren. for the detection of residues of organic fungicides. 10937

PESTICIDE SYNERGISTS

Phytotoxic synergism with soil applied herbicide-insecticide combinations. (abstract). 11016

PESTICIDES

Plant sciences and crop husbandry, research report, 1967. 10586

The use of chloropicrin for soil disinfection. 10592

Control of small-fruit pests and diseases 1967. 10719

Pollutional aspects of pesticides in natural streams. 10926

OECD study of organochlorine pesticide residues in terrestrial and aquatic wildlife. 10935

Estrogenic action of DDT and its analogs. (Abstract). 10949

Studies on the anticholinesterase effects of methyl parathion, Guthion, dichlorvos, and gardona in human subjects. (Abstract). 10952

Interaction effects of pesticide combinations on four plants. (Abstract). 10972

Analysis of commercial pesticides. 11056

Method of controlling pests with mercury compounds. Patent 3,443,013. 11059

A contribution to the knowledge of the characteristics of barium polysulfide. 11070

Some principles of the selection of the synergists for organophosphorous pesticides. 11072

Control of pathogenic organisms with halogenated phenoxycyclopentenones. Patent 3,443,016. 11079

PETROLEUM

Comparison of the effect of old and new, individual and mixed, anti-coccidial preparations used against the San Jose scale. 10527

Tests on the control of the white peach scale (*Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* Targ.). 10529

PHALARIS ARUNDINACEA

Control of reed canarygrass along irrigation canals. (Abstract). 10783

PHALARIS TUBEROSA

Control of the biennial thistle, *Onopordum*, by amitrole and five perennial grasses. 10798

PHARYNX

The sensory cells of the hypopharyngeal organ of *Blaber* craniifer Burm. (Insecta, Dictyoptera). 10798

SUBJECT INDEX

PICLORAM

- Study of the ciliary segment and the connected structures. 10554
- PHEIDOLE MEGACEPHALA**
The coffee root mealybug complex. 10711
- PHENOLS**
Endogenous growth regulating factors in bark of em IX and XVI apple trees. 11009
- PHENOXY ACID COMPOUNDS**
Winged elm control with picloram and 2,4,5-T with additives (Abstract). 10777
Intercellular movement of C14 in *Chara vulgaris*, a nonvascular aquatic plant. (Abstract). 10778
Greenhouse studies with hygroscopic compounds as additives to phenoxy herbicides for control of saltcedar (*Tamarix pentandra* Pall.). (Abstract). 10785
An economical control method for vegetation in drainage canals. (Abstract). 10788
Control of winged elm (*Ulmus alata* Michx.). (Abstract). 10789
Aquatic weed control. 10802
Control of broad-leaf dock (*Rumex obtusifolius*). 10803
Control of soft rush (*Juncus effusus*). 10805
Absorption and translocation of 2,4-D-2-C14 by wolftail (*Carex cherokeensis* Schwein.). (Abstract). 10965
Comparison of radioisotopic and gas chromatographic methods for measuring absorption and translocation of 2,4,5-T by mesquite. (Abstract). 11015
Control of pathogenic organisms with halogenated phenoxy cyclopentenones. Patent 3,443,016. 11079
Herbicide combinations. (Abstract). 11094
- PHENYL-4-AMINO-5-CHLOROPHYRIDAZONE-6, 1-**
The effect of the herbicide burex on the total nitrogen content and on the technological quality of sugar beet. 11053
- PHENYLALANINE**
Biochemical composition of plants of *Cucurbita foetidissima* HBK. and *Cucumis melo* L. as related to cucumber beetle feeding. 10712
- PHENYLMERCURIC ACETATE**
The control of black rot cankers on apple trees in New Hampshire. 10656
- PEROMONES**
Pheromones. III. Identification of trans, trans-10-hydroxy-3,7-dimethyl-2,6-decadienoic acid as a major component in hairpencil secretion of the male monarch butterfly. 10551
- PHLEBOTOMUS**
Experiments with feeding sandflies (*Phlebotominae*) on great gerbils (*Rhombomys opimus* Licht) under conditions approaching natural. 10584
- PHLEUM**
Yields of timothy and lespedeza after reducing competition from goldenrod with herbicides. (Abstract). 10808
- PHLORIZIN**
Endogenous growth regulating factors in bark of em IX and XVI apple trees. 11009
- PHOMA BETAE**
Experiments with tetrasyston and granular VUAGT-1-4 for sugar beet protection, in 1965-1966. 10736
- PHORATE**
Phytotoxic synergism with soil applied herbicide-insecticide combinations. (abstract). 11016
- PHOSPHAMIDON**
Investigations of the control of *Lixus junci* Boh. 10730
- PHOSPHORUS**
Effects of fertilization schedules on flower production, keeping quality, disease susceptibility, and chemical composition at different growth stages of *Chrysanthemum morifolium*. 10707
Effects of phosphorus fertilizer, herbicides and seed-bed preparation on the establishment of alfalfa and birdsfoot trefoil. (Abstract). 10827
Requirements and functions of vitamin A in ruminants. 10840
The effect of Zn on yield and chemical composition of sweet corn in the Willamette Valley. 10997
- PHOSPHORYLATION**
Substrates oxidation of tricarboxylic acid cycle in hepatopancreas mitochondria of *Astacus leptodactylus* (ESCHZ). 10835
Some data on bioenergetics of the larvae of *Trichinella spiralis*. 10846
Uncoupling effect of cytoplasmic fraction of *Trichinella spiralis* larvae on bioenergetics of rat muscle mitochondria. 10878
Effect of trifluralin on oxygen uptake and oxidative phosphorylation in isolated mitochondria. (Abstract). 11018
- PHOTINUS PYRALIS**
The excited state products of firefly bioluminescence: properties and mechanism of formation. (Abstract). 10534
- PHOTOCHEMISTRY**
Mechanisms of breakdown of amitrole in soils: Photolytic and free radical reactions. (Abstract). 11065
Photolysis of amiben. (Abstract). 11071
- PHOTOPERIODISM**
Comparative pathogenicity of *Cephalosporium acremonium* Cords, and *Fusarium moniliforme* Sheldon, (Emend Snyder and Hansen (Gibberella fujikuroi) (Saw.) Wr.) on maize. 10645
- PHOTOSENSITIZATION**
Physiological investigations on spring parsley. (Abstract). 11052
- PHOTOSYNTHESIS**
Two types of post-emergence activity of CIPC. (Abstract). 10981
A comparison of the effects of linuron on photosynthesis and respiration of carrot and common ragweed. (Abstract). 11003
Monuron degradation and recovery of monuron-inhibited photosynthetic activity. (Abstract). 11042
- PHOTURIS**
The eye of the firefly *Photuris*. 10535
- PHRAGMITES COMMUNIS**
Tests on the control of *Phragmites communis* and other emerging aquatic weeds. 10793
- PHYLLODY**
The presence of mycoplasma-like particles in the phloem of plants infected with three European yellow diseases: tomato stolbur, gladiolus aster yellow, and clover phyllody. Cytological and ultrastructural studies. Preliminary remarks on chemical control. 10633
Clover phyllody. 10682
- PHYLLOTRETA**
Flea beetles in sugar beet fields. 10735
- PHYSALOSPORA OBTUSA**
The control of black rot cankers on apple trees in New Hampshire. 10656
Frogeye leafspot and apple black rot control by fungicide spray treatment in New Hampshire. 10657
- PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY**
Physical and biological attributes of several amiben derivatives. (Abstract). 11010
- PHYTOMYZA ATRICORNIS**
Chrysanthemum leaf miner. 10733
- PHYTOPHTHORA FRAGARIAE**
Susceptibility of strawberry varieties to red stele disease. 10648
- PHYTOPHTHORA INFESTANS**
Tests for the control of mildew of the tomato. 10625
Investigations on the susceptibility of some potato varieties to infection by *Phytophthora infestans* (Mont.) de Bary when using staggered planting dates. 10708
- PHYTOTOXICITY**
Some remarks on tests and several applications during the year, conducted with a new preparation against *Cryptogamia*, on numerous cultures. 10629
Chrysanthemum leaf miner. 10733
Further tests on the use of dichlorothiobenzamide against weed infestation in vineyards. 10765
- PICEA ABIES**
Where blister rust is a problem. 10695
- PICLORAM**
Winged elm control with picloram and 2,4,5-T with additives (Abstract). 10777
An economical control method for vegetation in drainage canals. (Abstract). 10788
Control of winged elm (*Ulmus alata* Michx.). (Abstract). 10789
Control of broad-leaf dock (*Rumex obtusifolius*). 10803
Control of bracken fern (*Pteridium aquilinum*). 10804
Increasing the effectiveness of some herbicides with picloram for control of corn chamomile in barley. (Abstract). 10811
Cooperative research on the control of tropical and subtropical woody plants. (Abstract). 10823
The distribution, content, and movement of picloram after foliar and soil applications on haisache. (Abstract). 10961
Effect of moisture stress on the absorption and transport of herbicides in woody plants. (Abstract). 10974

SUBJECT INDEX

PIERICIDIN A

Further studies on root exudation of exogenous growth regulators in *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. (Abstract).

10984

Translocation and persistence of dicamba and picloram in Canada thistle. (Abstract).

11047

PIERICIDIN A

Comparison of binding and inhibitory properties of piericidin A and rotenone in submitochondrial particles. (Abstract).

11064

PIERIDAE

Pieris virginensis Edwards in Ontario (Lepidoptera: Pieridae).

10505

PIERIS NAPI

Pieris virginensis Edwards in Ontario (Lepidoptera: Pieridae).

10505

PIERIS RAPAE

Parasitization of imported cabbageworm and cabbage looper eggs on cabbage in Southern California, with notes on the colonization of *Trichogramma evanescens*.

10556

PIERIS VIRGINIENSIS

Pieris virginensis Edwards in Ontario (Lepidoptera: Pieridae).

10505

PIGEONS

Prevention of wood-pigeon damage.

10596

PINUS

Chemical control of growth and flowering of woody ornamental plants in the landscape and nursery: Tests with maleic hydrazide and Alar.

11026

PINUS FLEXILIS

Where blister rust is a problem.

10695

PINUS KORAIENSIS

Where blister rust is a problem.

10695

PINUS LAMBERTIANA

Where blister rust is a problem.

10695

PINUS MONTICOLA

Where blister rust is a problem.

10695

PINUS PARVIFLORA

Where blister rust is a problem.

10695

PINUS PEUCE

Where blister rust is a problem.

10695

PINUS PONDEROSA

Bud characteristics of ponderosa pine related to potential damage by the European pine shoot moth.

10720

PINUS STROBUS

Where blister rust is a problem.

10695

PINUS SYLVESTRIS

Where blister rust is a problem.

10695

PINUS TAEDA

New species of mites from pine (Acarina: Tarsochelidae, Eupalopsellidae, Caligonellidae, Cryptognathidae, Raphignathidae, and Neophyllobiidae).

10507

PISUM SATIVUM

The action of gibberellin acid on rhizogenesis in stem pieces of peas (*Pisum sativum* L.) cultivated in vitro in presence of auxin in darkness or in light.

11005

PLACENTA

Maternal-fetal sulfur utilization in the bovine. (Abstract).

10866

PLANOCOCCUS CITRI

The coffee root mealybug complex.

10711

PLANOCOCCUS KENYAE

The coffee root mealybug complex.

10711

PLANT ABNORMALITIES

Morphological studies of laticifer rupture and leaf development in lettuce, *Lactuca sativa* L.

10685

Morphology and significance of laticifer rupture in lettuce tipburn.

10686

PLANT ANATOMY

Honey mesquite stem structure and seasonal growth cycle. (Abstract).

11012

Dormancy and anatomical development of bulbs of wild garlic during the summer and fall after formation. (Abstract).

11041

PLANT BIOCHEMISTRY

Plant sciences and crop husbandry, research report, 1967.

10586

Annual report 1966-67.

10605

Effects of fertilization schedules on flower production, keeping quality, disease susceptibility, and chemical composition at different growth stages of *Chrysanthemum morifolium*.

10707

Biochemical composition of plants of *Cucurbita foetidissima* HBK, and *Cucumis melo* L. as related to cucumber beetle feeding.

10712

Biochemical studies of plants of *Cucurbita pepo* L. varieties as related to feeding response of squash bug *Anasa tristis* DeGeer.

10713

Greenhouse studies with hygroscopic compounds as additives to phenoxo herbicides for control of saltcedar (*Tamarix pentandra* Pall.). (Abstract).

10785

Weed control in *Crambe abyssinica*.

10821

Persistence of pyrazon in sugar beets in Michigan. (Abstract).

10944

Effect of simazine on quality and composition of tree fruit. (Abstract).

10947

The influence of endothal, diehlobenil, and bromoxynil, on proteolytic activity in the cotyledons of squash seedlings. (Abstract).

10958

The distribution, content, and movement of picloram after foliar and soil applications on huisache. (Abstract).

10961

The influence of magnesium on the toxicity of atrazine. (Abstract).

10962

The effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on the incorporation of certain amino acids into the soluble protein of bean plants. (Abstract).

10963

Absorption and translocation of 2,4-D-2-C14 by wolftail (*Carex cherokeensis* Schwein). (Abstract).

10965

The effect of simazine concentration on nitrate reductase levels in several plant species. (Abstract).

10969

Effect of activated carbon and other adsorbents on the biological activity of certain herbicides. (Abstract).

10970

Amiben glucoside formation as a possible mechanism of herbicidal tolerance in plants. (Abstract).

10971

Interaction effects of pesticide combinations on four plants. (Abstract).

10972

Effect of cyoeceol on foot and root rots, lodging and yield of spring wheat.

10973

Vegetative stimulation of concord grapes following weed control with diuron, monuron, and simazine. (Abstract).

10975

Influence of atrazine on the nitrate content of corn. (Abstract).

10977

Studies on the mode of action of 2-chloro-N-isopropylacetanilide. (Abstract).

10978

The effects of trifluralin on the nucleic acids and carbohydrates content of sweet potatoes and peanuts. (Abstract).

10979

Absorption, translocation and accumulation of labeled N-dimethylaminosuccinamic acid in apple tissues.

10980

Two types of post-emergence activity of CIPC. (Abstract).

10981

Effects of ioxynil on respiration. (Abstract).

10982

Further studies on root exudation of exogenous growth regulators in *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. (Abstract).

10984

The metabolism of trifluralin by peanuts and sweet potatoes. (Abstract).

10988

Atrazine induced ultrastructural changes of barnyardgrass chloroplasts. (Abstract).

10990

Modes of action of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole (amitrole). (Abstract).

10991

Some effects of environment and species on absorption and metabolism of amiben in plants. (Abstract).

10992

Absorption, translocation, and metabolism of CIPC in plants. (Abstract).

10993

Selectivity of linuron on parsnip and tomato. (Abstract).

10994

Effect of gibberellin acid on color changes in the rind of three sweet orange cultivars (*Citrus sinensis* Blanco).

10996

The effect of Zn on yield and chemical composition of sweet corn in the Willamette Valley.

10997

Herbicide resistance in *Avena fatua* L. (wild oat). (Abstract).

10998

The mode of action of diphenamid in plants. (Abstract).

10999

Soil incorporation and site of uptake for preemergence herbicides. (Abstract).

11001

Adsorption, leaching and lateral diffusion of four thiolcarbamate herbicides in soil. (Abstract).

11002

A comparison of the effects of linuron on photosynthesis and respiration of carrot and common ragweed. (Abstract).

11003

Physical and biological attributes of several amiben derivatives. (Abstract).

11010

Growth and control of Johnsongrass ecotypes. (Abstract).

11011

Pyrethrum.

11013

SUBJECT INDEX

PLANT DISEASES

- Influence of butyl ether 2,4-D and ammonium sulphamate prepate on the grass stand of brush steppe in the flood plain of the River Belaya. (Abstract). 11014
- Comparison of radioisotopic and gas chromatographic methods for measuring absorption and translocation of 2,4,5-T by mesquite. (Abstract). 11015
- Phytotoxic synergism with soil applied herbicide-insecticide combinations. (Abstract). 11016
- Studies on the growth regulator CCC (2 chloroethyl trimethyl ammonium chloride) on wheat. 11017
- Effect of trifluralin on oxygen uptake and oxidative phosphorylation in isolated mitochondria. (Abstract). 11018
- Site of uptake of pre-emergence herbicides. (Abstract). 11020
- Higher survival rate of highly irradiated barley in a pot test, after fertilization with (2-chloroethyl) trimethylammonium chloride (CCC) and ammonium sulfate. 11021
- The metabolism of pyrazon in red beets. (Abstract). 11023
- Effect of herbicides on growth of established Midway and Surecrop strawberry plants given replant treatments of activated charcoal. (Abstract). 11027
- The effect of trifluralin on nucleic acids and protein of corn roots. (Abstract). 11028
- Dealkylation of atrazine in higher plants and its significance. (Abstract). 11030
- Toxicity of surfactant-herbicide combinations to *Lemna minor* (L.). (Abstract). 11032
- The effects of CIPC vapors on the control of dodder seedlings. (Abstract). 11033
- Metabolism of amitrole-C14 in excised bean and Canada thistle leaves. (Abstract). 11034
- Variations in acidity of cell constituents as influenced by application of herbicides and organic acids. (Abstract). 11035
- The metabolic fate of propanil. I. (Abstract). 11038
- The metabolic fate of propanil. II. (Abstract). 11039
- Monuron degradation and recovery of monuron-inhibited photosynthetic activity. (Abstract). 11042
- Studies on the selective action of trifluralin between soybeans and sorghum. (Abstract). 11043
- The influence of simazine on growth and nitrogen metabolism of corn. (Abstract). 11044
- Effects of hydrophilic-lipophilic balance (HLB) of nonionic surfactants on phytotoxicity of linuron and prometryne to carrots. (Abstract). 11045
- Translocation and persistence of dicamba and picloram in Canada thistle. (Abstract). 11047
- Biological studies of barnyardgrass. (Abstract). 11048
- Root temperature and transpiration influences on atrazine absorption and translocation. (Abstract). 11049
- Effect of quinones on *Chlorella pyrenoidosa*. (Abstract). 11055
- Sorption of diuron and propanil to proteins. (Abstract). 11060
- PLANT BREEDING**
- Plant sciences and crop husbandry, research report, 1967. 10586
- Gibberellin induced heterostyly in the tomato and its implications for hybrid seed production. 10593
- General breeding, breeding for resistance to blight and potato root eelworm. 10599
- Plant breeding. 10603
- Annual report 1966-67. 10605
- Breeding for resistance to downy mildew. 10665
- Inheritance of resistance to *Mycosphaerella citrullina* in muskmelon. 10687
- Field response of a new line of cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.) to Fusarium wilt (*Fusarium oxysporum* f. *vasinfectum* (Atk.) Snyder and Hansen-- data from 1967/68. 10702
- The relationship of silk baling, husk length, husk tightness and blank tip to earworm and sap beetle resistance in maize. 10737
- PLANT BUDDING**
- Bud characteristics of ponderosa pine related to potential damage by the European pine shoot moth. 10720
- PLANT COMPOSITION**
- Effect of simazine on quality and composition of tree fruit. (Abstract). 10947
- PLANT CUTTINGS**
- The effect of environment on root suckering in *Robinia pseudoacacia* L. (Abstract). 11037
- Biological studies of barnyardgrass. (Abstract). 11048
- PLANT CYTOLOGY**
- Atrazine induced ultrastructural changes of barnyardgrass chloroplasts. (Abstract). 10990
- PLANT DISEASE CONTROL**
- Plant protection. Bulletin of the plant disease control station of Geneva. July. 10610
- Fire blight research and control measures in the United States. 10624
- Anthracoze of french bean. 10680
- PLANT DISEASE RESISTANCE**
- General breeding, breeding for resistance to blight and potato root eelworm. 10599
- Annual report 1966-67. 10605
- Degree of resistance of some watermelon (*Citrullus vulgaris* Schrad.) varieties to the Fusarium wilt (*Fusarium oxysporum* (Schlecht.) F. *niveum* (E. F. SM) tsnider Hansen. 10620
- A new race of stripe rust pathogenic on the wheat variety Moro, CI 13740. 10622
- Resistance of barley varieties to *Cercospora herpotrichoides*. 10634
- Comparison between products effective against both powdery mildew and oidium. 10641
- Breeding for resistance to downy mildew. 10665
- Inheritance of resistance to *Mycosphaerella citrullina* in muskmelon. 10687
- Resistance to *Rhizoctonia solani* in *Phaseolus vulgaris* (snap bean). 10688
- Effects of lime on potato blight. 10690
- Downy mildew of sugar beet. 10691
- Where blister rust is a problem. 10695
- A severe form of *Verticillium albo-atrum* in *Gossypium barbadense* in Peru. 10698
- Seed infection and transmission of bacterial leaf streak of rice. 10701
- Field response of a new line of cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.) to Fusarium wilt (*Fusarium oxysporum* f. *vasinfectum* (Atk.) Snyder and Hansen-- data from 1967/68. 10702
- Predisposition of virus-infected plants to fungus root-diseases. 10703
- Effects of fertilization schedules on flower production, keeping quality, disease susceptibility, and chemical composition at different growth stages of *Chrysanthemum morifolium*. 10707
- Cereal cyst eelworm, (*Heterodera avenae*). 10745
- Three years of tests with cycocel and its miscibility with herbicides. 11019
- PLANT DISEASE TRANSMISSION**
- Longevity and role of *Verticillium*-and *Fusarium*-diseased plant materials in infection of new cotton crops. 10614
- Summer death--a new disease of beans. 10619
- Dissemination of waterborne *Erwinia amylovora* by wind in nursery plantings. 10621
- The presence of mycoplasma-like particles in the phloem of plants infected with three European yellow diseases: tomato stolbur, gladiola aster yellow, and clover phyllody. Cytological and ultrastructural studies. Preliminary remarks on chemical control. 10633
- Citrus exocortis virus--Chemical inactivation on tools, tolerance to heat and separation of isolates. 10696
- The propagation of Stecklenberg disease in a sour cherry tree. 10699
- Seed infection and transmission of bacterial leaf streak of rice. 10701
- Relationship of the green peach aphid to incidence and severity of lettuce mosaic. 10717
- Watermelon mosaic virus transmission and probing behavior by the green peach aphid as affected by physical agitation. 10734
- Inactivation of virus inhibitors in aphids. 10741
- Occurrence of *Trichodorus* species in West Germany. 10761
- PLANT DISEASES**
- Plant sciences and crop husbandry, research report, 1967. 10586
- Research activities 1958-1961. 10588
- Plant breeding. 10603
- Annual report 1966-67. 10605
- Rubber Research Institute of Malaya. Annual report 1966. 10607

SUBJECT INDEX

PLANT DORMANCY

- Application of soil moisture principles to the study of plant disease. 10632
- Pests and diseases. 10671
- Plant pathology. 10672
- Algal leaf spot disease on various hosts in Tamilnad, Madras Statc, India. 10676
- Forest pest conditions in California- 1968. 10718
- Control of small-fruit pests and diseases 1967. 10719
- Tuber rot eelworm, (*Ditylenchus destructor*). 10744
- Potato cyst eelworm, (*Heterodera rostochiensis*). 10746
- Beet cyst eelworm, (*Heterodera schachtii*). 10756

PLANT DORMANCY

- Some factors affecting dormancy and the investigation of endogenous auxins and inhibitors in the hardshell bulbs of wild garlic. (Abstract). 11040
- Dormancy and anatomical development of bulbs of wild garlic during the summer and fall after formation. (Abstract). 11041

PLANT ECOLOGY

- Investigations on the insect pests in the different types of oak forest of the Strandja range (Abstract). 10743
- Yields of timothy and lespedeza after reducing competition from goldenrod with herbicides. (Abstract). 10808
- Studies on soybean-weed competition. (Abstract). 10828
- Soil moisture on competitive ability of weeds. (Abstract). 11051

PLANT EXTRACTS

- The use of *Daphnia pulex* De Geer for the detection of insecticides extracted from plants. 10523
- Some observations on the shape and localization of different viruses in experimentally infected plants, and on the fine structure of the host cells. III:TURNIP yellow mosaic virus in *Brassica chinensis* L. 10646
- Some factors affecting dormancy and the investigation of endogenous auxins and inhibitors in the hardshell bulbs of wild garlic. (Abstract). 11040

PLANT GALLS

- Reversion disease and gall mite of black currant. 10670

PLANT GENETICS

- Plant breeding. 10603
- Inheritance of resistance to *Mycosphaerella citrullina* in muskmelon. 10687
- The dimorphism of germination of spores of *Ustilago maydis* (DC) Cda on the leaves of *Zea mays* L.. 10872
- Pyrethrum. 11013

PLANT GEOGRAPHY

- Some harmful plants of Southcast Asia. 10953

PLANT GROWTH INHIBITORS

- Selectivity of chloroxuron against soybean and morning glory. (Abstract). 10779
- Comparison of three soil-incorporated herbicides, trifluralin, benefin, and SD-11831, on the growth of cotton seedlings. (Abstract). 10956

Some data on the conditions for obtaining an epicotylary growth inhibition in *Ginkgo biloba* L. under the influence of gibberillic acid. 10964

Interaction of gibberellic acid and light on the germination and growth of seedlings of *Gossypium herbaceum* L. var. Digvijay. 10968

Absorption, translocation and accumulation of labeled N-dimethylaminosuccinamic acid in apple tissues. 10980

Acorn moisture content critical for cherrybark oak germination. 10983

Interaction of Alar and gibberellin on growth and flowering of the apple. 10987

Toxic effects of black fiber pots on tomato transplants. 11006

Endogenous growth regulating factors in bark of em IX and XVI apple trees. 11009

Three years of tests with cycocel and its miscibility with herbicides. 11019

Effect of time of postemergence applications of pyrazon and dalapon on sugar beets. (Abstract). 11029

Size control of nursery trees with N-dimethylaminosuccinamic acid. 11036

Some factors affecting dormancy and the investigation of endogenous auxins and inhibitors in the hardshell bulbs of wild garlic. (Abstract). 11040

PLANT GROWTH REGULATOR

The action of gibberillic acid on rhizogenesis in stem pieces of peas (*Pisum sativum* L.) cultivated in vitro in presence of auxin in darkness or in light. 11005

Possibilities and limits of an optimum or maximum nitrogen fertilization. 11025

PLANT HARDINESS

On the relative durability of some broad-leaved woods to fungal attack. 10673

PLANT HISTOLOGY

The presence of mycoplasma-like particles in the phloem of plants infected with three European yellow diseases: tomato stolbur, gladiola aster yellow, and clover phyllody. Cytological and ultrastructural studies. Preliminary remarks on chemical control. 10633

PLANT HORMONES

The action of gibberillic acid on rhizogenesis in stem pieces of peas (*Pisum sativum* L.) cultivated in vitro in presence of auxin in darkness or in light. 11005

Some factors affecting dormancy and the investigation of endogenous auxins and inhibitors in the hardshell bulbs of wild garlic. (Abstract). 11040

PLANT HOSTS

Algal leaf spot disease on various hosts in Tamilnad, Madras State, India. 10676

Cactus cyst nematode, *Heterodera cacti*, in Florida, with host list. 10754

PLANT INJURIES

- Cockchafers. 10518
- Leaterjackets. 10526
- Specialist advisory and diagnostic service. 10598
- Dissemination of waterborne *Erwinia amylovora* by wind in nursery plantings. 10621

Comparisons between Granny Smith apples from healthy and green crinkle virus infected trees. 10659

Prevention of damage from eyespot. 10666

Morphology and significance of laticifer rupture in lettuce tipburn. 10686

Some suggestions for control of white ant damage on dadaps (*Erythrina indica* L.). 10710

The gypsy moth, *Porthetria dispar* L., a threat to Ontario horticulture and forestry. 10716

Forest pest conditions in California- 1968. 10718

Investigations of the control of *Lixus junci* Boh. 10730

Chrysanthemum leaf miner. 10733

Sugarbeet nematodes found on garden red beet in Ohio. 10757

Effects of herbicides and application methods on weeds in nursery containers and phytotoxicity to ornamental plants. (Abstract). 10776

The tolerance of several fruit crops to applications of terbacil. (Abstract). 10809

Influence of adjuvants on the phytotoxicity and foliar absorption of pyrazon. (Abstract). 10817

Pre-emergence herbicides in sugar beet. 10819

Selective weed control in direct-seeded tomatoes. (Abstract). 10822

Atrazine drift studies with horticultural crops. (Abstract). 10943

Phytotoxicity of certain herbicides to several woody ornamentals. 10960

The influence of magnesium on the toxicity of atrazine. (Abstract). 10962

Phytotoxic synergism with soil applied herbicide-insecticide combinations. (abstract). 11016

Uptake and tolerance of lithium chloride by tung trees. 11022

Effects of hydrophilic-lipophilic balance (HLB) of nonionic surfactants on phytotoxicity of linuron and prometryne to carrots. (Abstract). 11045

PLANT METABOLISM

The metabolism of trifluralin by peanuts and sweet potatoes. (Abstract). 10988

Some effects of environment and species on absorption and metabolism of amiben in plants. (Abstract). 10992

Absorption, translocation, and metabolism of CIPC in plants. (Abstract). 10993

The metabolism of pyrazon in red beets. (Abstract). 11023

Dealkylation of atrazine in higher plants and its significance. (Abstract). 11030

Metabolism of amitrole-C14 in excised bean and Canada thistle leaves. (Abstract). 11034

The metabolic fate of propanil. I. (Abstract). 11038

The metabolic fate of propanil. II. (Abstract). 11039

SUBJECT INDEX

PLANT PHYSIOLOGY

- Monuron degradation and recovery of monuron-inhibited photosynthetic activity. (Abstract). 11042
- The influence of simazine on growth and nitrogen metabolism of corn. (Abstract). 11044
- PLANT MORPHOLOGY**
- Emendation of the genus *Streptovorticillium* Baldacci (1958) and revision of some species. 10590
- Studies on the pycnidial formation by *Macrophomina phaseoli* (Maubl.) Ashby size of pycnidia, ostiole and pycnidiospores and its significance. 10600
- Morphological studies of laticifer rupture and leaf development in lettuce, *Lactuca sativa* L. 10685
- Relationship of the green peach aphid to incidence and severity of lettuce mosaic. 10717
- Ethylene, light, and stress in the growth and development of *Pisum sativum* L. cv. Alaska. 10986
- PLANT MUTATION**
- Studies on growth and mutation frequency in rice in treatments with dimethyl sulphoxide and ethyl methane sulphonate. 11031
- PLANT NEMATODE RESISTANCE**
- General breeding, breeding for resistance to blight and potato root eelworm. 10599
- Cereal cyst eelworm, (*Heterodera avenae*). 10745
- Potato cyst eelworm, (*Heterodera rostochiensis*). 10746
- PLANT NEMATODES**
- Plant sciences and crop husbandry, research report, 1967. 10586
- Some suggestions for control of white ant damage on dadaps (*Erythrina indica* L.). 10710
- Root knot eelworm, (*Meloidogyne* species). 10747
- Other nematode investigations. 10748
- Virus vector nematodes. 10750
- Control of *Meloidogyne incognita* on boxwood with nematicidal drenches. 10753
- Cactus cyst nematode, *Heterodera cacti*, in Florida, with host list. 10754
- Clover cyst eelworm, (*Heterodera trifolii*). 10755
- Sugarbeet nematodes found on garden red beet in Ohio. 10757
- Phytopathogenic nematodes in Hessen forest tree nurseries. 10758
- New phytonematode for the fauna USSR. 10759
- Invasion of the *Hedysareae* by *Heterodera trifolii*. 10760
- Experimental tests in the control of *Heterodera schachtii* Schm. 10762
- PLANT NUTRITION**
- Research on integrated control of pests in the experimental orchard 'De Schuilenburg'. 10728
- The influence of magnesium on the toxicity of atrazine. (Abstract). 10962
- The effect of Zn on yield and chemical composition of sweet corn in the Willamette Valley. 10997
- Possibilities and limits of an optimum or maximum nitrogen fertilization. 11025
- PLANT PEST CONTROL**
- Tropical Pesticides Research Institute, annual report, 1966. 10611
- Pests and diseases. 10671
- PLANT PEST RESISTANCE**
- Investigations on the susceptibility of some potato varieties to infection by *Phytophthora infestans* (Mont.) de Bary when using staggered planting dates. 10708
- Biochemical composition of plants of *Cucurbita foetidissima* HBK, and *Cucumis melo* L. as related to cucumber beetle feeding. 10712
- Biochemical studies of plants of *Cucurbita pepo* L. varieties as related to feeding response of squash bug *Anasa tristis* DeGeer. 10713
- Bud characteristics of ponderosa pine related to potential damage by the European pine shoot moth. 10720
- The relationship of silk balling, husk length, husk tightness and blank tip to earworm and sap beetle resistance in maize. 10737
- PLANT PESTS**
- Specialist advisory and diagnostic service. 10598
- PLANT PHYSIOLOGICAL DISEASES**
- Effect of cycocel on foot and root rots, lodging and yield of spring wheat. 10973
- PLANT PHYSIOLOGY**
- Gibberellin induced heterostyly in the tomato and its implications for hybrid seed production. 10593
- Behaviour of *Alternaria poonenensis* inciting blight of coriander in artificial culture. 10606
- Annual report of the Indian Institute of Sugarcane Research, Lucknow, 1964-65. (Mycology, by K. Singh; Research project on investigation and control of virus diseases of sugarcane, by K. Singh; Entomology, by A. N. Kalra). 10609
- Application of soil moisture principles to the study of plant disease. 10632
- Comparisons between Granny Smith apples from healthy and green crinkle virus infected trees. 10659
- Morphology and significance of laticifer rupture in lettuce tipburn. 10686
- Effects of fertilization schedules on flower production, keeping quality, disease susceptibility, and chemical composition at different growth stages of *Chrysanthemum morifolium*. 10707
- Relationship of the green peach aphid to incidence and severity of lettuce mosaic. 10717
- Bud characteristics of ponderosa pine related to potential damage by the European pine shoot moth. 10720
- The relationship of silk balling, husk length, husk tightness and blank tip to earworm and sap beetle resistance in maize. 10737
- Reaction of leaf life *Aphis fabae* Scop. on the qualitative changes in the content of free amino acids present in the vegetative organs of *Euonymus europaea* L. and seedy sugar-beet. 10740
- Influence of herbicides on root development of bermudagrass. (Abstract). 10769
- The activity of proteinase in potato tissues affected by *Pectobacterium phytophthorum*. 10886
- The effects of accumulated fluoride on yields and fruit quality of 'Washington' navel oranges. 10929
- Comparison of three soil-incorporated herbicides, trifluralin, benefin, and SD-11831, on the growth of cotton seedlings. (Abstract). 10956
- The influence of endothal, dichlobenil, and bromoxynil, on proteolytic activity in the cotyledons of squash seedlings. (Abstract). 10958
- Phytotoxicity of certain herbicides to several woody ornamentals. 10960
- The distribution, content, and movement of picloram after foliar and soil applications on huisache. (Abstract). 10961
- The effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on the incorporation of certain amino acids into the soluble protein of bean plants. (Abstract). 10963
- Some data on the conditions for obtaining an epicotylary growth inhibition in *Ginkgo biloba* L. under the influence of gibberillic acid. 10964
- Absorption and translocation of 2,4-D-2-C14 by wolftail (*Carex cherokeensis* Schwein). (Abstract). 10965
- Effects of N-dimethyl amino succinamic acid (B-Nine) on flower longevity and vegetative growth of pot chrysanthemums (*Chrysanthemum morifolium* Ramat). 10966
- Interaction of gibberellic acid and light on the germination and growth of seedlings of *Gossypium herbaceum* L. var. Digvijay. 10968
- Amiben glucoside formation as a possible mechanism of herbicidal tolerance in plants. (Abstract). 10971
- Effect of cycocel on foot and root rots, lodging and yield of spring wheat. 10973
- Effect of moisture stress on the absorption and transport of herbicides in woody plants. (Abstract). 10974
- Vegetative stimulation of concord grapes following weed control with diuron, monuron, and simazine. (Abstract). 10975
- Dictyostelium discoideum*: A gamma-ray resistant organism. 10976
- The effects of trifluralin on the nucleic acids and carbohydrates content of sweet potatoes and peanuts. (Abstract). 10979
- Absorption, translocation and accumulation of labeled N-dimethylaminosuccinamic acid in apple tissues. 10980
- Two types of post-emergence activity of CIPC. (Abstract). 10981
- Effects of ioxynil on respiration. (Abstract). 10982
- Acorn moisture content critical for cherrybark oak germination. 10983
- Further studies on root exudation of exogenous growth regulators in *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. (Abstract). 10984
- The effect of bromoxynil and dicamba on the water use of barley and tartary buckwheat grown alone and together. (Abstract). 10985

SUBJECT INDEX

PLANT PROTECTION

- Ethylene, light, and stress in the growth and development of *Pisum sativum* L. cv. Alaska. 10986
- Interaction of Alar and gibberellin on growth and flowering of the apple. 10987
- The metabolism of trifluralin by peanuts and sweet potatoes. (Abstract). 10988
- Effects of prolonged use of certain herbicides on soil microorganisms. (Abstract). 10989
- Atrazine induced ultrastructural changes of barnyardgrass chloroplasts. (Abstract). 10990
- Absorption, translocation, and metabolism of CIPC in plants. (Abstract). 10993
- The effect of Zn on yield and chemical composition of sweet corn in the Willamette Valley. 10997
- Herbicide resistance in *Avena fatua* L. (wild oat). (Abstract). 10998
- Toxic effects of black fiber pots on tomato transplants. 11006
- Effect of time and temperature of storage on viability of *Botrytis convoluta* conidia and sclerotia. 11007
- Aspects of the physiology of herbicidal action of dicamba in purple nutsedge (*Cyperus rotundus* L.). (Abstract). 11008
- Endogenous growth regulating factors in bark of cm IX and XVI apple trees. 11009
- Growth and control of Johnsongrass ecotypes. (Abstract). 11011
- Honey mesquite stem structure and seasonal growth cycle. (Abstract). 11012
- Influence of butyl ether 2,4-D and ammonium sulphamate prepate on the grass stand of brush steppe in the flood plain of the River Belaya. 11014
- Comparison of radioisotopic and gas chromatographic methods for measuring absorption and translocation of 2,4,5-T by mesquite. (Abstract). 11015
- Studies on the growth regulator CCC (2 chloroethyl trimethyl ammonium chloride) on wheat. 11017
- Effect of trifluralin on oxygen uptake and oxidative phosphorylation in isolated mitochondria. (Abstract). 11018
- Uptake and tolerance of lithium chloride by tung trees. 11022
- The metabolism of pyrazon in red beets. (Abstract). 11023
- Chemical control of growth and flowering of woody ornamental plants in the landscape and nursery: Tests with maleic hydrazide and Alar. 11026
- Effect of herbicides on growth of established Midway and Surecrop strawberry plants given replant treatments of activated charcoal. (Abstract). 11027
- The effect of trifluralin on nucleic acids and protein of corn roots. (Abstract). 11028
- Dealkylation of atrazine in higher plants and its significance. (Abstract). 11030
- Studies on growth and mutation frequency in rice in treatments with dimethyl sulphoxide and ethyl methane sulphonate. 11031

- Size control of nursery trees with N-dimethylaminosuccinamic acid. 11036
- The effect of environment on root suckering in *Robinia pseudoacacia* L. (Abstract). 11037
- The metabolic fate of propanil. I. (Abstract). 11038
- The metabolic fate of propanil. II. (Abstract). 11039
- Some factors affecting dormancy and the investigation of endogenous auxins and inhibitors in the hardshell bulbs of wild garlic. (Abstract). 11040
- Dormancy and anatomical development of bulbs of wild garlic during the summer and fall after formation. (Abstract). 11041
- Monuron degradation and recovery of monuron-inhibited photosynthetic activity. (Abstract). 11042
- The influence of simazine on growth and nitrogen metabolism of corn. (Abstract). 11044
- Translocation and persistence of dicamba and picloram in Canada thistle. (Abstract). 11047
- Biological studies of barnyardgrass. (Abstract). 11048
- Root temperature and transpiration influences on atrazine absorption and translocation. (Abstract). 11049
- Soil moisture on competitive ability of weeds. (Abstract). 11051
- Physiological investigations on spring parsley. (Abstract). 11052
- The effect of the herbicide burex on the total nitrogen content and on the technological quality of sugar beet. 11053
- Effects of decenylsuccinic acid and subfreezing conditions on germination of citrus seed. 11054
- Effect of quinones on *Chlorella pyrenoidosa*. (Abstract). 11055
- PLANT PROTECTION**
- Plant sciences and crop husbandry, research report, 1967. 10586
- Research activities 1958-1961. 10588
- Trapping of bullfinches. 10594
- Bird damage to blueberries. 10595
- Plant protection service in Jordan. 10608
- Second year trials of *Peronospora* control on onions. (*Peronospora schleideni* Unger). 10653
- Establishment of a rhizosphere microflora on carnations as a means of plant protection in steamed greenhouse soils. 10662
- Prevention of damage from eyespot. 10666
- The coffee root mealybug complex. 10711
- Some Lepidoptera of economic importance in Commonwealth countries. 10715
- Experiments with tetrasyston and granular VUAGT-I-4 for sugar beet protection, in 1965-1966. 10736
- Higher survival rate of highly irradiated barley in a pot test, after fertilization with (2-chloroethyl) trimethylammonium chloride (CCC) and ammonium sulfate. 11021

PLANT QUARANTINE

- Plant protection service in Jordan. 10608

PLANT REGULATORS

- Effects of N-dimethyl amino succinamic acid (B-Nine) on flower longevity and vegetative growth of pot chrysanthemums (*Chrysanthemum morifolium* Ramat). 10966
- Further studies on root exudation of exogenous growth regulators in *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. (Abstract). 10984
- Endogenous growth regulating factors in bark of cm IX and XVI apple trees. 11009
- Studies on the growth regulator CCC (2 chloroethyl trimethyl ammonium chloride) on wheat. 11017
- Size control of nursery trees with N-dimethylaminosuccinamic acid. 11036
- The effect of some growth promoting substances on the root system of summer barley. 11050

PLANT RESPIRATION

- Two types of post-emergence activity of CIPC. (Abstract). 10981
- Effects of ioxynil on respiration. (Abstract). 10982
- A comparison of the effects of linuron on photosynthesis and respiration of carrot and common ragweed. (Abstract). 11003
- Effect of trifluralin on oxygen uptake and oxidative phosphorylation in isolated mitochondria. (Abstract). 11018

PLANT TAXONOMY

- Emendation of the genus *Streptocorticium* Baldacci (1958) and revision of some species. 10590

PLANT TEMPERATURE

- Effect of time and temperature of storage on viability of *Botrytis convoluta* conidia and sclerotia. 11007

PLANT TRANSLOCATION

- Intercellular movement of C14 in *Chara vulgaris*, a nonvascular aquatic plant. (Abstract). 10778
- The distribution, content, and movement of picloram after foliar and soil applications on haisache. (Abstract). 10961
- Absorption and translocation of 2,4-D-2-C14 by wolftail (*Carex cherokeensis* Schwein). (Abstract). 10965
- Effect of moisture stress on the absorption and transport of herbicides in woody plants. (Abstract). 10974
- Absorption, translocation and accumulation of labeled N-dimethylaminosuccinamic acid in apple tissues. 10980
- Further studies on root exudation of exogenous growth regulators in *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. (Abstract). 10984
- Absorption, translocation, and metabolism of CIPC in plants. (Abstract). 10993
- Selectivity of linuron on parsnip and tomato. (Abstract). 10994
- The mode of action of diphenamid in plants. (Abstract). 10999
- Studies on altering transport and accumulation of 14C assimilates in plants. (Abstract). 11004

SUBJECT INDEX

POULTRY DISEASES

- Aspects of the physiology of herbicidal action of dicamba in purple nutsedge (*Cyperus rotundus* L.). (Abstract). 11008
- Comparison of radioisotopic and gas chromatographic methods for measuring absorption and translocation of 2,4,5-T by mesquite. (Abstract). 11015
- Uptake and tolerance of lithium chloride by tung trees. 11022
- Studies on the selective action of trifluralin between soybeans and sorghum. (Abstract). 11043
- Translocation and persistence of dicamba and picloram in Canada thistle. (Abstract). 11047
- Root temperature and transpiration influences on atrazine absorption and translocation. (Abstract). 11049
- PLANT TRANSPIRATION**
- Phytotoxicity of certain herbicides to several woody ornamentals. 10960
- Root temperature and transpiration influences on atrazine absorption and translocation. (Abstract). 11049
- PLANT WATER RELATIONS**
- Biochemical composition of plants of *Cucurbita foetidissima* HBK, and *Cucumis melo* L. as related to cucumber beetle feeding. 10712
- Biochemical studies of plants of *Cucurbita pepo* L. varieties as related to feeding response of squash bug *Anasa tristis* DeGeer. 10713
- Effect of moisture stress on the absorption and transport of herbicides in woody plants. (Abstract). 10974
- Soil moisture on competitive ability of weeds. (Abstract). 11051
- PLANTING DATE**
- Investigations on the susceptibility of some potato varieties to infection by *Phytophthora infestans* (Mont.) de Bary when using staggered planting dates. 10708
- PLANTS**
- Amiben glucoside formation as a possible mechanism of herbicidal tolerance in plants. (Abstract). 10971
- Studies on the mode of action of 2-chloro-N-isopropylacetanilide. (Abstract). 10978
- PLASTICS**
- Weed control under clear plastic mulch for transplanted muskmelons (*Cucumis melo* L.). (Abstract). 10775
- The persistence of simazine in soil. (Abstract). 10921
- PLOWING**
- Vertical distribution of fungus suggests...rigolen plowing for control of *Verticillium* wilt in cotton. 10709
- PLUMS**
- Size control of nursery trees with N-dimethylaminosuccinamic acid. 11036
- POD MOTTLE**
- Desmodium paniculatum*, a perennial host of bean pod mottle virus in nature. 10674
- POISONING**
- Interactions of DDT with the nervous system of the resistant and susceptible german cockroaches. 10532
- Age and sensitivity of trout to aflatoxin B1. (Abstract). 10865
- POISONOUS PLANTS**
- The isolation of the toxic principle of *Daphn.* 10945
- Some harmful plants of Southeast Asia. 10953
- POISONS**
- Corn rootworm control in South Dakota with notes on wireworm and cutworm control. 10520
- POLLEN**
- The propagation of Stecklenberg disease in a sour cherry tree. 10699
- POLLINATION**
- Gibberellin induced heterostyly in the tomato and its implications for hybrid seed production. 10593
- POLYETHYLENE THIURAM SULFIDES**
- Second year trials of *Peronospora* control on onions. (*Peronospora schleideni* Unger). 10653
- POLYHEDROSES**
- Studies on the diseases of aseptically reared silkworms, *Bombyx mori* L. V. Induction of nuclear polyhedrosis by the feeding of certain chemicals to the silkworm after transfer from aseptic to normal rearing condition. 10548
- POLYMORPHISM**
- The dimorphism of germination of spores of *Ustilago maydis* (DC) Cda on the leaves of *Zea mays* L.. 10872
- POLYMYXA**
- Polymyxa* infection of Bermuda grass. 10639
- POLYMYXA GRAMINIS**
- Polymyxa* infection of Bermuda grass. 10639
- POLYPLOIDY**
- Experimental conditions for feminization of the gonads of triploid intersexes in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 10543
- POLYPORUS COFFEAE**
- The coffee root mealybug complex. 10711
- POLYVINYL CHLORIDE**
- The disappearance of atrazine when in contact with polyvinyl chloride tubing. (Abstract). 11067
- POPULATION**
- Ethology as the determining factor in the distribution of species and fauna. 10576
- On results of control of a tick vector of spirochaetosis in village foci of the Central Asian Republics. 10585
- Investigations on the insect pests in the different types of oak forest of the Strandja range (Abstract). 10743
- Adult hornworm populations and degree of infestation on tobacco in relation to community-wide grower use of blacklight traps. 10752
- On the meaning of trichostrongylid egg counts in cattle. 10915
- POPULUS**
- Results of three years of the control of *Marssonina brunnea* in poplars. 10626
- Basic tests concerning the control of *Marssonina brunnea* in poplars. 10631
- PORTHETRIA DISPAR**
- The gypsy moth, *Porthetria dispar* L., a threat to Ontario horticulture and forestry. 10716
- POTAMOGETON CRISPUS**
- Eradication of curlyleaf pondweed from mansion pond. (Abstract). 10782
- POTAMOGETON FOLIOSUS**
- Submersed aquatic weed control in an irrigation system with acrolein. (Abstract). 10770
- POTAMOGETON PECTINATUS**
- Submersed aquatic weed control in an irrigation system with acrolein. (Abstract). 10770
- POTASSIUM**
- Effects of fertilization schedules on flower production, keeping quality, disease susceptibility, and chemical composition at different growth stages of *Chrysanthemum morifolium*. 10707
- POTASSIUM GIBBERELLATE**
- Interaction of Alar and gibberellin on growth and flowering of the apple. 10987
- POTASSIUM SULFATE**
- A second three year period of the fight against *Botrytis* in the vineyards of Friuli. 10630
- POTATOES**
- General breeding, breeding for resistance to blight and potato root eelworm. 10599
- Comparison of fungicides for potato blight. 10613
- Potato spindle tuber virus: A plant virus with properties of a free nucleic acid. 10640
- Time of chemical haulm destruction. 10644
- Tests of the control of potato mildew in the Trentino region. 10647
- Plant pathology. 10672
- Effects of lime on potato blight. 10690
- Investigations on the susceptibility of some potato varieties to infection by *Phytophthora infestans* (Mont.) de Bary when using staggered planting dates. 10708
- Tuber rot eelworm, (*Ditylenchus destructor*). 10744
- Potato cyst eelworm, (*Heterodera rostochiensis*). 10746
- Problems of the use of herbicides in potato cultures. 10771
- The activity of proteinase in potato tissues affected by *Pectobacterium phytophthorum*. 10886
- POULTRY**
- Notice of withdrawal of petition for food additive estradiol monopalmitate. 10874
- Muscular dystrophy in the Cornish chicken. (Abstract). 10903
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 10930
- POULTRY DISEASES**
- Continuous use of a live vaccine in the drinking water against fowl cholera infection in turkeys. (Abstract). 10845
- Drug withdrawal as a tool in coccidiostat floor pen trails. (Abstract). 10848
- The carrier state of *Erysipelothrix insidiosa* in turkeys. (Abstract). 10851
- Etiology of avian osteopetrosis. (Abstract). 10855

SUBJECT INDEX

POWDERY MILDEW

- Number of salmonellae in unpasteurized liquid egg. (Abstract). 10861
- Experiences with *Mycoplasma synoviae* test program. (Abstract). 10884
- Avian mycoplasma serotypes. 10887
- Prophylactic efficacy of nifursol against histomoniasis in turkeys 4-9, 8-13, and 13-18 weeks of age. (Abstract). 10897
- Muscular dystrophy in the Cornish chicken. (Abstract). 10903

POWDERY MILDEW

- Comparison between products effective against both powdery mildew and oidium. 10641

PRATYLENCHUS PENETRANS

- Phytopathogenic nematodes in Hessen forest tree nurseries. 10758

PRECIPITATION

- Second year trials of *Peronospora* control on onions. (*Peronospora schleideni* Unger). 10653

PRECIPITIN TEST

- Precipitins in *Toxocara canis* infections in rabbits. 10914

PREDACEOUS INSECTS

- Cockchafer. 10518
- Bands on peach trees as shelters for predators of the green peach aphid. 10566
- A model outbreak of the mite *Tetranychus mcDanieli* McGregor in Ontario. 10721

PREGNANCY

- Diet consumption, bodyweight change, estrus inhibition and reproductive performance in gilts fed a dithiocarbamoylhydrazine (ICI 33828). 10896

PRODUCTIVITY

- Manganese supplementation for commercial egg production. (Abstract). 10852

PROGESTERONE COMPOUNDS

- Reproduction in dogs chronically fed methyl testosterone (MT) or 6-chloro-17-acetoxy progesterone (CAP) with dieldrin. (Abstract). 10891

PROMETRYNE

- Effects of hydrophilic-lipophilic balance (HBL) of nonionic surfactants on phytotoxicity of linuron and prometryne to carrots. (Abstract). 11045

PROPANIL

- The metabolic fate of propanil. I. (Abstract). 11038
- The metabolic fate of propanil. II. (Abstract). 11039
- Sorption of diuron and propanil to proteins. (Abstract). 11060

PROSOPIS

- Effect of moisture stress on the absorption and transport of herbicides in woody plants. (Abstract). 10974
- Comparison of radioisotopic and gas chromatographic methods for measuring absorption and translocation of 2,4,5-T by mesquite. (Abstract). 11015

PROSOPIS GLANDULOSA

- Honey mesquite stem structure and seasonal growth cycle. (Abstract). 11012

PROTEINASES

- The activity of proteinase in potato tissues affected by *Pectobacterium phytophthorum*. 10886

PROTEINS

- Studies on amino acid composition of mulberry pyralid fiber. 10539

- Immunological response of male cockroaches to injection of *Tetrahymena pyriformis*. 10559

- The distribution of an oil, carbohydrate, and protein food source to members of the imported fire ant colony. 10571

- Biochemical composition of plants of *Cucurbita foetidissima* HBK. and *Cucumis melo* L. as related to cucumber beetle feeding. 10712

- Biochemical studies of plants of *Cucurbita pepo* L. varieties as related to feeding response of squash bug *Anasa tristis* DeGeer. 10713

- Appearance of Cx-reactive protein in plasma of rabbits with corresponding decrease in liver catalase following 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole administration. (Abstract). 10833

- Requirements and functions of vitamin A in ruminants. 10840

- Folic acid in high fish meal diets for chicks and poult. 10843

- Effects of dietary protein level on acute toxicity and metabolism of heptachlor in the laboratory rat. (Abstract). 10849

- Absence of interaction between cyclopropenoid fatty acids and aflatoxin in rats. (Abstract). 10860

- The effect of supplements of proteolytic preparations on the growth of suckling pigs. 10876

- Effects of dietary protein source upon nutrient balance in the baby pig. (Abstract). 10879

- Prevention of leg defects in zinc-deficient chicks by antiarthritic agents. (Abstract). 10881

- Estrogenic action of DDT and its analogs. (Abstract). 10949

- The effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on the incorporation of certain amino acids into the soluble protein of bean plants. (Abstract). 10963

- Identification of tobacco mosaic coat protein after the injection of tobacco mosaic virus RNA into the common slime mold. (Abstract). 10995

- The effect of trifluralin on nucleic acids and protein of corn roots. (Abstract). 11028

- Spermidine-RNA complexes in cowpea mosaic virus (CPMV). (Abstract). 11058

- Sorption of diuron and propanil to proteins. (Abstract). 11060

- Comparison of binding and inhibitory properties of ptericidin A and rotenone in submitochondrial particles. (Abstract). 11064

PROTOZOA

- The use of *Tetrahymena pyriformis* Ehren. for the detection of residues of organic fungicides. 10937

PRUNING

- Fire blight research and control measures in the United States. 10624

PRUNUS SERRULATA

- The propagation of Stecklenberg disease in a sour cherry tree. 10699

PSEUDALACASPIS PENTAGONA

- Tests on the control of the white peach scale (*Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* Targ.). 10529

PSEUDOCOCCIDAE

- The coffee root mealybug complex. 10711

PSEUDOTSUGA MENZIESII

- Characteristics of Douglas-fir logs in relation to ambrosia beetle attack. 10967

PSYCHODIDAE

- Experiments with feeding sandflies (Phlebotominae) on great gerbils (*Rhombomys opimus* Licht) under conditions approaching natural. 10584

PSYLLIOIDES

- A contribution to the knowledge of the Halictinae of Northern Persia. 10514

PTERIDINE

- Genetic aspects of pteridines in mosquitoes. 10577

PTERIDINE COMPOUNDS

- Genetic aspects of pteridines in mosquitoes. 10577

PTERIDIUM AQUILINUM

- Control of bracken fern (*Pteridium aquilinum*). 10804

PUCGINIA CORONATA

- Effects of crown rust on rye grass. 10681

PUCGINIA GRAMINIS AVENAE

- Stem rust of oats in Canada in 1968. 10667

PUCGINIA GRAMINIS TRITICI

- Chemical control of the cereal rusts. 10697

PUCGINIA MENTHAE

- Control of rust in spearmint established with transplants. 10651

PUCGINIA STRIFORMIS

- A new race of stripe rust pathogenic on the wheat variety Moro, CI 13740. 10622

PULMONARY ADENOMATOSIS

- Clinical and pathological aspects of pulmonary adenomatosis in sheep. 10883

PUMPKINS

- Biochemical studies of plants of *Cucurbita pepo* L. varieties as related to feeding response of squash bug *Anasa tristis* DeGeer. 10713

PUPAE

- Influencing the metabolism in *Tenebrio* monitor (Coleoptera) during the pupal stages by farnesyl-methyl-ether. 10528

PURIFICATION

- Process for the purification of crude 2,5-dichloro-3-nitrobenzoic acid (Dinoben). Patent 3,441,603. 11080

PYCNIDIA

- Studies on the pyrenidial formation by *Macrophomina phaseoli* (Maucl.) Ashby size of pycnidia, ostiole and pyrenidiospores and its significance. 10600

PYRALIDAE

- Studies on amino acid composition of mulberry pyralid fiber. 10539

PYRAZON

- Influence of adjuvants on the phytotoxicity and foliar absorption of pyrazon. (Abstract). 10817

- Persistence of pyrazon in sugar beets in Michigan. (Abstract). 10944

SUBJECT INDEX

REPRODUCTION

- The metabolism of pyrazon in red beets. (Abstract). 11023
- Effect of time of postemergence applications of pyrazon and dalapon on sugar beets. (Abstract). 11029
- PYRENOCHAETA LYCOPERSICI**
Differential sensitivity of various phytopathogen soil fungi to methyl bromide. 10668
- PYRETHRUM**
Possible pleiotropism of a gene conferring resistance to DDT, DDT analogs, and pyrethrins in the house fly and *Culex tarsalis*. 10581
- Pyrethrum. 11013
- Pyrethrins and pyrethrum insecticides: The application and chemistry of pyrethrin insecticides. 11057
- PYRICLOR**
Control of reed canarygrass along irrigation canals. (Abstract). 10783
- PYTHIUM DEBARYANUM**
Effects of prolonged use of certain herbicides on soil microorganisms. (Abstract). 10989
- QUALITY CONTROL**
Effects of fertilization schedules on flower production, keeping quality, disease susceptibility, and chemical composition at different growth stages of *Chrysanthemum morifolium*. 10707
- The effects of accumulated fluoride on yields and fruit quality of 'Washington' navel oranges. 10929
- Effect of simazine on quality and composition of tree fruit. (Abstract). 10947
- QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS**
Methods of quantitative determination of rickettsia in ticks. 10537
- QUARANTINE**
Domestic quarantine notices. Imported fire ant. Exemptions. 10738
- QUERCUS**
Investigations on the insect pests in the different types of oak forest of the Strandja range (Abstract). 10743
- QUERCUS FALCATA**
Acorn moisture content critical for cherrybark oak germination. 10983
- QUINCES**
Contribution to the study of the morphology of *Leucoptera scitella* Zell. 10742
- QUINONES**
Effect of quinones on *Chlorella pyrenoidosa*. (Abstract). 11055
- RABBITS**
Appearance of Cx-reactive protein in plasma of rabbits with corresponding decrease in liver catalase following 3-aminol,2,4-triazole administration. (Abstract). 10833
- Magnesium deficiency and tissue ions. (Abstract). 10905
- Precipitins in *Toxocara canis* infections in rabbits. 10914
- RABIES**
A note on an outbreak of rabies in horses. 10875
- RACE HORSES**
The regulatory and research efforts in response to the occurrence of equine infectious anemia at racetracks in 1965-1966. 10892
- RADIATION**
Non-random localization of lethals in *Drosophila*. 10578
- RADIOACTIVE TRACERS**
Intercellular movement of C14 in *Chara vulgaris*, a nonvascular aquatic plant. (Abstract). 10778
- Maternal-fetal sulfur utilization in the bovine. (Abstract). 10866
- Early stages of aflatoxin carcinogenesis in normal and lipotrope-deficient rats. (Abstract). 10888
- Rates of accumulation of C-14-dieldrin residues in tissues of goldfish exposed to a single sublethal dose of C-14-aldrin. 10938
- Some effects of environment and species on absorption and metabolism of amiben in plants. (Abstract). 10992
- Absorption, translocation, and metabolism of CIPC in plants. (Abstract). 10993
- Studies on altering transport and accumulation of 14C assimilates in plants. (Abstract). 11004
- Metabolism of amitrole-C14 in excised bean and Canada thistle leaves. (Abstract). 11034
- Monuron degradation and recovery of monuron-inhibited photosynthetic activity. (Abstract). 11042
- Root temperature and transpiration influences on atrazine absorption and translocation. (Abstract). 11049
- RADIOISOTOPES**
Comparison of radioisotopic and gas chromatographic methods for measuring absorption and translocation of 2,4,5-T by mesquite. (Abstract). 11015
- RADISHES**
Flea beetles in sugar beet fields. 10735
- RAILROADS**
Regulations by the mile - the railroad contract applicator's dilemma. (Abstract). 11099
- RAINFALL**
Dissemination of waterborne *Erwinia amylovora* by wind in nursery plantings. 10621
- The distribution of terbacil, DuPont herbicide 733 and amazine in two orchard soils, under two precipitation levels. (Abstract). 11073
- RAMS**
Ram epididymitis vaccination. 10853
- RANGE MANAGEMENT**
Wyoming range management. 10602
- RAPE**
Flea beetles in sugar beet fields. 10735
- RAPHIGNATHIDAE**
New species of mites from pine (Acarina: Tarsochelidae, Eupalopsellidae, Caligonellidae, Cryptognathidae, Raphignathidae, and Neophyllobiidae). 10507
- RASPBERRIES**
A model outbreak of the mite *Tetranychus mcdanieli* McGregor in Ontario. 10721
- RATS**
Nucleic acid content in small samples and individual spinal cord cells at different functional states. 10832
- Effects of dietary protein level on acute toxicity and metabolism of heptachlor in the laboratory rat. (Abstract). 10849
- Absence of interaction between cyclopropanoid fatty acids and aflatoxin in rats. (Abstract). 10860
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis*: Proof of direct transmission with its epidemiological implications. 10867
- Uncoupling effect of cytoplasmic fraction of *Trichinella spiralis* larvae on bioenergetics of rat muscle mitochondria. 10878
- Early stages of aflatoxin carcinogenesis in normal and lipotrope-deficient rats. (Abstract). 10888
- Possible route of toxicity of rat pups injected with cycasin. (Abstract). 10906
- The effect of chlorophos upon the content of certain vitamins in the tissue of rats. 10942
- Estrogenic action of DDT and its analogs. (Abstract). 10949
- Hydrolysis of malathion by chicken and rat liver carboxyesterase. (Abstract). 10950
- RED STELE**
Susceptibility of strawberry varieties to red stele disease. 10648
- REDUVIIDAE**
A monoxenic relationship, *Nocardia rhodnii* Erikson in the gut of *Rhodnius prolixus* Stahl. (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). 10542
- REGULATIONS**
The use of chloropicrin for soil disinfection. 10592
- Domestic quarantine notices. Imported fire ant. Exemptions. 10738
- Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food producing animals. Food additives permitted in food for human consumption. Chlormadinone consumption. 10834
- Notice of filing of petition for food additive nequate. 10856
- REPORTS**
Report of the Anti-locust Research Centre 1965. 10552
- Report of the Anti-locust Research Centre for 1966. 10553
- Ninety-seventh annual report of the secretary of the State Horticultural Society of Michigan. 10604
- Rubber Research Institute of Malaya. Annual report 1966. 10607
- Annual report of the Indian Institute of Sugarcane Research, Lucknow, 1964-65. (Mycology, by K. Singh; Research project on investigation and control of virus diseases of sugarcane, by K. Singh; Entomology, by A. N. Kalra). 10609
- REPRODUCTION**
Effects of the antifeeding compound AC-24055 (4'-(3,3-Dimethyl-1-triazeno)acetanilide) on the survival, development, and reproduction of some stored-products insects. 10544
- Studies on the environmental factors for the breeding of grain mites. Part IX. The effect of relative humidity on the age composition of the population of *Lardoglyphus konoi*. 10549
- Mating of untreated and tepa-chemosterilized fall armyworm moths. 10575
- Prevention of littering in animals with dehydroepiandrosterone 3-(2'-tetrahydropyran-yl)ether. Patent 3,428,733. 10842

SUBJECT INDEX

REPRODUCTIVE ORGANS

Reproduction in dogs chronically fed methyl testosterone (MT) or 6-chloro-17-acetoxy progesterone (CAP) with dieldrin. (Abstract). 10891

Diet consumption, bodyweight change, estrus inhibition and reproductive performance in gilts fed a dithiocarbamoylhydrazine (ICI 33828). 10896

REPRODUCTIVE ORGANS

Progeny suppression of *Attagenus megatoma* and *Trogoderma parabile* by dietary factors. 10521

RESEARCH

Report of the Anti-locust Research Centre 1965. 10552

Report of the Anti-locust Research Centre for 1966. 10553

Research activities 1958-1961. 10588

Rubber Research Institute of Malaya. Annual report 1966. 10607

Symposium: Recent advances in veterinary research. 10838

An animal tumor registry as a source of morbidity information. 10854

Research on diseases of neonatal calves. 10862

The regulatory and research efforts in response to the occurrence of equine infectious anemia at racetracks in 1965-1966. 10892

RESIDUES

The effects of accumulated fluoride on yields and fruit quality of 'Washington' navel oranges. 10929

Antibiotics: Transfer of resistance, effectiveness, and current usage. 10940

RESISTANCE

Dictyostelium discoideum: A gamma-ray resistant organism. 10976

RESPIRATORY DISEASES

Avian mycoplasma serotypes. 10887

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

Neonatal canine herpesvirus infection: A review of present knowledge. 10850

RHIZOBIUM

Clover phyllody. 10682

RHIZOCTONIA

Russet crack—a menace to the sweetpotato industry. III. Role of fungi in the root-lesion phase of russet crack. 10654

RHIZOCTONIA SOLANI

Differential sensitivity of various phytopathogenic soil fungi to methyl bromide. 10668

Resistance to *Rhizoctonia solani* in *Phaseolus vulgaris* (snap bean). 10688

RHIZOPUS STOLONIFER

Moldy carpels in delicious apples on the greater New York market. 10627

RHIZOSPHERE

Establishment of a rhizosphere microflora on carnations as a means of plant protection in steamed greenhouse soils. 10662

RHIZOTROGUS MACULICOLLIS

Rhizotrogus maculicollis Villa (Coleoptera, Scaevabacidae) a new species for Czechoslovakia. 10490

RHODNIUS PROLIXUS

A monoxenic relationship, *Nocardia rhodnii* Erikson in the gut of *Rhodnius prolixus* Stahl. (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). 10542

RHYACIONIA BUOLIANA

Bud characteristics of ponderosa pine related to potential damage by the European pine shoot moth. 10720

RIBONUCLEIC ACID

The nucleic acid type and effect of pH and hydroxylamine on canine distemper virus. 10873

Estrogenic action of DDT and its analogs. (Abstract). 10949

Identification of tobacco mosaic coat protein after the injection of tobacco mosaic virus RNA into the common slime mold. (Abstract). 10995

Spermidine-RNA complexes in cowpea mosaic virus (CPMV). (Abstract). 11058

RIBOSOMES

Possible route of toxicity of rat pups injected with eyeasin. (Abstract). 10906

RICE

Seed infection and transmission of bacterial leaf streak of rice. 10701

Weed problems and their solution in rice crops in Italy. 10773

Factors affecting the performance of molinate for control of weeds in rice. (Abstract). 10815

Studies on growth and mutation frequency in rice in treatments with dimethyl sulphoxide and ethyl methane sulphonate. 11031

The metabolic fate of propanil. I. (Abstract). 11038

The metabolic fate of propanil. II. (Abstract). 11039

O-alkyl S-(substituted benzyl) benzene thiophosphonates for controlling fungi. Patent 3,443,011. 11075

RICKETTSIA

Methods of quantitative determination of rickettsia in ticks. 10537

RICKETTSIA PHAGOCYTOPHILA

Tick-borne diseases of cattle. 10910

RICKETTSIA TSUTSUGAMUSHI

Natural infection of chigger mites with *Rickettsia tsutsugamushi* on the Primorsky Territory. 10541

RICKETTSIAL DISEASES

Natural infection of chigger mites with *Rickettsia tsutsugamushi* on the Primorsky Territory. 10541

Distribution of rickettsia *Dermacentor* sibiricus in the organisms of ticks *Ornithodoros lahorensis* Neumann, *Alveonatus canestrinii* Bir. (Argasidae, Ixodoidea). 10561

ROBINIA PSEUDOACACIA

The effect of environment on root suckering in *Robinia pseudoacacia* L. (Abstract). 11037

RODENTS

New records of two nasal mites from Japanese rodents (Acarina: Epidermoptidae and Erycnidae). 10496

Two myobiid mite species (Acarina: Myobiidae) from shrews of Hokkaido, Japan. 10501

Natural infection of chigger mites with *Rickettsia tsutsugamushi* on the Primorsky Territory. 10541

Construction and operation of the electric rat fence. 11091

ROOT DISEASE

Predisposition of virus-infected plants to fungus root-diseases. 10703

ROOT ROT

Observations in long-term experiments with weeds and herbicides. 10810

Effect of cycocel on foot and root rots, lodging and yield of spring wheat. 10973

ROOTS

Application of soil moisture principles to the study of plant disease. 10632

Comparative pathogenicity of *Cephalosporium acremonium* Cords, and *Fusarium moniliforme* Sheldon, (Emend Snyder and Hansen (*Gibberella fujikuroi*) (Saw.) Wr.) on maize. 10645

Russet crack—a menace to the sweetpotato industry. III. Role of fungi in the root-lesion phase of russet crack. 10654

The coffee root mealybug complex. 10711

Influence of herbicides on root development of bermudagrass. (Abstract). 10769

The tolerance of several fruit crops to applications of tetracycline. (Abstract). 10809

Further studies on root exudation of exogenous growth regulators in *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. (Abstract). 10984

The action of gibberellin acid on rhizogenesis in stem pieces of peas (*Pisum sativum* L.) cultivated in vitro in presence of auxin in darkness or in light. 11005

The effect of trifluralin on nucleic acids and protein of corn roots. (Abstract). 11028

The effect of environment on root suckering in *Robinia pseudoacacia* L. (Abstract). 11037

The metabolic fate of propanil. I. (Abstract). 11038

The metabolic fate of propanil. II. (Abstract). 11039

Root temperature and transpiration influences on atrazine absorption and translocation. (Abstract). 11049

The effect of some growth promoting substances on the root system of summer barley. 11050

The effect of the herbicide burenx on the total nitrogen content and on the technological quality of sugar beet. 11053

ROSETTE

Peach rosette in the M. I. A.. 10679

ROTENONE

Comparison of binding and inhibitory properties of picrotoxin A and rotenone in submitochondrial particles. (Abstract). 11064

ROTYLENCHULUS RENIFORMIS

Some suggestions for control of white ant damage on dadaps (*Erythrina indica* L.). 10710

ROTYLENCHUS ROBUS

Phytopathogenic nematodes in Hessen forest tree nurseries. 10758

ROUS SARCOMA VIRUS

Etiology of avian osteopetrosis. (Abstract). 10855

RUBBER

Rubber Research Institute of Malaya. Annual report 1966. 10607

SUBJECT INDEX

SEROLOGICAL TESTS

- RUMEX OBTUSIFOLIUS**
Control of broad-leaf dock (*Rumex obtusifolius*). 10803
- RUMINANTS**
Requirements and functions of vitamin A in ruminants. 10840
- RUSSET CRACK**
Russet crack—a menace to the sweetpotato industry. III. Role of fungi in the root-lesion phase of russet crack. 10654
- RUST**
Recognizing turfgrass diseases. 10643
Control of rust in spearmint established with transplants. 10651
Black stem rust of wheat. 10692
Chemical control of the cereal rusts. 10697
- RUTABAGAS**
Weed control in kale and swedes. 10820
- RYE**
Effects of crown rust on rye grass. 10681
The effect of simazine concentration on nitrate reductase levels in several plant species. (Abstract). 10969
- SAINFOIN**
Invasion of the Hedysaraceae by *Heterodera trifolii*. 10760
- SALIVARY GLANDS (INSECTS)**
The salivary gland chromosomes of seven taxa in the subgenus *Stegopterna* (Diptera, Simuliidae, Cnephia). 10546
- SALIX**
Black rib of willows in Manitoba and Saskatchewan. 10704
- SALMONELLA**
The states' role in salmonella control. 10844
Number of salmonellae in unpasteurized liquid egg. (Abstract). 10861
- SALMONELLA ABORTIVOEQUINA**
Salmonellosis. 10894
- SALMONELLA CUBANA**
Salmonellosis. 10894
- SALMONELLA GALLINARUM**
Salmonellosis. 10894
- SALMONELLA PULLORUM**
Salmonellosis. 10894
- SALMONELLA TYPHIMURIUM**
Salmonellosis. 10894
Modes of action of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole (amitrol). (Abstract). 10991
- SALMONELLOSIS**
Salmonellosis. 10894
- SALTS**
Factors affecting trace and minor elements in hill sheep pastures. 10589
- SANITATION**
Proceedings seventieth annual meeting of the United States Livestock Sanitary Association. 10837
- SARCOPHAGIDAE**
Three new species of *Sarcosolomonina* Baranov, 1938 (Diptera: Sarcophagidae). 10498
- The effects of pH on the labellar sugar receptor of the fleshfly. 10560
- SATURNIIDAE**
Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville). mission of A. villiers and A. Descarpentries. XLVI. Lepidoptera Attacidae. (2nd note). 10506
- SCALP**
Lipids of fowlpox virus and the host cell. (Abstract). 11081
- SCARABAEIDAE**
Rhizotrogus maculicollis Villa (Coleoptera, Scarabacidae) a new species for Czechoslovakia. 10490
Cockchafer. 10518
- SCHISTOCERCA GREGARIA**
The nutrition of desert locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.) nymphs and developmental differences of the nymphs caused by nutrition. 10569
- SCLEROTIA**
Effect of time and temperature of storage on viability of *Botrytis convoluta* conidia and sclerotia. 11007
- SCLEROTINIA MINOR**
Preliminary note concerning tests in progress on the control of collar rot of lettuce. 10650
- SCLEROTINIA ROT**
Sclerotinia rot (*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*). 10678
- SCLEROTINIA SCLEROTIURUM**
Preliminary note concerning tests in progress on the control of collar rot of lettuce. 10650
Sclerotinia rot (*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*). 10678
- SCLEROTIUM CEPIVORUM**
Differential sensitivity of various phytopathogen soil fungi to methyl bromide. 10668
- SCLEROTIUM ROLFSSII**
Differential sensitivity of various phytopathogen soil fungi to methyl bromide. 10668
- SCOLYTUS MULTISTRIATUS**
The recurrence of Dutch elm disease in Colorado. 10663
- SCUTELLERIDAE**
On the ways of influence produced by the enzymes of *Eurygaster integriceps* Put. on the caryopsis of wheat. 10918
- SECRETION**
Pheromones. III. Identification of trans, trans-10-hydroxy-3,7-dimethyl-2,6-decadienoic acid as a major component in hairpencil secretion of the male monarch butterfly. 10551
- SECRECTIONS**
Evidence, in Dictyoptera, of a fourth pair of Nervi corporis cardiaci. 10522
Transmissible venereal tumour in a boxer bitch. 10901
- SEED ANALYSIS**
Plant pathology. 10672
Stem and bulb eelworm, (*Ditylenchus dipsaci*). 10749
- SEED GERMINATION**
Response of crabgrass seedlings to various herbicides. (Abstract). 10818
Effect of N6benzyladenine on seed germination and seedling growth of apple (*Malus sylvestris* Mill.). 10959
Interaction of gibberellic acid and light on the germination and growth of seedlings of *Gossypium herbaceum* L. var. Digvijay. 10968
- Acorn moisture content critical for cherrybark oak germination. 10983
- Effect of time and temperature of storage on viability of *Botrytis convoluta* conidia and sclerotia. 11007
- Biological studies of barnyardgrass. (Abstract). 11048
- Effects of decenylsuccinic acid and subfreezing conditions on germination of citrus seed. 11054
- SEED PLANTING**
Control of weeds in direct-seeded onions. (Abstract). 10814
Selective weed control in direct-seeded tomatoes. (Abstract). 10822
- SEED TREATMENT**
Control of barley loose smut (*Ustilago nuda*) by a derivative of 1,4-oxathiin in South Carolina. 10661
Effect of N6benzyladenine on seed germination and seedling growth of apple (*Malus sylvestris* Mill.). 10959
Effects of decenylsuccinic acid and subfreezing conditions on germination of citrus seed. 11054
- SEEDBEDS**
Effects of phosphorus fertilizer, herbicides and seed-bed preparation on the establishment of alfalfa and birdsfoot trefoil. (Abstract). 10827
- SEEDLINGS**
Seed infection and transmission of bacterial leaf streak of rice. 10701
Effect of N6benzyladenine on seed germination and seedling growth of apple (*Malus sylvestris* Mill.). 10959
Interaction of gibberellic acid and light on the germination and growth of seedlings of *Gossypium herbaceum* L. var. Digvijay. 10968
Toxic effects of black fiber pots on tomato transplants. 11006
Uptake and tolerance of lithium chloride by tung trees. 11022
- SEEDS**
Gibberellin induced heterostyly in the tomato and its implications for hybrid seed production. 10593
Plant breeding. 10603
1967 Kansas insect control recommendations; livestock, major field crops. 10729
- SEROLOGICAL TESTS**
Natural infection of chigger mites with Rickettsia tsutsugamushi on the Primorsky Territory. 10541
Desmodium paniculatum, a perennial host of bean pod mottle virus in nature. 10674
Ram epididymitis vaccination. 10853
A hemagglutination-inhibition test for parainfluenza 3 virus antibodies. 10859
Avian mycoplasma serotypes. 10887
An improvement of the indirect Coons' test for detecting antibodies against intraerythrocytic protozoa, with special reference to the genus Theileria. 10890
The Capillary Tube Agglutination Test in the control of anaplasmosis. 10904

SUBJECT INDEX

- SERUM**
Precipitins in *Toxocara canis* infections in rabbits. 10914
- SERUM**
Tuberculous spondylitis in a horse. 10882
An improvement of the indirect Coons' test for detecting antibodies against intraerythrocytic protozoa, with special reference to the genus *Theileria*. 10890
Comparative protection tests of different commercial anti-hog cholera serums against regular and variant hog cholera viruses. 10898
Precipitins in *Toxocara canis* infections in rabbits. 10914
- SETARIA ITALICA**
Influence of adjuvants on the phytotoxicity and foliar absorption of pyrazon. (Abstract). 10817
- SETARIA VIRIDIS**
Soil incorporation and site of uptake for preemergence herbicides. (Abstract). 11001
- SEX**
Pheromones. III. Identification of trans, trans-10-hydroxy-3,7-dimethyl-2,6-decadienoic acid as a major component in hairpencil secretion of the male monarch butterfly. 10551
- SEX BEHAVIOR**
Mating of untreated and tepa-chemosterilized fall armyworm moths. 10575
- SHEEP**
Factors affecting trace and minor elements in hill sheep pastures. 10589
Effect of density and control of Canada thistle on production and utilization of alfalfa pasture. (Abstract). 10812
The effect of the rimino phenazine B663 (G30320) on preclinical *M. johnei* infections in sheep. 10864
Clinical and pathological aspects of pulmonary adenomatosis in sheep. 10883
Preliminary observations on the control of *Fasciola hepatica* with the molluscicide N-tritylmorpholine. 10911
Recent advances in knowledge of pathogenesis and treatment of fascioliasis. 10916
- SHRUBS**
Cooperative research on the control of tropical and subtropical woody plants. (Abstract). 10823
Effect of moisture stress on the absorption and transport of herbicides in woody plants. (Abstract). 10974
- SILAGE**
Dursban insecticide persistence in grass and corn forage. 10941
- SILK BALLING**
The relationship of silk balling, husk length, husk tightness and blank tip to earworm and sap beetle resistance in maize. 10737
- SILVEX**
An economical control method for vegetation in drainage canals. (Abstract). 10788
- SIMAZINE**
Effects of herbicides and application methods on weeds in nursery containers and phytotoxicity to ornamental plants. (Abstract). 10776
The persistence of simazine in soil. (Abstract). 10921
Effect of simazine on quality and composition of tree fruit. (Abstract). 10947
The effect of simazine concentration on nitrate reductase levels in several plant species. (Abstract). 10969
Vegetative stimulation of concord grapes following weed control with diuron, monuron, and simazine. (Abstract). 10975
The influence of simazine on growth and nitrogen metabolism of corn. (Abstract). 11044
The distribution of terbacil, DuPont herbicide 733 and amazine in two orchard soils, under two precipitation levels. (Abstract). 11073
- SIMULIIDAE**
Black flies (Diptera, Simuliidae) of Vologda region and their control. 10517
The salivary gland chromosomes of seven taxa in the subgenus *Stegopterna* (Diptera, Simuliidae, Cnephia). 10546
- SINUSITIS**
Avian mycoplasma serotypes. 10887
- SITOPHILUS GRANARIUS**
Effects of the antifeeding compound AC-24055 (4'-(3,3-Dimethyl-1-triazeno)acetanilide) on the survival, development, and reproduction of some stored-products insects. 10544
- SKIN DISEASES**
Some harmful plants of Southeast Asia. 10953
- SLUGS**
Angiostrogylus cantonensis: Proof of direct transmission with its epidemiological implications. 10867
- SNAILS**
Tropical Pesticides Research Institute, annual report, 1966. 10611
- SOCIAL INSECTS**
The distribution of an oil, carbohydrate, and protein food source to members of the imported fire ant colony. 10571
- SOCIETIES**
Ninety-seventh annual report of the secretary of the State Horticultural Society of Michigan. 10604
Abstracts, 1967 meeting of the Weed Society of America, February 13-16, 1967, Washington, D. C. 10829
- SODIUM CHLORIDE**
The effects of accumulated fluoride on yields and fruit quality of 'Washington' navel oranges. 10929
- SODIUM FLUORIDE**
The effects of accumulated fluoride on yields and fruit quality of 'Washington' navel oranges. 10929
- SODIUM N-METHYLDITHIOCARBAMATE**
Preliminary note concerning tests in progress on the control of collar rot of lettuce. 10650
- SOIL ADSORPTION**
Movement and persistence of methanearsonates in soil. (Abstract). 10922
Factors affecting adsorption of atrazine and diphenamid by three varying soil types. (Abstract). 10957
Effect of activated carbon and other adsorbents on the biological activity of certain herbicides. (Abstract). 10970
Adsorption, leaching and lateral diffusion of four thiolcarbamate herbicides in soil. (Abstract). 11002
The distribution of terbacil, DuPont herbicide 733 and amazine in two orchard soils, under two precipitation levels. (Abstract). 11073
Molecular structure and pH effects on the adsorption of 13 s-triazine compounds on montmorillonite clay. (Abstract). 11078
The distribution of trifluralin in the soil when incorporated with the disk harrow and power rotary cultivator. (Abstract). 11092
- SOIL ANALYSIS**
Research activities 1958-1961. 10588
Spurrey. 10800
- SOIL CHEMISTRY**
Annual report of the Indian Institute of Sugarcane Research, Lucknow, 1964-65. (Mycology, by K. Singh; Research project on investigation and control of virus diseases of sugarcane, by K. Singh; Entomology, by A. N. Kalra). 10609
Movement and persistence of methanearsonates in soil. (Abstract). 10922
Mechanisms of breakdown of amitrole in soils: Photolytic and free radical reactions. (Abstract). 11065
- SOIL CONTAMINATION**
The persistence of simazine in soil. (Abstract). 10921
Movement and persistence of methanearsonates in soil. (Abstract). 10922
- SOIL FUMIGATION**
Effect of soil fumigation on disease control and yield of gladiolus in southwestern North Carolina. 10669
Nematocidal methods employing 2-perfluoroalkylbenzimidazoles. Patent 3,443,015. 11076
- SOIL FUNGI**
Russet crack--a menace to the sweetpotato industry. III. Role of fungi in the root-lesion phase of russet crack. 10654
Mycology. 10664
Differential sensitivity of various phytopathogenic soil fungi to methyl bromide. 10668
Vertical distribution of fungus suggests...rigolen plowing for control of Verticillium wilt in cotton. 10709
Degradation of insecticides by a soil fungus, *Trichoderma viride*. 10924
- SOIL INSECTS**
Lcaterjackets. 10526
- SOIL LEACHING**
Adsorption, leaching and lateral diffusion of four thiolcarbamate herbicides in soil. (Abstract). 11002
- SOIL MANAGEMENT**
The effects of soil management and fungicides on the development of grey mould (*Botrytis cinerea*) of strawberries. 10658
- SOIL MICROORGANISMS**
Observations in long-term experiments with weeds and herbicides. 10810

SUBJECT INDEX

SPINAL CORD

Ecological conditions for occurrence of cilia in intestines of nematodes.

10917

Chemical vs. microbial degradation of amitrole in soil. (Abstract).

10923

Metabolism of monosodium methane arsonic acid by soil microorganisms. (Abstract).

10927

Effects of prolonged use of certain herbicides on soil microorganisms. (Abstract).

10989

SOIL MOISTURE

Some ecological studies on *Agrotis segetum* Schiff. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae).

10531

Application of soil moisture principles to the study of plant disease.

10632

Soil moisture on competitive ability of weeds. (Abstract).

11051

SOIL PROPERTIES

The relationship of soil properties to the phytotoxicity of an acetanilide herbicide. (Abstract).

11046

The distribution of terbacil, DuPont herbicide 733 and amazine in two orchard soils, under two precipitation levels. (Abstract).

11073

SOIL SAMPLING

Vertical distribution of fungus suggests...rigolen plowing for control of *Verticillium* wilt in cotton.

10709

SOIL SANITATION

Soil-incorporated herbicides in furrow-irrigated onions. (Abstract).

10797

Fall and winter application of trifluralin, a new concept in weed control. (Abstract).

10806

Degradation of insecticides by a soil fungus, *Trichoderma viride*.

10924

Persistence of pyrazon in sugar beets in Michigan. (Abstract).

10944

Comparison of three soil-incorporated herbicides, trifluralin, benefin, and SD-11831, on the growth of cotton seedlings. (Abstract).

10956

The distribution, content, and movement of picloram after foliar and soil applications on huisache. (Abstract).

10961

Soil incorporation and site of uptake for preemergence herbicides. (Abstract).

11001

Adsorption, leaching and lateral diffusion of four thiocarbamate herbicides in soil. (Abstract).

11002

Phytotoxic synergism with soil applied herbicide-insecticide combinations. (abstract).

11016

Soil sub-surface applications of selective thiocarbamate herbicides. (Abstract).

11084

Effect of tooth-shape, rotor speed, forward speed, and depth on performance of incorporated herbicides. (Abstract).

11089

The distribution of trifluralin in the soil when incorporated with the disk harrow and power rotary cultivator. (Abstract).

11092

Will the ground effect machine work in herbicide application (Abstract).

11093

SOIL SERIES

Factors affecting adsorption of atrazine and diphenamid by three varying soil types. (Abstract).

10957

SOIL STERILIZATION

The use of chloropicrin for soil disinfection.

10592

SOIL TREATMENT

Cockchafer.

10518

Some suggestions for control of white ant damage on dadaps (*Erythrina indica* L.).

10710

SOIL-BORNE PLANT DISEASES

Establishment of a rhizosphere microflora on carnations as a means of plant protection in steamed greenhouse soils.

10662

Effect of soil fumigation on disease control and yield of gladiolus in southwestern North Carolina.

10669

Direct isolation of *Cylindrocylindrium floridanum* from soil.

10675

Vertical distribution of fungus suggests...rigolen plowing for control of *Verticillium* wilt in cotton.

10709

Effect of time and temperature of storage on viability of *Botrytis convoluta* conidia and sclerotia.

11007

SOILS

Factors affecting trace and minor elements in hill sheep pastures.

10589

Rubber Research Institute of Malaya. Annual report 1966.

10607

Will the ground effect machine work in herbicide application (Abstract).

11093

SOLENOPSIS SAEVISSIMA RICHTERI

The distribution of an oil, carbohydrate, and protein food source to members of the imported fire ant colony.

10571

Domestic quarantine notices. Imported fire ant. Exemptions.

10738

SOLIDAGO

Yields of timothy and lespedeza after reducing competition from goldenrod with herbicides. (Abstract).

10808

SOLVENTS

Analysis of commercial pesticides.

11056

SORBIC ACID

Progeny suppression of *Attagenus megatoma* and *Trogoderma parabole* by dietary factors.

10521

SORGHUM

1967 Kansas insect control recommendations; livestock, major field crops.

10729

Response of crabgrass seedlings to various herbicides. (Abstract).

10818

Effect of activated carbon and other adsorbents on the biological activity of certain herbicides. (Abstract).

10970

Effect of trifluralin on oxygen uptake and oxidative phosphorylation in isolated mitochondria. (Abstract).

11018

Studies on the selective action of trifluralin between soybeans and sorghum. (Abstract).

11043

Soil moisture on competitive ability of weeds. (Abstract).

11051

SORGHUM HALEPENSE

Growth and control of Johnsongrass ecotypes. (Abstract).

11011

SORGHUM VULGARE SUDANENSE

Response of crabgrass seedlings to various herbicides. (Abstract).

10818

SORPTION

Sorption of diuron and propanil to proteins. (Abstract).

11060

SOUR CHERRIES

The propagation of Stecklenberg disease in a sour cherry tree.

10699

SOYBEANS

Desmodium paniculatum, a perennial host of bean pod mottle virus in nature.

10674

1967 Kansas insect control recommendations; livestock, major field crops.

10729

Nutsedge suppression under different cropping practices. (Abstract).

10766

Selectivity of chloroxuron against soybean and morning glory. (Abstract).

10779

Studies on soybean-weed competition. (Abstract).

10828

Effects of dietary protein source upon nutrient balance in the baby pig. (Abstract).

10879

Prevention of leg defects in zinc-deficient chicks by antiarthritic agents. (Abstract).

10881

Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals.

10933

Some effects of environment and species on absorption and metabolism of amiben in plants. (Abstract).

10992

Effect of trifluralin on oxygen uptake and oxidative phosphorylation in isolated mitochondria. (Abstract).

11018

Studies on the selective action of trifluralin between soybeans and sorghum. (Abstract).

11043

Root temperature and transpiration influences on atrazine absorption and translocation. (Abstract).

11049

SPARGANIUM

Tests on the control of *Phragmites communis* and other emerging aquatic weeds.

10793

SPARROWS

Also a method for the control of sparrows.

10836

SPECTROCHEMISTRY

Pheromones. III. Identification of trans, trans-10-hydroxy-3,7-dimethyl-2,6-decadienoic acid as a major component in hairpencil secretion of the male monarch butterfly.

10551

Structure of capitasterone, a novel C29 insect-moulting substance from *Cyathula capitata*.

10565

SPECTROSCOPY

The metabolism of pyrazon in red beets. (Abstract).

11023

SPERGULA ARVENSIS

Spurry.

10800

SPINACH

On the subject of certain limits noted in the control of the seed-corn maggot.

10519

SPINAL CORD

Nucleic acid content in small samples and individual spinal cord cells at different functional states.

10832

SUBJECT INDEX

SPINDLE TUBER

SPINDLE TUBER

Potato spindle tuber virus: A plant virus with properties of a free nucleic acid.

10640

SPIROCHETOSIS

On results of control of a tick vector of spirochaetosis in village foci of the Central Asian Republics.

10585

SPLEEN

Growth of aleutian disease virus in mink. (Abstract).

10885

SPODOPTERA FRUGIPERDA

Mating of untreated and tepa-chemosterilized fall armyworm moths.

10575

SPONDYLITIS

Tuberculous spondylitis in a horse.

10882

SPONGES

Insects associated with the sponge *Spongilla fragilis* in the Savannah River.

10558

SPORES

Host susceptibility and the effect of aging, freezing, heat and chemicals on spores of *Myxosoma cerebrales*.

10868

SPRAYING

Comparison of fungicides for potato blight.

10613

Fire blight research and control measures in the United States.

10624

Time of chemical haulm destruction.

10644

Frogeye leafspot and apple black rot control by fungicide spray treatment in New Hampshire.

10657

Sclerotinia rot (*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*).

10678

Effects of crown rust on rye grass.

10681

Effects of lime on potato blight.

10690

Control of small-fruit pests and diseases 1967.

10719

Acaraben miticide, brand of chlorobenzilate, for better rust mite control on Florida citrus.

10725

Research on integrated control of pests in the experimental orchard 'De Schuilenburg'.

10728

Effects of several oils and surfactants on the enhancement of atrazine for weed control in corn. (Abstract).

10767

Herbicides can be used while establishing warm season turfgrasses vegetatively. (Abstract).

10772

Winged elm control with picloram and 2,4,5-T with additives (Abstract).

10777

Fuel evaluation for a Missouri pine plantation released by aerial spraying.

10792

Trouble in wild oat control.

10796

Control of the biennial thistle, *Onopordum*, by amitrole and five perennial grasses.

10798

Influence of adjuvants on the phytotoxicity and foliar absorption of pyrazon. (Abstract).

10817

Quelea control and research unit.

10880

The effects of accumulated fluoride on yields and fruit quality of 'Washington' navel oranges.

10929

Dursban insecticide persistence in grass and corn forage.

10941

Atrazine drift studies with horticultural crops. (Abstract).

10943

Absorption, translocation and accumulation of labeled N-dimethylaminosuccinamic acid in apple tissues.

10980

Two types of post-emergence activity of CIPC. (Abstract).

10981

The spray deposit patterns of several types of nozzles used for low volume application. (Abstract).

11085

A granular herbicide spreader for gradient or constant rate use. (Abstract).

11086

Spray droplet sizes obtained from several types of nozzles used for low volume application. (Abstract).

11088

Herbicide combinations. (Abstract).

11095

Legislating custom spraying. (Abstract).

11097

Regulations by the mile - the railroad contract applicator's dilemma. (Abstract).

11099

SPRAYING EQUIPMENT

Inexpensive modifications of the log sprayer for small plot field evaluation of pesticides. (Abstract).

11087

SQUASH

Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals.

10931

The influence of endothal, dichlobenil, and bromoxynil, on proteolytic activity in the cotyledons of squash seedlings. (Abstract).

10958

STARCHES

Characteristics of Douglas-fir logs in relation to ambrosia beetle attack.

10967

STARVATION

Also a method for the control of sparrows.

10836

STATISTICAL ANALYSIS

Annual report of the Indian Institute of Sugarcane Research, Lucknow, 1964-65. (Mycology, by K. Singh; Research project on investigation and control of virus diseases of sugarcane, by K. Singh; Entomology, by A. N. Kalra).

10609

Tests for the control of mildew of the tomato.

10625

The use of *Tetrahymena pyriformis* Ehren. for the detection of residues of organic fungicides.

10937

STEAM

Establishment of a rhizosphere microflora on carnations as a means of plant protection in steamed greenhouse soils.

10662

STEM RUST

Stem rust of oats in Canada in 1968.

10667

STEMPHYLIUM BOTRYOSUM

A *Stemphylium* leaf spot of *Vicia faba* in the United Arab Republic.

10612

STEMS

Time of chemical haulm destruction.

10644

Honey mesquite stem structure and seasonal growth cycle. (Abstract).

11012

STENOTAPHRUM SECUNDATUM

Herbicides can be used while establishing warm season turfgrasses vegetatively. (Abstract).

10772

STERILITY

Clover cyst eelworm, (*Heterodera trifolii*).

10755

STIMULANTS

Arrestant-feeding stimulant as an additive to shell SD-8447 for control of corn earworm larvae in sweet corn.

10732

STOLBUR

The presence of mycoplasma-like particles in the phloem of plants infected with three European yellow diseases: tomato stolbur, gladiolus aster yellow, and clover phyllody. Cytological and ultrastructural studies. Preliminary remarks on chemical control.

10633

STOMACH

Esophageal-gastric lesions in the pig.

10870

STORAGE

Effect of time and temperature of storage on viability of *Botrytis convoluta* conidia and sclerotia.

11007

STORAGE DISEASES

Mycology.

10664

On the ways of influence produced by the enzymes of *Eurygaster integriceps* Put. on the earyopsis of wheat.

10918

STORED PRODUCTS

Effects of the antifeeding compound AC-24055 (4'-(3,3-Dimethyl-1-triazeno)acetanilide) on the survival, development, and reproduction of some stored-products insects.

10544

Rearing stored-product insects for laboratory studies: Bean and cowpea weevils.

10562

Mycology.

10664

Entomology.

10919

STRATIOMYIDAE

The genus *Evaza* in the Philippines and the Australasian region (Diptera: Stratiomyidae).

10495

STRAW

Domestic quarantine notices. Imported fire ant. Exemptions.

10738

STRAWBERRIES

Comparative tests between and various time periods of treatment in the control of gray mold of strawberries.

10628

Susceptibility of strawberry varieties to red stele disease.

10648

The effects of soil management and fungicides on the development of grey mould (*Botrytis cinerea*) of strawberries.

10658

Determination of leaf spot races in southern Illinois strawberry plantings.

10677

Leaf and bud eelworm, (*Aphelenchoides* sp.).

10751

Estimation of dichlofluanid residues.

10936

Effect of herbicides on growth of established Midway and Surecrop strawberry plants given replant treatments of activated charcoal. (Abstract).

11027

STREAMS

Pollutional aspects of pesticides in natural streams.

10926

STREPTOMYCES

Streptomyces avellaneus and *Streptomyces libani*: Two new species characterized by a hazelnut brown (avellaneus) aerial mycelium.

10618

STRESS

Requirements and functions of vitamin A in ruminants.

10840

- STRIPE RUST**
A new race of stripe rust pathogenic on the wheat variety Moro, CI 13740. 10622
- STROMATINIA GLADIOLI**
Effect of soil fumigation on disease control and yield of gladiolus in southwestern North Carolina. 10669
- SUBTERRANEAN CLOVER**
Control of the biennial thistle, *Onopordum*, by amitrole and five perennial grasses. 10798
Studies on altering transport and accumulation of ¹⁴C assimilates in plants. (Abstract). 11004
- SUCCINATES**
Some data on bioenergetics of the larvae of *Trichinella spiralis*. 10846
Uncoupling effect of cytoplasmic fraction of *Trichinella spiralis* larvae on bioenergetics of rat muscle mitochondria. 10878
- SUCCINIC ACID, 2,2-DIMETHYLHYDRAZIDE**
Effects of N-dimethyl amino succinamic acid (B-Nine) on flower longevity and vegetative growth of pot chrysanthemums (*Chrysanthemum morifolium* Ramat). 10966
Absorption, translocation and accumulation of labeled N-dimethylaminosuccinamic acid in apple tissues. 10980
Interaction of Alar and gibberellin on growth and flowering of the apple. 10987
Chemical control of growth and flowering of woody ornamental plants in the landscape and nursery: Tests with maleic hydrazide and Alar. 11026
Size control of nursery trees with N-dimethylaminosuccinamic acid. 11036
- SUCROSE**
The effects of pH on the labellar sugar receptor of the fleshfly. 10560
- SUGAR**
The distribution of an oil, carbohydrate, and protein food source to members of the imported fire ant colony. 10571
- SUGAR BEETS**
Downy mildew of sugar beet. 10691
Aphids and virus yellows of sugar beet. 10722
Pygmy mangel beetle, (*Atomaria lincaris*). 10724
Investigations of the control of *Lixus junci* Boh. 10730
Fla beetles in sugar beet fields. 10735
Experiments with tetrasyston and granular VUAGT-1-4 for sugar beet protection, in 1965-1966. 10736
Reaction of leaf life *Aphis fabae* Scop. on the qualitative changes in the content of free amino acids present in the vegetative organs of *Euonymus europea* L. and seedy sugar-beet. 10740
Inactivation of virus inhibitors in aphids. 10741
Clover cyst eelworm, (*Heterodera trifolii*). 10755
Sugarbeet nematodes found on garden red beet in Ohio. 10757
Experimental tests in the control of *Heterodera schachtii* Schm. 10762
Pre-emergence herbicides in sugar beet. 10819
- Persistence of pyrazon in sugar beets in Michigan. (Abstract). 10944
Methyl m-hydroxycarbanilate m-methylcarbanilate. Notice of establishment of temporary tolerance. 11000
Effect of time of postemergence applications of pyrazon and dalapon on sugar beets. (Abstract). 11029
The effect of the herbicide burex on the total nitrogen content and on the technological quality of sugar beet. 11053
- SUGARCANE**
Annual report of the Indian Institute of Sugarcane Research, Lucknow, 1964-65. (Mycology, by K. Singh; Research project on investigation and control of virus diseases of sugarcane, by K. Singh; Entomology, by A. N. Kalra). 10609
Incidence of mosaic on yields of sugar cane varieties. 10693
Comparison of substituted uracils for weed control in sugarcane. (Abstract). 10799
Control of emerged weeds in Florida sugarcane with preemergence herbicides. (Abstract). 10807
- SULFATES**
Factors affecting trace and minor elements in hill sheep pastures. 10589
- SULFITES**
Sulfite nematocides. Patent 3,428,734. 11074
- SULFUR**
Maternal-fetal sulfur utilization in the bovine. (Abstract). 10866
- SUNN CROTALARIA**
Particle shape of southern sannhemp mosaic virus. 10615
Predisposition of virus-infected plants to fungus root-diseases. 10703
- SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS**
Effects of several oils and surfactants on the enhancement of atrazine for weed control in corn. (Abstract). 10767
Influence of adjuvants on the phytotoxicity and foliar absorption of pyrazon. (Abstract). 10817
Toxicity of surfactant-herbicide combinations to *Lemna minor* (L.). (Abstract). 11032
Effects of hydrophilic-lipophilic balance (HLB) of nonionic surfactants on phytotoxicity of linuron and prometryne to carrots. (Abstract). 11045
- SURGERY**
Estrogenic action of DDT and its analogs. (Abstract). 10949
- SURVEYS**
Fauna of the springtails (Collembola) of the Oj-cow. 10509
A survey of resistance to dieldrin-group in the German cockroach, *Blattella germanica*, collected from Kawasaki, Japan. 10563
Annual report 1966-67. 10605
Clover viruses in eastern Canada in 1967. 10689
Virus vector nematodes. 10750
Beet cyst eelworm, (*Heterodera schachtii*). 10756
Experiences with *Mycoplasma synoviae* test program. (Abstract). 10884
- SWEETCORN**
Arrestant-feeding stimulant as an additive to shell SD-8447 for control of corn earworm larvae in sweet corn. 10732
- SWEETPOTATOES**
Russet crack--a menace to the sweetpotato industry. III. Role of fungi in the root-lesion phase of russet crack. 10654
The effects of trifluralin on the nucleic acids and carbohydrates content of sweet potatoes and peanuts. (Abstract). 10979
The metabolism of trifluralin by peanuts and sweet potatoes. (Abstract). 10988
- SWINE**
Esophageal-gastric lesions in the pig. 10870
Diet consumption, bodyweight change, estrus inhibition and reproductive performance in gilts fed a dithiocarbamoylhydrazine (ICI 33828). 10896
Comparative protection tests of different commercial anti-hog cholera serums against regular and variant hog cholera viruses. 10898
Interference by transmissible gastroenteritis in the immunization of pigs against hog cholera with crystal violet glycerol vaccine. 10899
Effect of added ascorbic acid on copper deficiency in miniature swine. (Abstract). 10902
Recent advances in knowledge of pathogenesis and treatment of fascioliasis. 10916
- SYMBIOSIS**
Distribution of rickettsia *Dermacentor* *sibiricus* in the organisms of ticks *Ornithodoros lahorensis* Neumann, *Alveonatus canestrinii* Bir. (*Argasidae*, *Ixoidae*). 10561
The coffee root mealybug complex. 10711
- SYMPOSIA**
Proceedings seventieth annual meeting of the United States Livestock Sanitary Association. 10837
Symposium: Recent advances in veterinary research. 10838
- SYMPTOMATOLOGY**
Sclerotinia rot (*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*). 10678
Gum-pocket, a new virus-like disease of *Poncirus trifoliata*. 10700
Feline anaphylaxis: Some observations. 10841
A note on an outbreak of rabies in horses. 10875
Muscular dystrophy in the Cornish chicken. (Abstract). 10903
Phytotoxicity of certain herbicides to several woody ornamentals. 10960
- SYNERGISTS**
Some principles of the selection of the synergists for organophosphorous pesticides. 11072
- SYNTHESIS**
Effect of gibberellic acid on color changes in the rind of three sweet orange cultivars (*Citrus sinensis* Blanco). 10996
- T, 2,4,5-**
Winged elm control with picloram and 2,4,5-T with additives (Abstract). 10777
Control of winged elm (*Ulmus alata* Michx.). (Abstract). 10789

SUBJECT INDEX

TABLES (DATA)

Comparison of radioisotopic and gas chromatographic methods for measuring absorption and translocation of 2,4,5-T by mesquite. (Abstract). 11015

TABLES (DATA)

Tests of the control of potato mildew in the Trentino region. 10647

Experimental tests in the control of *Heterodera schachtii* Schm. 10762

Problems of the use of herbicides in potato cultures. 10771

The effect of the rimino phenazenc B663 (G30320) on preclinical *M. johnei* infections in sheep. 10864

The use of *Tetrahymena pyriformis* Ehren. for the detection of residues of organic fungicides. 10937

Interaction of gibberellic acid and light on the germination and growth of seedlings of *Gossypium herbaceum* L. var. Digvijay. 10968

Investigation of the interaction between weed control and fertilization of vineyards. 11024

TAKE-ALL

Eyespot and take-all disease trends in continuous malting barley growing trials. 10636

Relationship of take-all infection levels and reduction of wheat and barley grain yields. 10637

TAMARIX PENTANDRA

Greenhouse studies with hygroscopic compounds as additives to phenoxy herbicides for control of saltcedar (*Tamarix pentandra* Pall.). (Abstract). 10785

TASTE

The effects of pH on the labellar sugar receptor of the fleshfly. 10560

TAXONOMY

A tentative arrangement of the genera in Actinomycetales. 10617

New phytonematode for the fauna USSR. 10759

TEMPERATURE

Some ecological studies on *Agrotis segetum* Schiff. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). 10531

Experimental conditions for feminization of the gonads of triploid intersexes in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 10543

Bands on peach trees as shelters for predators of the green peach aphid. 10566

A new race of stripe rust pathogenic on the wheat variety Moro, CI 13740. 10622

Comparative pathogenicity of *Cephalosporium acremonium* Cords, and *Fusarium moniliforme* Sheldon, (Emend Snyder and Hansen (Gibberella fujikuroi) (Saw.) Wf.) on maize. 10645

Russet crack--a menace to the sweetpotato industry. III. Role of fungi in the root-lesion phase of russet crack. 10654

Leaf and bud eelworm, (*Aphelenchoides* sp.). 10751

Herbicides can be used while establishing warm season turfgrasses vegetatively. (Abstract). 10772

Response of crabgrass seedlings to various herbicides. (Abstract). 10818

Host susceptibility and the effect of aging, freezing, heat and chemicals on spores of *Myxosoma cerebialis*. 10868

Root temperature and transpiration influences on atrazine absorption and translocation. (Abstract). 11049

Effects of decenylsuccinic acid and subfreezing conditions on germination of citrus seed. 11054

Sorption of diuron and propanil to proteins. (Abstract). 11060

TENEbrio MOLITOR

Influencing the metabolism in *Tenebrio molitor* (Coleoptera) during the pupal stages by farnesyl-methyl-ether. 10528

Cytostatic effects on the hemocytes of *Tenebrio molitor* L. (Coleoptera). 10572

TEPA

Mating of untreated and tepa-chemosterilized fall armyworm moths. 10575

TERBACIL

Comparison of substituted uracils for weed control in sugarcane. (Abstract). 10799

The tolerance of several fruit crops to applications of terbacil. (Abstract). 10809

The distribution of terbacil, DuPont herbicide 733 and amazine in two orchard soils, under two precipitation levels. (Abstract). 11073

TERMITES

Some suggestions for control of white ant damage on dadaps (*Erythrina indica* L.). 10710

TESTING

Tests of the control of potato mildew in the Trentino region. 10647

Cabbage root fly, (*Erioischia brassicae*). 10723

The effect of some insecticides on the animal organism. A contribution to the study of the hygienic-sanitary problem of the residues of the organophosphorus insecticides. 10939

A study of the toxicity of an organophosphorus insecticide and its residues. 10946

Chemical control of growth and flowering of woody ornamental plants in the landscape and nursery: Tests with malic hydrazide and Alar. 11026

Analysis of commercial pesticides. 11056

TETRACHLOROETHYL(THIO)-4-CYCLOHEX-ENE-1,2-DICARBOXIMIDE, CIS

Tests for the control of mildew of the tomato. 10625

Results of three years of the control of *Marssonina brunnea* in poplars. 10626

Comparative tests between and various time periods of treatment in the control of gray mold of strawberries. 10628

A second three year period of the fight against *Botrytis* in the vineyards of friuli. 10630

TETRACYCLINE

The presence of mycoplasma-like particles in the phloem of plants infected with three European yellow diseases: tomato stolbur, gladiola aster yellow, and clover phyllody. Cytological and ultrastructural studies. Preliminary remarks on chemical control. 10633

The efficiency of zinc bacitracin in the feeding ration for piglets. 10895

The Capillary Tube Agglutination Test in the control of anaplasmosis. 10904

TETRAHYDRONAPHTHALENE

Methods of destroying weeds with substituted tetralins. Patent 3,442,640. 11083

TETRAHYMENA PYRIFORMIS

Immunological response of male cockroaches to injection of *Tetrahymena pyriformis*. 10559

The use of *Tetrahymena pyriformis* Ehren. for the detection of residues of organic fungicides. 10937

TETRANYCHIDAE

Some problems regarding the protection of apples against some species of *Acaridae*. 10739

TETRANYCHUS

Research on the biology and control of *Tetranychus viennensis* Zacher in the region of Marmara. 10530

TETRANYCHUS MCDANIELI

A model outbreak of the mite *Tetranychus mcdanieli* McGregor in Ontario. 10721

TETRANYCHUS URTICAE

Control of certain cotton pests with union carbide UC21149. 10564

THEILERA

An improvement of the indirect Coons' test for detecting antibodies against intraerythrocytic protozoa, with special reference to the genus *Theileria*. 10890

THERAPEUTICS

The toxicity of nine therapeutic and herbicidal compounds to striped bass. 10954

THIOCARBAMATES

On the subject of certain limits noted in the control of the seed-corn maggot. 10519

Trapping of bullfinches. 10594

Results of three years of the control of *Marssonina brunnea* in poplars. 10626

Comparative tests between and various time periods of treatment in the control of gray mold of strawberries. 10628

Some remarks on tests and several applications during the year, conducted with a new preparation against *Cryptogamia*, on numerous cultures. 10629

A second three year period of the fight against *Botrytis* in the vineyards of friuli. 10630

Basic tests concerning the control of *Marssonina brunnea* in poplars. 10631

Various formulations of products for the control of leaf spot on olives. 10638

Comparison between products effective against both powdery mildew and oidium. 10641

Some aspects of the chemical control of tobacco *Peronospora*. 10642

Tests of the control of potato mildew in the Trentino region. 10647

Experiments in the comparative control of *Aculus pelekassi* Keif. 10731

Adsorption, leaching and lateral diffusion of four thiolcarbamate herbicides in soil. (Abstract). 11002

SUBJECT INDEX

TOXICOLOGY

- Soil sub-surface applications of selective thiocarbamate herbicides. (Abstract). 11084
- Herbicide combinations. (Abstract). 11094
- THIOCRON**
Investigations of the control of *Lixus junci* Boh. 10730
- THIRAM**
On the subject of certain limits noted in the control of the seed-corn maggot. 10519
- Trapping of bullfinches. 10594
- Comparative tests between and various time periods of treatment in the control of gray mold of strawberries. 10628
- Comparison between products effective against both powdery mildew and oidium. 10641
- Experiments with tetrasyston and granular VUAGT-I-4 for sugar beet protection, in 1965-1966. 10736
- THREONINE**
Biochemical studies of plants of *Cucurbita pepo* L. varieties as related to feeding response of squash bug *Anasa tristis* DeGeer. 10713
- THYMELAECEAE**
The isolation of the toxic principle of *Daphne*. 10945
- TIDAL MARSHES**
Biological effects and persistence of dursban insecticide in a salt-marsh habitat. 10545
- TILLAGE**
The effects of soil management and fungicides on the development of grey mould (*Botrytis cinerea*) of strawberries. 10658
- Vertical distribution of fungus suggests...rigolen plowing for control of *Verticillium* wilt in cotton. 10709
- TIME**
Difference of larval period observed between males and females of *Culex pipiens pallens*. 10567
- Results of three years of the control of *Marssonina brunnea* in poplars. 10626
- Comparative tests between and various time periods of treatment in the control of gray mold of strawberries. 10628
- Tests of the control of potato mildew in the Trentino region. 10647
- Fall and winter application of trifluralin, a new concept in weed control. (Abstract). 10806
- Response of crabgrass seedlings to various herbicides. (Abstract). 10818
- The regulatory and research efforts in response to the occurrence of equine infectious anemia at racetracks in 1965-1966. 10892
- Effect of time and temperature of storage on viability of *Botrytis convoluta* conidia and sclerotia. 11007
- Growth and control of Johnsongrass ecotypes. (Abstract). 11011
- Effect of time of postemergence applications of pyrazon and dalapon on sugar beets. (Abstract). 11029
- TINEIDAE**
Taxonomy and phylogeny of the clothes moth family (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). 10516
- TIPBURN**
Morphological studies of laticifer rupture and leaf development in lettuce, *Lactuca sativa* L. 10685
- Morphology and significance of laticifer rupture in lettuce tipburn. 10686
- TIPULIDAE**
Leaterjackets. 10526
- TISSUE CULTURE**
Formation of tobacco mosaic virus in an animal cell culture. 10616
- Neonatal canine herpesvirus infection: A review of present knowledge. 10850
- Analysis of the production of interferon in cell culture with chick embryo fibroblasts under the influence of living or inactivated Newcastle disease virus. Comparison with production in the egg. 10863
- Comparative effects of tretamine, tepa, apholate and their structural analogs on human chromosomes in vitro. 10948
- The action of gibberillic acid on rhizogenesis in stem pieces of peas (*Pisum sativum* L.) cultivated in vitro in presence of auxin in darkness or in light. 11005
- TISSUES**
Distribution of rickettsia *Dermacentroxenus sibiricus* in the organisms of ticks *Ornithodoros lahorensis* Neumann, *Alveonatus canestrinii* Bir. (Argasidae, Ixoidae). 10561
- Morphology and significance of laticifer rupture in lettuce tipburn. 10686
- Contribution to the study of the morphology of *Leucoptera scitella* Zell. 10742
- Magnesium deficiency and tissue ions. (Abstract). 10905
- Pesticide residues in human tissue. 10928
- Pesticide residues in wildlife. 10934
- The effect of chlorophos upon the content of certain vitamins in the tissue of rats. 10942
- Absorption, translocation and accumulation of labeled N-dimethylaminosuccinic acid in apple tissues. 10980
- Honey mesquite stem structure and seasonal growth cycle. (Abstract). 11012
- TOBACCO**
Formation of tobacco mosaic virus in an animal cell culture. 10616
- Some aspects of the chemical control of tobacco *Peronospora*. 10642
- Adult hornworm populations and degree of infestation on tobacco in relation to community-wide grower use of blacklight traps. 10752
- Identification of tobacco mosaic coat protein after the injection of tobacco mosaic virus RNA into the common slime mold. (Abstract). 10995
- TOLERANCES**
Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 10930
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 10931
- 2-ethylamino-4-isopropylamino-6-methylthio-s-triazine. Notice of establishment of temporary tolerance. 10932
- Methyl m-hydroxycarbanilate m-methylcarbanilate. Notice of establishment of temporary tolerance. 11000
- TOMATOES**
Gibberellin induced heterostyly in the tomato and its implications for hybrid seed production. 10593
- Tests for the control of mildew of the tomato. 10625
- The presence of mycoplasma-like particles in the phloem of plants infected with three European yellow diseases: tomato stolbur, gladiolus aster yellow, and clover phyllody. Cytological and ultrastructural studies. Preliminary remarks on chemical control. 10633
- Root knot eelworm, (*Meloidogyne* species). 10747
- Selective weed control in direct-seeded tomatoes. (Abstract). 10822
- The influence of magnesium on the toxicity of atrazine. (Abstract). 10962
- Selectivity of linuron on parsnip and tomato. (Abstract). 10994
- The mode of action of diphenamid in plants. (Abstract). 10999
- Toxic effects of black fiber pots on tomato transplants. 11006
- The disappearance of atrazine when in contact with polyvinyl chloride tubing. (Abstract). 11067
- TOOLS**
Citrus exocortis virus—Chemical inactivation on tools, tolerance to heat and separation of isolates. 10696
- TOXICITY**
A study of the toxicity of an organophosphorus insecticide and its residues. 10946
- A contribution to the knowledge of the characteristics of barium polysulfide. 11070
- TOXICOLOGY**
Comparison of substituted uracils for weed control in sugarcane. (Abstract). 10799
- Effects of dietary protein level on acute toxicity and metabolism of heptachlor in the laboratory rat. (Abstract). 10849
- Age and sensitivity of trout to aflatoxin B1. (Abstract). 10865
- Possible route of toxicity of rat pups injected with cycasin. (Abstract). 10906
- The isolation of the toxic principle of *Daphne*. 10945
- Comparative effects of tretamine, tepa, apholate and their structural analogs on human chromosomes in vitro. 10948
- Estrogenic action of DDT and its analogs. (Abstract). 10949
- Effects of chronic endrin administration on brain electrical activity in the squirrel monkey. (Abstract). 10951
- Studies on the anticholinesterase effects of methyl parathion, Guthion, dichlorvos, and gardona in human subjects. (Abstract). 10952
- The toxicity of nine therapeutic and herbicidal compounds to striped bass. 10954

SUBJECT INDEX

TOXINS

Safety evaluation of the pesticide diazinon by a two-year feeding trial in Rhesus monkeys. (Abstract).

10955

Phytotoxicity of certain herbicides to several woody ornamentals.

10960

Physiological investigations on spring parsley. (Abstract).

11052

TOXINS

Toxic effects of black fiber pots on tomato transplants.

11006

TOXOCARA CANIS

Precipitins in *Toxocara canis* infections in rabbits.

10914

TRANQUILIZERS

On the tranquilization of *Houttuynia cordata* Thunb. for male moth in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L.

10533

TRANSPLANTING

Control of rust in spearmint established with transplants.

10651

Toxic effects of black fiber pots on tomato transplants.

11006

TRAPS

Trapping of corvids.

10597

TREE DISEASES

Tropical Pesticides Research Institute, annual report, 1966.

10611

TREES

Phytopathogenic nematodes in Hessen forest tree nurseries.

10758

Size control of nursery trees with N-dimethylaminosuccinamic acid.

11036

TREMATODA

Index-catalogue of medical and veterinary zoology. Subjects: Trematoda and trematode diseases. Part 10: Checklist of generic, specific, and sub-specific names, N-Z.

10913

TRIALATE

Trouble in wild oat control.

10796

Herbicide resistance in *Avena fatua* L. (wild oat). (Abstract).

10998

TRIAZINE

2-ethylamino-4-isopropylamino-6-methylthio-s-triazine. Notice of establishment of temporary tolerance.

10932

TRIAZINES

Pre-emergence herbicides on cereal crops.

10763

TRIBOLIUM CONFUSUM

Effects of the antifeeding compound AC-24055 (4'-(3,3-Dimethyl-1-triazeno)acetanilide) on the survival, development, and reproduction of some stored-products insects.

10544

TRICARBOXYLIC ACID CYCLE

Substrates oxidation of tricarboxylic acid cycle in hepatopancreas mitochondria of *Astacus leptodactylus* (ESCHZ).

10835

Some data on bioenergetics of the larvae of *Trichinella spiralis*.

10846

Uncoupling effect of cytoplasmic fraction of *Trichinella spiralis* larvae on bioenergetics of rat muscle mitochondria.

10878

TRICHINELLA SPIRALIS

Some data on bioenergetics of the larvae of *Trichinella spiralis*.

10846

Uncoupling effect of cytoplasmic fraction of *Trichinella spiralis* larvae on bioenergetics of rat muscle mitochondria.

10878

TRICHINOSCOPIES

Prevalence of trichinellosis among wild and domestic animals in the Nenetsk district.

10893

TRICHINOSIS

Uncoupling effect of cytoplasmic fraction of *Trichinella spiralis* larvae on bioenergetics of rat muscle mitochondria.

10878

Prevalence of trichinellosis among wild and domestic animals in the Nenetsk district.

10893

TRICHLORFON

Biology of *Myelois ceratoniae* Zeller and research on the control methods.

10568

Leaf mining moths are again occurring more often.

10714

The effect of chlorophos upon the content of certain vitamins in the tissue of rats.

10942

TRICHLOROACETIC ACID

Control of reed canarygrass along irrigation canals. (Abstract).

10783

TRICHODERMA VIRIDE

Predisposition of virus-infected plants to fungus root-diseases.

10703

The mode of action of diphenamid in plants. (Abstract).

10999

TRICHODORUS

Occurrence of *Trichodorus* species in West Germany.

10761

TRICHOGRAMMA EVANESCENS

Parasitization of imported cabbageworm and cabbage looper eggs on cabbage in Southern California, with notes on the colonization of *Trichogramma evanescens*.

10556

TRICHOPLUSIA NI

Parasitization of imported cabbageworm and cabbage looper eggs on cabbage in Southern California, with notes on the colonization of *Trichogramma evanescens*.

10556

TRICHOSTRONGYLOSIS

On the meaning of trichoststrongylid egg counts in cattle.

10915

TRIFLURALIN

Effects of herbicides and application methods on weeds in nursery containers and phytotoxicity to ornamental plants. (Abstract).

10776

Fall and winter application of trifluralin, a new concept in weed control. (Abstract).

10806

Comparison of three soil-incorporated herbicides, trifluralin, benefin, and SD-11831, on the growth of cotton seedlings. (Abstract).

10956

Phytotoxicity of certain herbicides to several woody ornamentals.

10960

The effects of trifluralin on the nucleic acids and carbohydrates content of sweet potatoes and peanuts. (Abstract).

10979

The metabolism of trifluralin by peanuts and sweet potatoes. (Abstract).

10988

Effect of trifluralin on oxygen uptake and oxidative phosphorylation in isolated mitochondria. (Abstract).

11018

The effect of trifluralin on nucleic acids and protein of corn roots. (Abstract).

11028

Studies on the selective action of trifluralin between soybeans and sorghum. (Abstract).

11043

The distribution of trifluralin in the soil when incorporated with the disk harrow and power rotary cultivator. (Abstract).

11092

TRIFOLIATE ORANGES

Gum-pocket, a new virus-like disease of *Poncirus trifoliata*.

10700

TRIPHENYL TIN ACETATE

The use of Tetrahymina pyriformis Ehren. for the detection of residues of organic fungicides.

10937

TRITYLMORPHOLINE, N

Preliminary observations on the control of *Fasciola hepatica* with the molluscicide N-tritylmorpholine.

10911

TROGODERMA PARABILE

Progeny suppression of *Attagenus megatoma* and *Trogoderma parabile* by dietary factors.

10521

Effects of the antifeeding compound AC-24055 (4'-(3,3-Dimethyl-1-triazeno)acetanilide) on the survival, development, and reproduction of some stored-products insects.

10544

TROMBICULIDAE

Natural infection of chigger mites with *Rickettsia tsutsugamushi* on the Primorsky Territory.

10541

TROPICAL PLANTS

Research activities 1958-1961.

10588

Cooperative research on the control of tropical and subtropical woody plants. (Abstract).

10823

TROUT

Age and sensitivity of trout to aflatoxin B1. (Abstract).

10865

TRYPODENDRON LINEATUM

Characteristics of Douglas-fir logs in relation to ambrosia beetle attack.

10967

TUBERCULIN

The effect of the rimino phenazene B663 (G30320) on preclinical *M. johnei* infections in sheep.

10864

TUBERCULOSIS

Tuberculous spondylitis in a horse.

10882

TULAREMIA

Experience of extermination of pasture ticks in a natural focus of tularemia on the Island of Biryuchy.

10583

TUNG OIL TREE

Uptake and tolerance of lithium chloride by tung trees.

11022

TURF

Recognizing turfgrass diseases.

10643

Herbicides can be used while establishing warm season turfgrasses vegetatively. (Abstract).

10772

TURKEYS

Folic acid in high fish meal diets for chicks and poults.

10843

Continuous use of a live vaccine in the drinking water against fowl cholera infection in turkeys. (Abstract).

10845

SUBJECT INDEX

- The carrier state of *Erysipelothrix insidiosus* in turkeys. (Abstract). 10851
- Biotin in practical turkey rations. 10871
- Avian mycoplasma serotypes. 10887
- Prophylactic efficacy of nifursol against histomoniasis in turkeys 4-9, 8-13, and 13-18 weeks of age. (Abstract). 10897
- TURNIPS**
Some observations on the shape and localization of different viruses in experimentally infected plants, and on the fine structure of the host cells. III:TURNIP yellow mosaic virus in *Brassica chinensis* L. 10646
- TYLOSIN**
The presence of mycoplasma-like particles in the phloem of plants infected with three European yellow diseases: tomato stolbur, gladiolus aster yellow, and clover phyllody. Cytological and ultrastructural studies. Preliminary remarks on chemical control. 10633
- TYPHA**
Tests on the control of *Phragmites communis* and other emerging aquatic weeds. 10793
- ULCERS**
Ulcerative keratitis in the cat. 10869
- Esophageal-gastric lesions in the pig. 10870
- ULMUS**
The recurrence of Dutch elm disease in Colorado. 10663
- ULMUS ALATA**
Winged elm control with picloram and 2,4,5-T with additives (Abstract). 10777
- Control of winged elm (*Ulmus alata* Michx.). (Abstract). 10789
- UPLAND COTTON**
Field response of a new line of cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.) to *Fusarium* wilt (*Fusarium oxysporum* f. *vasinfectum* (Atk.) Snyder and Hansen—data from 1967/68. 10702
- URACIL COMPOUNDS**
Comparison of substituted uracils for weed control in sugarcane. (Abstract). 10799
- UREA**
Three years of tests with cycocel and its miscibility with herbicides. 11019
- UREA COMPOUNDS**
Pyrethrum. 11013
- The metabolic fate of propanil. I. (Abstract). 11038
- The metabolic fate of propanil. II. (Abstract). 11039
- Sorption of diuron and propanil to proteins. (Abstract). 11060
- USTILAGO MAYDIS**
The dimorphism of germination of spores of *Ustilago maydis* (DC) Cda on the leaves of *Zea mays* L.. 10872
- USTILAGO NUDA**
Control of barley loose smut (*Ustilago nuda*) by a derivative of 1,4-oxathiin in South Carolina. 10661
- UTERUS**
Estrogenic action of DDT and its analogs. (Abstract). 10949

- VACCINES**
Continuous use of a live vaccine in the drinking water against fowl cholera infection in turkeys. (Abstract). 10845
- The carrier state of *Erysipelothrix insidiosus* in turkeys. (Abstract). 10851
- VAPORS**
The effects of CIPC vapors on the control of dodder seedlings. (Abstract). 11033
- VARIANCE ANALYSIS**
Higher survival rate of highly irradiated barley in a pot test, after fertilization with (2-chloroethyl) trimethylammonium chloride (CCC) and ammonium sulfate. 11021
- VEGETABLES**
Some ecological studies on *Agrotis segetum* Schiff. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). 10531
- Atrazine drift studies with horticultural crops. (Abstract). 10943
- VEGETATION**
Wyoming range management. 10602
- VENEREAL DISEASES**
Transmissible venereal tumour in a boxer bitch. 10901
- VERMICULITE**
Toxic effects of black fiber pots on tomato transplants. 11006
- VERTICILLIUM**
Vertical distribution of fungus suggests...rigolen plowing for control of *Verticillium* wilt in cotton. 10709
- VERTICILLIUM ALBO-ATRUM**
Longevity and role of *Verticillium*-and *Fusarium*-diseased plant materials in infection of new cotton crops. 10614
- A severe form of *Verticillium albo-atrum* in *Gossypium barbadense* in Peru. 10698
- VERTICILLIUM DAHLIAE**
Longevity and role of *Verticillium*-and *Fusarium*-diseased plant materials in infection of new cotton crops. 10614
- Differential sensitivity of various phytopathogenic soil fungi to methyl bromide. 10668
- VETCH**
Clover cyst eelworm, (*Heterodera trifolii*). 10755
- VETERINARY MEDICINE**
Symposium: Recent advances in veterinary research. 10838
- Pancreatic dornase. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 10877
- Index-catalogue of medical and veterinary zoology. Subjects: Trematoda and trematode diseases. Part 10: Checklist of generic, specific, and subspecific names, N-Z. 10913
- Antibiotics: Transfer of resistance, effectiveness, and current usage. 10940
- VIBRIO FETUS**
Fluorescent antibody as an aid in *Vibrio fetus* identification. 10857
- VIROLOGY**
Some observations on the shape and localization of different viruses in experimentally infected plants, and on the fine structure of the host cells. III:TURNIP yellow mosaic virus in *Brassica chinensis* L. 10646

VIRUS DISEASES (PLANTS)

- Inactivation of virus inhibitors in aphids. 10741
- Neonatal canine herpesvirus infection: A review of present knowledge. 10850
- VIRUCIDES**
The inactivation of genus *Miyagawanellae* microorganisms with the use of chloramine group chemicals. I. (JPRS 45275) 10858
- VIRUS DISEASES (ANIMALS)**
Neonatal canine herpesvirus infection: A review of present knowledge. 10850
- The inactivation of genus *Miyagawanellae* microorganisms with the use of chloramine group chemicals. I. (JPRS 45275) 10858
- A hemagglutination-inhibition test for parainfluenza 3 virus antibodies. 10859
- Analysis of the production of interferon in cell culture with chick embryo fibroblasts under the influence of living or inactivated Newcastle disease virus. Comparison with production in the egg. 10863
- The nucleic acid type and effect of pH and hydroxylamine on canine distemper virus. 10873
- The regulatory and research efforts in response to the occurrence of equine infectious anemia at racetracks in 1965-1966. 10892
- Comparative protection tests of different commercial anti-hog cholera serums against regular and variant hog cholera viruses. 10898
- Interference by transmissible gastroenteritis in the immunization of pigs against hog cholera with crystal violet glycerol vaccine. 10899
- Bibliography of equine infectious anemia. 10900
- VIRUS DISEASES (INSECTS)**
A new type of invertebrate virus shown in Coleoptera. 10570
- VIRUS DISEASES (PLANTS)**
Incubation calendar for *Peronospora* and pest control guide for grape culture. 10591
- General breeding, breeding for resistance to blight and potato root eelworm. 10599
- Annual report of the Indian Institute of Sugarcane Research, Lucknow, 1964-65. (Mycology, by K. Singh; Research project on investigation and control of virus diseases of sugarcane, by K. Singh; Entomology, by A. N. Kalra). 10609
- Particle shape of southern sunn hemp mosaic virus. 10615
- Formation of tobacco mosaic virus in an animal cell culture. 10616
- Summer death—a new disease of beans. 10619
- The presence of mycoplasma-like particles in the phloem of plants infected with three European yellow diseases: tomato stolbur, gladiolus aster yellow, and clover phyllody. Cytological and ultrastructural studies. Preliminary remarks on chemical control. 10633
- Potato spindle tuber virus: A plant virus with properties of a free nucleic acid. 10640
- Some observations on the shape and localization of different viruses in experimentally infected plants, and on the fine structure of the host cells. III:TURNIP yellow mosaic virus in *Brassica chinensis* L. 10646

SUBJECT INDEX

VIRUSES

- Comparisons between Granny Smith apples from healthy and green crinkle virus infected trees. 10659
- Reversion disease and gall mite of black currant. 10670
- Plant pathology. 10672
- Desmodium paniculatum*, a perennial host of bean pod mottle virus in nature. 10674
- Peach rosette in the M. I. A.. 10679
- Clover phyllody. 10682
- Survey of diseases of grasses and clovers. 10683
- Clover viruses in eastern Canada in 1967. 10689
- Incidence of mosaic on yields of sugar cane varieties. 10693
- Citrus exocortis virus--Chemical inactivation on tools, tolerance to heat and separation of isolates. 10696
- The propagation of Stecklenberg disease in a sour cherry tree. 10699
- Gum-pocket, a new virus-like disease of *Poncirus trifoliata*. 10700
- Predisposition of virus-infected plants to fungus root-diseases. 10703
- Relationship of the green peach aphid to incidence and severity of lettuce mosaic. 10717
- Aphids and virus yellows of sugar beet. 10722
- Watermelon mosaic virus transmission and probing behavior by the green peach aphid as affected by physical agitation. 10734
- Inactivation of virus inhibitors in aphids. 10741
- Virus vector nematodes. 10750
- Occurrence of *Trichodorus* species in West Germany. 10761
- Identification of tobacco mosaic coat protein after the injection of tobacco mosaic virus RNA into the common slime mold. (Abstract). 10995
- Spermidine-RNA complexes in cowpea mosaic virus (CPMV). (Abstract). 11058

VIRUSES

- Studies on the diseases of aseptically reared silkworms, *Bombyx mori* L. V. Induction of nuclear polyhedrosis by the feeding of certain chemicals to the silkworm after transfer from aseptic to normal rearing condition. 10548
- Occurrence of the non-moulting tiny silkworms caused by inoculation of the flacherie (F) virus. 10573
- An electron microscopic study of equine abortion virus infection in hamsters. (Abstract). 10847
- Clinical and pathological aspects of pulmonary adenomatosis in sheep. 10883
- Growth of aleutian disease virus in mink. (Abstract). 10885
- Identification of tobacco mosaic coat protein after the injection of tobacco mosaic virus RNA into the common slime mold. (Abstract). 10995

VITAMIN A

- Requirements and functions of vitamin A in ruminants. 10840

VITAMIN E

- Vitamin E and antioxidants - requirements and functions in cattle. 10839

VITAMINS

- Folic acid in high fish meal diets for chicks and poults. 10843
- Biotin in practical turkey rations. 10871
- The effect of chlorophos upon the content of certain vitamins in the tissue of rats. 10942

WALNUTS

- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 10931

WATER

- Intercellular movement of C14 in *Chara vulgaris*, a nonvascular aquatic plant. (Abstract). 10778
- Continuous use of a live vaccine in the drinking water against fowl cholera infection in turkeys. (Abstract). 10845
- Effects of hydrophilic-lipophilic balance (HBL) of nonionic surfactants on phytotoxicity of linuron and prometryne to carrots. (Abstract). 11045

WATER CONSUMPTIVE USE

- The effect of bromoxynil and dicamba on the water use of barley and tartary buckwheat grown alone and together. (Abstract). 10985

WATER POLLUTION

- Pollutional aspects of pesticides in natural streams. 10926

WATER TREATMENT

- Breeding places of blood-sucking mosquitoes Culicidae and recommendations for preventing of their appearance in lands of new irrigation in the Hunger steppe. 10524

WATERMELONS

- Degree of resistance of some watermelon (*Citrullus vulgaris* Schrad.) varieties to the Fusarium wilt (*Fusarium oxysporum* (Schlecht.) F. niveum (E. F. SM) Snyder Hansen. 10620
- Watermelon mosaic virus transmission and probing behavior by the green peach aphid as affected by physical agitation. 10734

WEATHER

- Greenhouse studies with hygroscopic compounds as additives to phenoxy herbicides for control of saltcedar (*Tamarix pentandra* Pall.). (Abstract). 10785

WEED BURNERS

- The flame cultivator as a tool for weed control in corn. (Abstract). 10790
- Improving chemical and mechanical weed control in corn with flaming. (Abstract). 10830

WEED CONTROL

- Nutsedge suppression under different cropping practices. (Abstract). 10766
- Trouble in wild oat control. 10796
- Observations in long-term experiments with weeds and herbicides. 10810
- Effect of density and control of Canada thistle on production and utilization of alfalfa pasture. (Abstract). 10812
- Nebraska's first year of implementing the nationally recommended model weed law. (Abstract). 11096

WEEDS

- Flea beetles in sugar beet fields. 10735
- Problems of the use of herbicides in potato cultures. 10771
- New tests of chemical weed control in grapes in friuli. 10774
- Aerial spraying. 10801
- Tests of chemical weed control in pear orchards. 10826
- Studies on soybean-weed competition. (Abstract). 10828
- Abstracts, 1967 meeting of the Weed Society of America, February 13-16, 1967, Washington, D. C. 10829
- Honey mesquite stem structure and seasonal growth cycle. (Abstract). 11012
- Investigation of the interaction between weed control and fertilization of vineyards. 11024
- Some factors affecting dormancy and the investigation of endogenous auxins and inhibitors in the hardshell bulbs of wild garlic. (Abstract). 11040
- Dormancy and anatomical development of bulbs of wild garlic during the summer and fall after formation. (Abstract). 11041
- Soil moisture on competitive ability of weeds. (Abstract). 11051

WHEAT

- Plant breeding. 10603
- A new race of stripe rust pathogenic on the wheat variety Moro, CI 13740. 10622
- Host specificity of isolates of *Cercospora herpotrichoides*. 10635
- Relationship of take-all infection levels and reduction of wheat and barley grain yields. 10637
- Xanthomonas translucens* on wheat in Manitoba in 1968. 10652
- Black stem rust of wheat. 10692
- 1967 Kansas insect control recommendations; livestock, major field crops. 10729
- Pre-emergence herbicides on cereal crops. 10763
- Trouble in wild oat control. 10796
- On the ways of influence produced by the enzymes of *Eurygaster integriceps* Put. on the caryopsis of wheat. 10918
- Interaction effects of pesticide combinations on four plants. (Abstract). 10972
- Effect of cycocel on foot and root rots, lodging and yield of spring wheat. 10973
- Studies on the growth regulator CCC (2-chloroethyl trimethyl ammonium chloride) on wheat. 11017
- Three years of tests with cycocel and its miscibility with herbicides. 11019
- WILDLIFE**
- Trapping of corvids. 10597
- Pesticide residues in wildlife. 10934

SUBJECT INDEX

ZOOLOGY

- OECD study of organochlorine pesticide residues in terrestrial and aquatic wildlife. 10935
- WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT**
Ouelca control and research unit. 10880
- WILT**
Plant pathology. 10672
Vertical distribution of fungus suggests...rigolen plowing for control of Verticillium wilt in cotton. 10709
- WIND**
Dissemination of waterborne *Erwinia amylovora* by wind in nursery plantings. 10621
Atrazine drift studies with horticultural crops. (Abstract). 10943
- WOOD**
Composition and methods for rendering absorbent materials fungicidal comprising an aqueous solution of borax/and the bis(tri-n-propyltin) diammonium chloride of a tri-polyoxyethylated N-alkyl trimethylene diamine. Patent 3,443,010. 11066
- WOOD DECAY**
On the relative durability of some broad-leaved woods to fungal attack. 10673
- WOOD PROPERTIES**
Characteristics of Douglas-fir logs in relation to ambrosia beetle attack. 10967
- WOOD-DESTROYING INSECTS**
Some suggestions for control of white ant damage on dadaps (*Erythrina indica* L.). 10710
- XANTHOMONAS ORYZICOLA**
Seed infection and transmission of bacterial leaf streak of rice. 10701
- XANTHOMONAS TRANSLUCENS**
Xanthomonas translucens on wheat in Manitoba in 1968. 10652
- XIPHINEMA DIVERSICAUDATUM**
Virus vector nematodes. 10750
- YAMS**
Nutsedge suppression under different cropping practices. (Abstract). 10766
- YEASTS**
Modes of action of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole (amitrole). (Abstract). 10991
- YELLOW MOSAIC**
Some observations on the shape and localization of different viruses in experimentally infected plants, and on the fine structure of the host cells. III:TURNIP yellow mosaic virus in *Brassica chinensis* L. 10646
- YELLOW S**
Aphids and virus yellows of sugar beet. 10722
- ZANNICHELLIA PALUSTRIS**
Submersed aquatic weed control in an irrigation system with acrolein. (Abstract). 10770
- ZINC**
Prevention of leg defects in zinc-deficient chicks by antiarthritic agents. (Abstract). 10881
- The effect of Zn on yield and chemical composition of sweet corn in the Willamette Valley. 10997
- Ammonia complex of the zinc salt of ethylene bis-dithiocarbamic acid. Patent 3,441,581. 11082
- ZINC BACITRACIN**
The efficiency of zinc bacitracin in the feeding ration for piglets. 10895
- ZINC SALTS**
Some remarks on tests and several applications during the year, conducted with a new preparation against Cryptogamia, on numerous cultures. 10629
- ZINEB**
Comparative tests between and various time periods of treatment in the control of gray mold of strawberries. 10628
A second three year period of the fight against Botrytis in the vineyards of Friuli. 10630
Various formulations of products for the control of leaf spot on olives. 10638
Some aspects of the chemical control of tobacco Peronospora. 10642
Tests of the control of potato mildew in the Trentino region. 10647
Fungicidal sprays and their influence on disease, quality, and blemish in Valencia oranges at Mangrove Mountain. 10660
Experiments in the comparative control of *Acylus pelekassi* Kcif. 10731
- ZIRAM**
Various formulations of products for the control of leaf spot on olives. 10638
Some aspects of the chemical control of tobacco Peronospora. 10642
- ZOOGEOGRAPHY**
New species of *Gargara* living on cola and cocoa trees in Central Africa. 10488
Culicoides marclei n. sp. and new identifications of *Culicoides* (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae) of the Mediterranean region and especially of Algeria. 10489
Rhizotrogus maculicollis Villa (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) a new species for Czechoslovakia. 10490
A new species of *Arenivaga* from desert sand dunes in southern California (Diptera: Polyphagidae). 10492
New and little known palearctic Cecidomyiidae of the tribe Porricondylini (Diptera, Cecidomyiidae). 10499
An investigation of the Culicidae of Charente-Maritime; The occurrence of the genus *Mansonia* Blanchard 1901: *M. (Coquilletidia) richiardii* (Ficalbi) 1896 and *M. (C.) buxtoni* (Edwards) 1923. 10500
Two myobiid mite species (Acarina: Myobiidae) from shrews of Hokkaido, Japan. 10913
- Ants (Formicidae) collected in Afghanistan by Dr. J. Klapperich. 10503
- Materials concerning the knowledge of the palearctic Momphidae (Lepidoptera). Part VIII. Distribution of the Momphidae in Poland. 10504
- Pieris virginensis* Edwards in Ontario (Lepidoptera: Pieridae). 10505
- Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville). mission of A. villiers and A. Descarpentries. XLVI. Lepidoptera Attacidae. (2nd note). 10506
- New species of mites from pine (Acarina: Tarsochelidae, Eupalopsellidae, Caligonellidae, Cryptognathidae, Raphignathidae, and Neophyllobiidae). 10507
- Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville). Mission of A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. XLVII. Homoptera Cercopidae and Fulgoroidea. 10508
- Fauna of the springtails (Collembola) of the Ojcow. 10509
- Arthropods of medical importance in Australia and the Pacific Islands. 10511
- A contribution to the knowledge of the Halcinae of Northern Persia. 10514
- Natural infection of chigger mites with *Rickettsia tsutsugamushi* on the Primorsky Territory. 10541
- The occurrence of blowflies (Dipt., Calliphoridae) in the archipelago of the lake Kallavesi, Central Finland. 10555
- Autoecological-zoogeographical analysis of moss mites (Acari, Oribatei) on the basis of fauna in the Poznan environs. Part I. 10557
- Biology of the robber fly *Eutolmus rufibarbis* Mg. (Diptera, Asilidae) in Khabarovsk Territory. 10574
- Ethology as the determining factor in the distribution of species and fauna. 10576
- On results of control of a tick vector of spirochaetosis in village foci of the Central Asian Republics. 10585
- The coffee root mealybug complex. 10711
- Some Lepidoptera of economic importance in Commonwealth countries. 10715
- The gypsy moth, *Porthetria dispar* L., a threat to Ontario horticulture and forestry. 10716
- A model outbreak of the mite *Tetranychus mcDanieli* McGregor in Ontario. 10721
- Sugarbeet nematodes found on garden red beet in Ohio. 10757
- ZOOLOGY**
Index-catalogue of medical and veterinary zoology. Subjects: Trematoda and trematode diseases. Part 10: Checklist of generic, specific, and sub-specific names, N-Z. 10913

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Abdou, Y A Cairo Univ., Giza, United Arab Republic; Botany Dept.		Bauske, R J Iowa State Univ., Ames		Bramhall, E L California Univ., Ventura; Agricultural Extension Service	
	10612		10621		10907
Ahrens, J F The Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station, Windsor		Beaver, R G Oregon State Univ., Corvallis; Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology		Brenchley, R G Oregon State University, Corvallis	
	10921		10622		10962
Aitken, I D Liverpool Univ. Veterinary Field Station, Leahurst, Neston.; Wirral, England; Dept. of Veterinary Preventive Medicine		Bendix, W L Richmond, Va		Brewer, R F California Univ., Riverside; Dept. of Soils and Plant Nutrition	
	10841		10844		10929
Al-Shukri, M M Baghdad Univ., Iraq; Dept. of Botany		Benepal, P S Kansas State Univ., Manhattan; Dept. of Horticulture		Brewer, R N Auburn Univ., Ala.	
	10614		10712		10848
Ambrosi, M Osservatorio per le Malattie delle Piante, Trieste, Italy		Benepal, P S Virginia State Coll., Petersburg; Dept. of Agronomy		Brooks, H J Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Maryland; Crops Research Div.	
	10765		10713		10624
Anand, G P S Indian Agricultural Research Inst., New Delhi; Div. of Mycology and Plant Pathology		Berkenkamp, B Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Lacombe, Alberta; Research Station		Brousse-Gaury, P Ecole Normale Supérieure, Fontenay-aux-Roses, France; Lab. de Sciences naturelles	
	10615		10623		10522
Anderson, W P New Mexico State University, University Park		Berndt, W L South Dakota State Univ., Brookings; Cooperative Extension Service		Brown, G S Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa.; Plant Protection Div.	
	10956		10520		10716
Antognini, J Stauffer Chemical Company; Agricultural Research Center, Mountain View, California		Bessalov, V S Protivochumnyi Institut, Rostov on Don, USSR; Khersonskaya Oblastya Sanepidstantsiya		Brown, J C Auburn University Agricultural Experiment Station, Auburn; Alabama; Dept. of Forestry	
	11084		10583		10963
Archer, F C N. A. A. S., Newcastle-on-Tyne, England		Bey-Biyenko, G Ya USSR Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; Inst. of Zoology		Brubaker, R W U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Mesa, Arizona; Agricultural Research Service; Entomology Research Division	
	10589		10487		10717
Arscott, G H Oregon State Univ., Corvallis; Dept. of Poultry Science		Bhalla, S C Notre Dame Univ., Ind.; Dept. of Biology		Bruening, G California University, Davis	
	10843		10577		11058
Ashley, R A Delaware University, Newark, Delaware		Bierer, B W Clemson Univ., S. C.; Dept. of Poultry Science		Bruns, V F U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Prosser, Washington; Agricultural Research Service; Crops Research Division	
	10957		10845		10770
Ashton, F M California University, Davis; Dept. of Botany		Bilgic, S Zirai Mucadele Enst. Meyva Hastaliklari ve Yabancıot Lab.; Bornova, Turkey		Bukovac, M J Michigan State Univ., East Lansing	
	10958		10768		10593
Atherton, J G Queensland Univ., Brisbane, Australia; Dept. of Microbiology		Bingham, S W Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg		Bulard, C Faculte des Sciences, Nice, France; Lab. de Physiologie vegetale	
	10616		10769		10964
Audemard, H Centre de Recherche Agronomique du Sud-Est		Bingham, S W Virginia Polytechnic Inst., Blacksburg; Dept. of Plant Pathology and Physiology		Burghausen, R Friedrich Schiller Univ., Jena, East Germany; Institut für Acker-und Pflanzenbau	
	10519		10960		10771
Badizadegan, M Pahlavi Univ., Shiraz, Iran; Dept. of Horticulture		Boczon, K Poznan Medical Academy, Poland; Chair of Biology and Medical Parasitology		Burkhardt, G J Maryland University, College Park	
	10959		10846		11086
Baker, R S Delta Branch of the Mississippi Agricultural Experiment; Station, Stoneville, Mississippi		Bode, C E U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Columbia, Missouri; Agricultural Research Service		Burns, E R Auburn University, Auburn, Alabama	
	10766		11085		10965
Balasubramanian, M A Research Dept., Saklespur, India; Coffee Board		Bohm, H Bundesanstalt für Pflanzenschutz, Vienna, Austria		Burt, E O Florida University, Florida	
	10710		10714		10772
Baldacci, E Milan Univ., Italy; Istituto di Patologia Vegetale		Boleszny, I State Library, Adelaide, Australia; Research Service		Buxton, J W Kentucky Univ., Lexington	
	10590		11057		10966
Baldacci, E Milan Univ., Italy		Bostwick, C D Mississippi University Medical Center, Jackson		Callot, J Faculte de Medecine, Strasbourg, France; Institut de Parasitologie	
	10591		10847		10489
Baldacci, E Milan Univ., Italy; Istituto di Patologia Vegetale		Boulard, M. Centre de Recherches Agronomiques, Boukoko, Central African Republic		Campbell, T C Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg	
	10617		10488		10849
Baldacci, E Milan Univ., Italy; Istituto di Patologia Vegetale		Bourdin, J Centre National de la Recherche Agronomique, Paris, France; Laboratoire de Phytopharmacie		Camper, N D North Carolina State University, Raleigh	
	10618		10592		11060
Balkenhol, W J Washington Univ., Seattle		Boush, G M Wisconsin University, Madison; Dept. of Entomology		Canniello, A R Societa Bombrini Parodi-Delfino, Italy	
	10945		10521		10946
Ballantyne, B Department of Agriculture, Rydalmere, Australia; Biology Branch		Bovey, R W U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, College Station, Texas; Agricultural Research Service; Crops Research Division		Carlson, D B Michigan State University, East Lansing	
	10619		10961		10947
Bandein, J D Guelph University, Guelph, Ontario		Bradley, J D Commonwealth Inst. of Entomology, London, England		Carlson, E Dept. of Agriculture, Lincoln, Nebraska; Weed and Seed Division	
	10767		10715		11096
Bastos Cruz, B P Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil; Section of Applied Plant Pathology				Carolin, V M Forest Service, Portland, Oregon; Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station	
	10620				10720
Baum, H Coffee Research Station, Ruiru, Kenya					
	10711				

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Casarini, B

Casarini, B
Osservatorio per le Malattie delle Piante, Bologna,
Italy; Sezione di Patologia Vegetale 10625

Castellani, E
Torino Univ., Italy; Istituto di Patologia Vegetale 10626

Cawdry, R J
Shell Research Ltd., Sittingbourne, Kent.; Wood-
stock Agricultural Research Centre 10911

Cech, J
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague;
Czechoslovak Entomological Society 10490

Ceponis, M J
Agricultural Research Service, Belle Mead, N. J.;
Eastern Market Pathology Investigations 10627

Cesari, A
Bologna Univ., Italy; Istituto di Patologia Vegetale 10523

Cesari, A
Bologna Univ., Italy; Istituto di Patologia Vegetale 10628

Chang, T H
H. K. Cooper Inst. for Research, Education and;
Rehabilitation, Lancaster, Pa.; Lancaster Cleft Pa-
late Clinic 10948

Chapman, J A
Canada Dept. of Forestry and Rural Development,
Victoria.; British Columbia; Forest Research Lab. 10967

Chavan, A R
Baroda Univ., India; Dept. of Botany 10968

Chiapparini, L
Osservatorio per le Malattie delle Piante, Milan,
Italy; Sezione Patologia Vegetale 10773

Chinaev, P P
Institut of Experimental Medical Parasitology and;
Helminthology, Samarkand, USSR 10524

Chmiel, H
Michigan State University, East Lansing 10969

Ciampolini, M
Societa SIPCAM, Milan, Italy 10629

Coffey, D L
Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana 10970

Colby, S R
Maryland University, College Park; Agronomy
Dept. 10971

Corbin, F T
North Carolina State University, Raleigh 10972

Cornwell, H J C
Glasgow Univ., England; Dept. of Veterinary
Pathology 10850

Corstvet, R E
Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater; Dept. of
Parasitology and Public Health 10851

Cosolo Giussani, A
Osservatorio per le Malattie delle Piante, Gorizia,
Italy 10630

Cosolo Giussani, A
Osservatorio per le Malattie delle Piante, Gorizia,
Italy 10631

Cosolo Giussani, A
Osservatorio per le Malattie Delle Piante, Gorizia,
Italy 10774

Couch, A B
Virginia Polytechnic Inst., Blackburg; Dept. of
Plant Pathology 10632

Cousin, M T
Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique,
Versailles.; France 10633

Cox, A C
Iowa State Univ. of Science and Technology,
Ames; Dept. of Poultry Science 10852

Crenshaw, G L
California Univ., Davis; School of Veterinary
Medicine 10853

Cunningham, P C
Agricultural Inst., Dublin, Ireland; Plant Sciences
and Crop Husbandry Div. 10634

Cunningham, P C
Agricultural Inst., Dublin, Ireland; Plant Sciences
and Crop Husbandry Div. 10635

Cunningham, P C
Agricultural Inst., Dublin, Ireland; Plant Sciences
and Crop Husbandry Div. 10636

Cunningham, P C
Agricultural Inst., Dublin, Ireland; Plant Sciences
and Crop Husbandry Div. 10637

Cunningham, P C
Agricultural Inst., Dublin, Ireland; Plant Sciences
and Crop Husbandry Div. 10973

D'Armini, M
Perugia Univ., Italy; Istituto di Patologia Vegetale 10638

Dale, J L
Arkansas Univ., Fayetteville; Dept. of Plant
Pathology and Agronomy 10639

Darling, F A
Eli Lilly and Company, Greenfield, Indiana 11087

Davis, F S
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, College Station, Texas;
Agricultural Research Service; Crops Research
Division 10974

Dawson, J H
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Prosser, Washington;
Agricultural Research Service; Crops Research
Division 10975

Deering, R A
Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park, Pa
16802; Dept. of Biophysics 10976

Dickens, R
Auburn University, Auburn, Alabama 10922

Dickerson, C T
Cornell University, Ithaca, New York; Dept. of
Vegetable Crops 10775

Diener, T O
Campbell Inst. for Agricultural Research, Riverton,
N. J. 10640

Doll, J D
Michigan State University, East Lansing 10977

Donalde, C D
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Belleville, Ontario;
Research Inst. 10721

Dorn, C R
California State Dept. of Public Health, Berkeley;
Epizootology Section 10854

Doss, M A
Dept. of Agriculture 10913

Dougherty, R M
Upstate Medical Center, Syracuse, New York 10855

Duggan, J J
Agricultural Inst., Dublin, Ireland; Plant Sciences
and Crop Husbandry Div. 10722

Duggan, J J
Agricultural Inst., Dublin, Ireland; Plant Sciences
and Crop Husbandry Div. 10723

Duggan, J J
Agricultural Inst., Dublin, Ireland; Plant Sciences
and Crop Husbandry Div. 10745

Duggan, J J
Agricultural Inst., Dublin, Ireland; Plant Sciences
and Crop Husbandry Div. 10746

Duggan, J J
Agricultural Inst., Dublin, Ireland; Plant Sciences
and Crop Husbandry Div. 10747

Duggan, J J
Agricultural Inst., Dublin, Ireland; Plant Sciences
and Crop Husbandry Div. 10748

Duggan, J J
Agricultural Inst., Dublin, Ireland; Plant Sciences
and Crop Husbandry Div. 10749

Duggan, J J
Agricultural Inst., Dublin, Ireland; Plant Sciences
and Crop Husbandry Div. 10750

Duggan, J J
Agricultural Inst., Dublin, Ireland; Plant Sciences
and Crop Husbandry Div. 10751

Duke, W B
Illinois University, Urbana 10978

Dukes, I E
Dept. of Horticulture, Alabama 10979

Dunn, J W
Nebraska Univ., Lincoln; Dept. of Veterinary
Science 10857

Dutkowski, A
Nencki Inst. of Experimental Biology, Warsaw, Po-
land; Dept. of Biochemistry 10525

Eades, J F
Agricultural Inst., Dublin, Ireland; Plant Sciences
and Crop Husbandry Div. 10594

Eades, J F
Agricultural Inst., Dublin, Ireland; Plant Sciences
and Crop Husbandry Div. 10595

Eades, J F
Agricultural Inst., Dublin, Ireland; Plant Sciences
and Crop Husbandry Div. 10596

Eades, J F
Agricultural Inst., Dublin, Ireland; Plant Sciences
and Crop Husbandry Div. 10597

Eades, J F
Agricultural Inst., Dublin, Ireland; Plant Sciences
and Crop Husbandry Div. 10934

Eades, J F
Agricultural Inst., Dublin, Ireland; Plant Sciences
and Crop Husbandry Div. 10935

Eades, J F
Agricultural Inst., Dublin, Ireland; Plant Sciences
and Crop Husbandry Div. 10936

Edgerton, L J
Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y. 10980

Eliseev, L N
Institute of Medical Parasitology and Tropical
Medicine, Moscow, USSR 10584

Elmore, C L
California University, Davis 10776

Elwell, H M
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Stillwater, Oklahoma;
Agricultural Research Service 10777

Eshel, Y
Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana 10981

Eurard, T O
Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg 10778

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Holmes, J

- Falk, R**
Hebrew Univ., Jerusalem, Israel; Lab. of Genetics
10578
- Feeney, A M**
Agricultural Inst., Dublin, Ireland; Plant Sciences
and Crop Husbandry Div.
10526
- Feeney, A M**
Agricultural Inst., Dublin, Ireland; Plant Sciences
and Crop Husbandry Div.
10598
- Feeney, A M**
Agricultural Inst., Dublin, Ireland; Plant Sciences
and Crop Husbandry Div.
10724
- Feeny, R W**
Maryland University, College Park; Agronomy
Dept.
10779
- Feider, Z**
Al. I. Cuza Univ., Iasi, Rumania; Lab. de Zoologie
10491
- Fernando, S T**
Ceylon Univ., Peradeniya; Dept. of Veterinary
Science
10914
- Ferrari, T E**
North Carolina State University, Raleigh
10982
- Forsek, Z**
Scientific Research and Diagnostic Inst., Sarajevo;
Yugoslavia; Faculty of Veterinary Medicine
10858
- Foschi, S**
Osservatorio per le Malattie delle Piante, Bologna,
Italy
10527
- Foschi, S**
Bologna Univ., Italy; Istituto di Patologia Vegetale
10641
- Foschi, S**
Bologna Univ., Italy; Istituto di Patologia Vegetale
10642
- Foschi, S**
Bologna Univ., Italy; Istituto di Patologia Vegetale
10937
- Foschi, S**
Osservatorio per le Malattie delle Piante, Bologna,
Italy; Sezione di Patologia Vegetale
11063
- Foy, C L**
Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg
10984
- Frank, G H**
Agricultural Research Service, Ames, Iowa;
Animal Disease and Parasite Research Div.
10859
- Frederiksen, S**
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, St. Louis, Mo.; Turf
Products Div.
10643
- Freer, R E**
Department of Agriculture, Maitland, Australia
10908
- Friauf, J J**
Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, Tenn.; Dept. of
General Biology
10492
- Friedman, L**
Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C.;
Division of Nutrition
10860
- Friesen, H A**
Experimental Farm, Lacombe, Alberta, Canada
10985
- Frost, C**
Agricultural Inst., Dublin, Ireland; Plant Sciences
and Crop Husbandry Div.
10644
- Frost, C**
Agricultural Inst., Dublin, Ireland; Plant Sciences
and Crop Husbandry Div.
10780
- Gakstatter, J H**
Department of the Interior, Athens, Ga.; Southeast
Water Lab.
10938
- Gallegos, H M L**
Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind.
10645
- Garibaldi, J A**
Agricultural Research Service, Albany, Calif.;
Western Regional Research Lab.
10861
- Garlick, N L**
Agricultural Research Service, Hyattsville, Md;
Viral and Parasitic Cattle Diseases
10862
- Gebhardt, M R**
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Columbia, Missouri;
Agricultural Research Service
11088
- Gellatley, J G**
Department of Agriculture, Gosford, Australia
10726
- German, A**
Faculte de Pharmacie, Paris, France; Lab. de
Virologie et Immunologie
10863
- Gerola, F M**
Milan Univ., Italy; Laboratorio di Botanica II
10646
- Geyer, A**
Freie Universitat, Berlin, West Germany;
Physiologisch-Chemisches Institut
10528
- Giachetti, A**
Firenze Univ., Italy; Istituti di Fisiologia Umana e
di Igiene.
10939
- Gilmour, N J L**
Moredun Research Inst., Edinburgh, Scotland
10864
- Giunchi, P**
Osservatorio per le Malattie delle Piante, Bologna,
Italy; Sezione di Entomologia
10529
- Goeschl, J D**
California Univ., Davis
10986
- Goku, M E**
Erenkoy Zirai Mucadele Enstitusu Entomoloji,
Istanbul; Turkey
10530
- Golanski, K**
Zaklad Hodowli Jedwabnikow, Cracow, Poland;
Instytut Zootechniki
10727
- Gosen, O**
Stazione Sperimentale Agraria Regionale, San
Michele a/A.; Trento, Italy
10647
- Gourley, C O**
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Kentville, Nova
Scotia; Research Station
10648
- Govindarajan, T S**
Central Coffee Research Inst., Chikmagalur Dis-
trict, Mysore; Div. of Plant Pathology
10649
- Graniti, A**
Bari Univ., Italy; Istituto di Patologia Vegetale
10650
- Green, R J**
Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind.; Dept. of Botany and
Plant Pathology
10651
- Greenhalgh, W J**
New South Wales Dept. of Agriculture, Bathurst,
Australia
10987
- Gressitt, J L**
Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii
10493
- Gruys, P**
Institute for Applied Biology in Nature, Arnhem;
Netherlands
10728
- Guenchev, N**
Plant Protection Inst., Kostinbrod, Bulgaria
10531
- Hagborg, W A F**
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Winnipeg, Manitoba;
Research Station
10652
- Haidarliu, S H**
USSR Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; Lab. of
Functional Neurochemistry
10832
- Halver, J E**
U S Fish and Wildlife Service, Cook, Washington;
Western Fish Nutrition Laboratory
10865
- Hamilton, W**
Dept. of Horticulture, Alabama
10988
- Hansard, S L**
Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station, Baton
Rouge
10866
- Hardy, D E**
Hawaii Univ., Honolulu; Dept. of Entomology
10494
- Hayashi, M**
Wisconsin University, Madison; Dept. of En-
tomology
10532
- Hays, S B**
Clemson University, Clemson, South Carolina;
Dept. of Entomology and Zoology
10752
- Hemphill, D D**
Missouri University, Columbia; Dept. of Horticul-
ture
10781
- Hemphill, D D**
Missouri University, Columbia; Dept. of Horticul-
ture
10989
- Heyneman, B**
International Center for Medical Research and
Training, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia; Inst. for Medi-
cal Research
10867
- Hildebrand, E M**
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.;
Crops Research Div.
10654
- Hill, E R**
Massachusetts University, Amherst
10990
- Hiltbran, R C**
Illinois Natural History Survey, Urbana
10782
- Hilton, J L**
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Beltsville, Maryland;
Agricultural Research Service; Crops Research
Division
10991
- Hodgson, J M**
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Bozeman, Montana;
Agricultural Research Service; Crops Research
Division
10783
- Hodgson, R A**
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Fargo, North Dakota;
Agricultural Research Service; Crops Research
Division
10992
- Hodgson, R H**
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Fargo, North Dakota;
Agricultural Research Service; Crops Research
Division
10993
- Hoffman, G L**
Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, Kear-
neysville, W. Va.; Eastern Fish Disease Lab.
10868
- Hogancamp, J C**
State Dept. of Agriculture, Springfield, Illinois
11097
- Hogue, E J**
Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana
10994
- Hokama, Y**
Hawaii University, Honolulu; School of Medicine
10833
- Holcomb, G E**
Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge
10655
- Hollingsworth, E B**
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Laramie, Wyoming;
Agricultural Research Service; Crops Research
Division
10784
- Holmes, J**
New Hampshire Univ., Durham; Dept. Of Botany
10656

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Holmes, J			
Holmes, J	New Hampshire Univ., Durham; Dept. of Botany	10657	
Hopkins, T A	John Hopkins University, Baltimore; Dept. of Biology	10534	
Horgan, D J	California University, Berkeley	11064	
Horridge, G A	St. Andrews Univ., Fife, Scotland; Gatty Marine Lab.	10535	
Howard, D R	Texas A and M Univ., College Station; Dept. of Veterinary Medicine	10869	
Huber, W G	Urbana, Ill.	10940	
Hughes, E E	U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Los Lunas, New Mexico; Agricultural Research Service; Crops Research Division	10785	
Humm, D	North Carolina University, Chapel Hill	10995	
Hunziker, O	Institut fur Tierpathologie; Veterinarbakteriologische	10870	
Hurka, K	Charles Univ., Prague, Czechoslovakia; Dept. of Entomology	10536	
Ignatovich, V F	Epidemiological and Microbiological Inst. N. F. Gamalei; AMI SSSR, Moscow	10537	
Ismail, M A	Florida Univ., Gainesville; Dept of Fruit Crops	10996	
Jackson, D	Akron Univ., Ohio; Dept. of Biology	10538	
Jackson, T L	Oregon State Univ., Corvallis	10997	
Jacobsohn, R	U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, St. Paul, Minnesota; Agricultural Research Service; Crops Research Division	10998	
James, M T	Washington State Univ., Pullman	10495	
Jenkins, P T	Victorian Plant Research Inst., Burnley, Australia; Dept. of Agriculture	10658	
Jensen, L S	Washington State Univ., Pullman; Dept. of Animal Sciences	10871	
Johnson, A W	Agricultural Research Service, Tifton, Ga.; Crops Research Div.	10753	
Johnstone, G R	Tasmania Univ., Hobart, Australia; Dept. of Agricultural Science	10659	
Jordan, L S	California University, Riverside	11089	
Kaneko, K	Tokyo Medical and Dental Univ., Japan; Dept. of Medical Zoology	10496	
Kaufman, D D	U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Beltsville, Maryland; Agricultural Research Service; Crops Research Division	10923	
Kearney, P C	U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Beltsville, Maryland; Agricultural Research Service; Crops Research Division	11065	
Kehoe, H W	Agricultural Inst., Dublin, Ireland; Plant Sciences and Crop Husbandry Div.	10599	
Kesner, C D	Michigan State University, East Lansing; Dept. of Horticulture	10999	
Khan, M A Q	Oregon State University, Corvallis; Dept. of Entomology	10579	
Kiely, T B	Department of Agriculture, Gosford, Australia	10660	
Kimes, R C	St. Louis Univ., Mo.; Inst. of Molecular Virology	10873	
Kingsland, G C	Clemson Univ., S. C.; Dept. of Botany and Bacteriology	10661	
Kirch, J H	Amchem Products, Incorporated, Ambler, Pennsylvania	10787	
Knake, E L	Illinois University, Urbana	11001	
Knake, E L	Illinois University, Urbana	11094	
Komatsu, K	Sericultural Experiment Station, Sugami-ku, Tokyo, Japan	10539	
Kopatin, I K	Tadzhik State Univ., Dushanbe, USSR	10497	
Koren, E	California University, Davis	11002	
Koths, J S	Connecticut Univ., Storrs; Dept. of Plant Science	10662	
Kozarzhenskaya, E F	USSR Academy of Sciences, Moscow; Div. of Plant Protection	10540	
Kudryashova, N I	Epidemiological and Microbiological Inst. N. F. Gamalei; AMI SSSR, Moscow	10541	
Kulkarni, N B	College of Agriculture, Poona, India; Plant Pathological Lab.	10600	
Kumar, S	Indian Veterinary Research Inst., Izatnagar	10875	
Kuratle, H	Delaware University, Newark	11003	
Lake, P	Toronto Univ., Ontario; Dept. of Zoology	10542	
Langdon, K R	Florida Dept. of Agriculture, Gainesville; Div. of Plant Industry	10754	
Lapham, V T	Louisiana Wildlife and Fisheries Commission, Baton Rouge	10788	
Lauge, G	Faculte des Sciences, Orsay, France; Labs. de Zoologie et d'entomologie	10543	
Laut, J G	Canada Dept. of Fisheries and Forestry, Winnipeg, Manitoba	10663	
Lehman, S K	Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, College Station	10789	
Lehman, S K	Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, College Station	11090	
Leitnerova, N	Agricultural Univ., Brno, Czechoslovakia; Veterinary Dept.	10876	
Leonard, O A	California University, Davis	11004	
Leroux, R	Station de Biologie vegetale, Cherre, France	11005	
Leuck, D B	U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Tifton, Georgia; Agricultural Research Service; Entomology Research Division	10941	
Levin, W	Burroughs Wellcome and Company Incorporated; Tuckahoe, New York	10949	
Ley, H L	Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C.	10877	
Lien, R M	Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana; Agricultural Engineering Dept.	10790	
Loomis, R M	Forest Service, St. Paul, Minn.; North Central Forest Experiment Station	10792	
Lopes, H des	Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	10498	
Loschiavo, A	Societa SOLPLANT, Milan, Italy	10793	
Loschiavo, S R	Canada Agriculture Research Station, Winnipeg 19, Manitoba	10544	
Ludwig, P D	Don Chemical Company, Lake Jackson, Texas; Agricultural Products Research Laboratory	10545	
Maas, E F	Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Saanichton, British Columbia; Research Station	11006	
Maas, J L	Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.; Crops Research Div.	11007	
Maceljski, M	Faculty of Agriculture, Zagreb, Yugoslavia	10730	
MacGarvie, Q	Agricultural Inst., Dublin, Ireland; Plant Sciences and Crop Husbandry Div.	10664	
MacKellar, J C	Tavistock, Devon, England	10910	
MacLachlan, J B	Agricultural Inst., Dublin, Ireland; Plant Sciences and Crop Husbandry Div.	10665	
Madahar, D P	Toronto Univ., Ontario, Canada; Dept. of Botany	10546	
Magalhaes, A C	California University, Davis	11008	
Mamaiev, Bim	USSR Academy Of Sciences, Moscow; Zoological Lab.	10499	
Mandoul, M	Faculte de Medecine, Bordeaux, France; Laboratoire de Parasitologie	10500	
Manning, S H	Department of Scientific and Industrial Research; New Zealand	10666	
Martelli, G M	Osservatorio per le Malattie delle Pianta, Bari, Italy	10731	
Martens, J W	Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Winnipeg, Manitoba; Research Station	10667	

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Ono, Z

- Martin, G C**
California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Pomology
11009
- Martin, M M**
Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor
10547
- Matsubara, F**
Kyoto Univ. of Industrial Arts and Textile Fibers,
Japan; Faculty of Textile Science
10548
- Matsumoto, K**
Tokyo Women's Medical Coll., Japan; Dept. of
Parasitology
10549
- Matsumura, F**
Wisconsin University, Madison; Dept. of En-
tomology
10924
- Matsuzawa, H**
Kagawa Univ., Japan; Lab. of Applied Entomology
10550
- Matta, A**
Turin Univ., Italy; Istituto di Patologia Vegetale
10668
- May, M**
University Station, Laramie, Wyo.; Range Manage-
ment Station
10602
- McCarty, M K**
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Lincoln, Nebraska;
Agricultural Research Service; Crops Research
Division
10794
- McCully, W G**
Texas A and M University, College Station; Dept.
of Range Science
10795
- McGloughlin, F**
Agricultural Inst., Dublin, Ireland; Plant Sciences
and Crop Husbandry Div.
10755
- McGloughlin, F**
Agricultural Inst., Dublin, Ireland; Plant Sciences
and Crop Husbandry Div.
10756
- McIntosh, I G**
Wallaceville Animal Research Centre, Wellington,
New Zealand
10831
- McLane, S R**
Amchem Products, Incorporated, Ambler
11010
- McMillian, W W**
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Tifton, Georgia;
Agriculture Research Service; Entomology
Research Division
10732
- McWhorter, C G**
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Stoneville, Mississippi;
Agricultural Research Service; Crops Research
Division
11011
- Mears, A D**
Department of Agriculture, Sydney, Australia
10796
- Meinwald, J**
Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.; Dept. of Chemistry
10551
- Menges, R M**
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Weslaco, Texas;
Agricultural Research Service; Crops Research
Division
10797
- Meyer, R E**
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, College Station, Texas;
Agricultural Research Service; Crops Research
Division
11012
- Michael, P W**
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research
Organiza; Tion, Canberra, Australia; Division of
Plant Industry
10798
- Michejda, J W**
A. Mickiewicz Univ., Poznan, Poland; Dept. of
Animal Physiology
10878
- Michel, J F**
Central Veterinary Lab., Weybridge, England
10915
- Milholland, R D**
North Carolina Univ., Raleigh; Dept. of Plant
Pathology
10669
- Miller, E R**
Michigan State University, East Lansing
10879
- Millholland, R W**
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Houma, Louisiana;
Agricultural Research Service; Crops Research
Division
10799
- Minshall, W H**
Canada Agriculture, University Sub P. O., London,
Ontario; Research Institute
11067
- Mirie, P S T**
Dept. of Agriculture, Kenya
10603
- Mirie, P S T**
Dept. of Agriculture, Kenya
10671
- Mirie, P S T**
Dept. of Agriculture, Kenya
10672
- Mirie, P S T**
Dept. of Agriculture, Kenya
10880
- Mirie, P S T**
Dept. of Agriculture, Kenya
10919
- Mitchell, A E**
Michigan State Horticultural Society, East Lansing
10604
- Mitchell, B J**
Agricultural Inst., Dublin, Ireland; Plant Sciences
and Crop Husbandry Div.
10801
- Mitchell, B J**
Agricultural Inst., Dublin, Ireland; Plant Sciences
and Crop Husbandry Div.
10802
- Mitchell, B J**
Agricultural Inst., Dublin, Ireland; Plant Sciences
and Crop Husbandry Div.
10803
- Mitchell, B J**
Agricultural Inst., Dublin, Ireland; Plant Sciences
and Crop Husbandry Div.
10804
- Mitchell, B J**
Agricultural Inst., Dublin, Ireland; Plant Sciences
and Crop Husbandry Div.
10805
- Mizumoto, S**
Shizuoka prefecture Forest Experiment Station,
Hamakita
10673
- Moore, B J**
Arkansas Univ., Fayetteville; Dept. of Plant
Pathology
10674
- Moore, C E**
Elanco Products Company, Memphis, Tennessee
10806
- Morgan, H D S**
Public Health Lab., Carmarthen, England
10925
- Morrison, R H**
Minnesota Univ., St. Paul; Dept. of Plant Pathology
10675
- Morton, H L**
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, College Station, Texas;
Agricultural Research Service; Crops Research
Division
11015
- Moulins, M**
Faculte des Sciences, Dijon, France; Lab. de
Zoologie
10554
- Namba, R**
Hawaii University, Honolulu; Hawaii Agricultural
Experiment Station; Dept. of Entomology
10734
- Narayanaswami, R**
Annamalai Univ., Annamalaiagar, Tamilnad, In-
dia; Microbiology and Plant Pathology Section
10676
- Nash, R G**
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Beltsville, Maryland;
Agricultural Research Service; Ops Research Divi-
sion
11016
- Neenan, M**
Agricultural Inst., Dublin, Ireland; Plant Sciences
and Crop Husbandry Div.
11017
- Negi, N S**
Auburn University Agricultural Experiment Sta-
tion, Auburn, Alabama
11018
- Nemec, S**
Agricultural Research Service, Carbondale, Ill.;
Crops Research Div.
10677
- Nielsen, F H**
Wisconsin University, Madison
10881
- Nielsen, S W**
Connecticut Univ., Storrs; Dept. of Animal Dis-
eases
10882
- Niemoller, A**
Bezirkspflanzenschutzamt Rheinhessen, Mainz-
Breyzenheim, West Germany
11019
- Ning, J M J**
Iowa State Univ. of Science and Technology,
Ames; Dept. of Poultry Science
10950
- Nisbet, D I**
Moredun Research Inst., Edinburgh, Scotland
10883
- Nishimoto, R K**
Oregon State University, Corvallis
11020
- Nizhegorodov, V M**
Kafedra Obshchei Higieni Grodenskogo Meditsin-
skogo; Instituta, USSR
10942
- Nuorteva, P**
Helsinki Univ., Finland; Zoological Museum
10555
- O'Rourke, C**
Agricultural Inst., Dublin, Ireland; Plant Sciences
and Crop Husbandry Div.
10681
- O'Rourke, C**
Agricultural Inst., Dublin, Ireland; Plant Sciences
and Crop Husbandry Div.
10682
- O'Rourke, C**
Agricultural Inst., Dublin, Ireland; Plant Sciences
and Crop Husbandry Div.
10683
- Oatman, E R**
California University Citrus Research Center,
Riverside; Dept. of Biological Control
10556
- Obuchowicz, L**
A. Mickiewicz Univ., Poznan, Poland; Dept. of
Animal Physiology
10835
- Ohtsuki, Y**
Sericultural Experiment Station, Suginami-ku,
Tokyo, Japan
10580
- Olmo, E**
Bologna Univ., Italy; Istituto di Patologia Vegetale
10684
- Olson, H C**
E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company; Agricul-
tural Herbicides Industrial and Biochemicals Dept.
11095
- Olson, K C**
Wisconsin Univ., Madison
10685
- Olson, K C**
Hiram Scott Coll., Scottsbluff, Nebr.; Dept. of
Biology
10686
- Olson, N O**
West Virginia Univ., Morgantown; Dept. of Animal
Industry and Veterinary Science
10884
- Ono, Z**
Hokkaido Inst. of Public Health, Sapporo, Japan
10501

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Orsenigo, J R

Orsenigo, J R
Everglades Experiment Station, Belle Glade,
Florida

10807

Oshima, S
Yokohama City Inst. of Health, Japan; Div. of
Medical Zoology

10502

Oswald, J D
Reaktorzentrum, Seibersdorf, Austria; Institut für
Biologie und Landwirtschaft

11021

Partyka, R E
Ohio State Univ., Columbus; Dept. of Plant
Pathology

10757

Pasquali, M
S.p.A. Bario e Derivati, Milan, Italy

11070

Peters, E J
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Columbia, Missouri;
Agricultural Research Service; Crops Research
Division

10808

Pisarski, B
Instytut Zoologiczny PAN, Warsaw, Poland

10503

Plimmer, J R
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Beltsville, Maryland;
Agricultural Research Service; Ops Research Divi-
sion

11071

Porter, D D
Baylor University College of Medicine, Houston,
Texas; Dept. of Virology and Epidemiology

10885

Pospelova-Shtrom, M V
Institute of Medical Parasitology and Tropical
Medicine, Moscow, USSR

10585

Prasad, K
Auburn Univ., Ala.; Dept. of Horticulture

10687

Prasad, K
Iowa State Univ, Ames; Dept. of Horticulture

10688

Pratt, M J
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Vancouver, British
Columbia; Research Station

10689

Prendergast, A G
Agricultural Inst., Dublin, Ireland; Plant Sciences
and Crop Husbandry Div.

10690

Prendergast, A G
Agricultural Inst., Dublin, Ireland; Plant Sciences
and Crop Husbandry Div.

10691

Prendergast, A G
Agricultural Inst., Dublin, Ireland; Plant Sciences
and Crop Husbandry Div.

10692

Price, H C
Delaware University, Newark

11073

Putnam, A A
Michigan State University, East Lansing

10809

Rademacher, B
Landwirtschaftliche Hochschule, Stuttgart, West
Germany; Inst. für Pflanzenschutz

10810

Raese, J T
Agricultural Research Service, Bogalusa, La.;
Crops Research Div.

11022

Raghunath, T
M. A. C. S., Poona, India

10606

Rajski, A
Instytut Zoologiczny PAN, Poznan, Poland;
Pracownia Fauny Glebowej

10557

Ramallo, N E V de
Estacion-Experimental Agricola, Tucuman, Argen-
tina; Seccion Fitopatologia

10693

Ramos, F V
International Rice Research Inst., Manila, Philip-
pines; Experimental Farm

11091

Randall, C W
Texas Univ., Arlington

10926

Rapparini, G
Bologna Univ., Italy; Istituto di Patologia Vegetale

10694

Read, K
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Columbia, Missouri

11092

Regan, J B
Rutgers - The State University, New Brunswick,
New Jersey

10811

Revzin, A M
Federal Aviation Administration, Oklahoma City,
Oklahoma

10951

Rider, J A
Franklin Hospital Foundation, San Francisco,
California

10952

Riedl, T
Katedra Entomologii WSR, Wroclaw, Poland

10504

Ries, S K
Michigan State University, East Lansing

11023

Riotte, J C E
Royal Ontario Museum, Toronto, Ontario

10505

Roback, S S
Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Pa.;
Dept. of Limnology

10558

Roberts, D H
Central Veterinary Lab., Weybridge, England

10887

Rogers, A E
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cam-
bridge

10888

Roistacher, C N
California Univ., Riverside; Dept. of Plant Pathol-
ogy

10696

Romanowski, R R
Hawaii University, Honolulu

10943

Ross, M H
Virginia Polytechnic Inst., Blacksburg; Dept. of En-
tomology

10582

Rossner, J
Justus Liebig-Universität, Giessen, West Germany; Inst.
für Phytopathologie

10758

Rougeot, P C
Museum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris,
France; Laboratoire d'Entomologie

10506

Rowell, J B
Agricultural Research Service, St. Paul, Minn.;
Crops Research Div.

10697

Rucker, R B
Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana; Dept. of
Animal Science; Dept. of Biochemistry

10889

Rui, D
Osservatorio per le Malattie delle Piante, Verona,
Italy

11024

Saalbach, E
Ruhr-Stickstoff AG, DULMEN/WESTFALEN,
West Germany; Landwirtschaftliche Forschung
Hannigshof

11025

Sabova, M
Helmintologicky ustav Slovenskej akademie vied,
Kosice, Czechoslovakia

10759

Sachs, R M
California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Environmental
Horticulture

11026

Scherner, E R
Rabenbergstrasse 64, 3180 Wolfsburg 6, West Ger-
many

10836

Schindler, R
Tropeninstitut, Hamburg, West Germany

10890

Schnathorst, W C
Agricultural Research Service, Davis, Calif.; Dept.
of Plant Pathology

10698

Schreiber, M M
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Lafayette, Indiana;
Agricultural Research Service; Crops Research
Division

10812

Schreier, O
Bundesanstalt für Pflanzenschutz, Vienna, Austria

10735

Schubert, O E
West Virginia University, Morgantown

11027

Schuch, K
Biologische Bundesanstalt für Land- und Forst-
wirtschaft, Heidelberg, West Germany; Inst. für
Obstkrankheiten

10699

Schultz, D P
Auburn University Agricultural Experiment Sta-
tion, Auburn, Alabama

11028

Schwarz, R E
Citrus and Subtropical Fruit Research Inst., Nel-
spruit, South Africa

10700

Schweizer, E E
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Fort Collins, Colorado;
Agricultural Research Service; Crops Research
Division

11029

Seaman, G R
Roosevelt Univ., Chicago, Ill.; Dept. of Biology

10559

Shane, B S
Cornell University, Ithaca, New York

10891

Shekhawat, G S
Indian Agricultural Research Inst., New Delhi; Div.
of Mycology and Plant Pathology

10701

Shimabukuro, R H
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Fargo, North Dakota;
Agricultural Research Service; Crops Research
Division

11030

Shipman, R D
Pennsylvania State University, University Park;
School of Forest Resources

10813

Shiraishi, A
Kyushu Univ., Fukuoka, Japan; Dept. of Biology

10560

Siddiq, E A
Indian Agricultural Research Inst., New Delhi;
Nuclear Research Lab.

11031

Sidorov, V E
Epidemiological and Microbiological Inst. N. F.
Gamalei, AMI SSSR, Moscow.

10561

Silveira, A P da
Biological Inst., Sao Paulo, Brazil; Section of Ap-
plied Plant Pathology

10702

Sinclair, K B
Wales Univ. Coll., Aberystwyth

10916

Singh, K
Ministry of Food and Agriculture, India; Dept. of
Food

10609

Sippel, W L
Florida Dept. of Agriculture, Kissimmee,

10892

Sivasithamparam, K
University Botany Lab., Madras, India

10703

Slater, C H
Oregon State University, Corvallis

11033

Smiley, R L
Agricultural Research Service, Washington, D. C.;
Systematic Entomology Lab.

10507

Smith, D
Colorado State University, Fort Collins

10814

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Waters, W E

- Smith, D T
Michigan State University, East Lansing
10944
- Smith, L W
California University, Davis; Botany Dept.
11034
- Smith, R J Jr.
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Stuttgart, Arkansas;
Agricultural Research Service; Crops Research
Division
10815
- Snyder, R J
Maryland Univ., College Park; Dept. of Horticul-
ture
10737
- Solymosy, S L
Southwestern Louisiana, Lafayette, Louisiana
11035
- Sorochenko, E V
Arkhangelsk Medical Inst., USSR
10893
- Stahly, E A
Agricultural Research Service, Wenatchee, Wash.;
Crops Research Div.
11036
- Steele, J H
Public Health Service, Atlanta, Ga.; Communica-
ble Disease Center
10894
- Steenis, J H
U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Laurel, Maryland;
Bureau of Sport Fisheries
10816
- Stehman, E V
Maryland Univ., College Park; Dept. of Botany
10760
- Stephenson, G R
Michigan State University, East Lansing
10817
- Sterba, A
Agricultural Univ., Brno, Czechoslovakia
10895
- Sterrett, J P
Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg
11037
- Still, G G
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Fargo, North Dakota;
Agricultural Research Service; Crops Research
Division
11038
- Still, G G
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Fargo, North Dakota;
Agricultural Research Service; Crops Research
Division
11039
- Stover, J H
National Naval Medical Center, Bethesda, Md.;
Naval Medical School
10953
- Stratman, F W
Wisconsin Univ., Madison; Dept. of Meat and
Animal Science
10896
- Stretch, A W
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, New Brunswick, New
Jersey; Agricultural Research Service; Crops
Research Division
11093
- Stritzke, J F
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Columbia, Missouri;
Agricultural Research Service; Crops Research
Division
11040
- Stritzke, J F
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Columbia Missouri;
Agricultural Research Service; Crops Research
Division
11041
- Strong, R G
California University, Riverside; Dept. of En-
tomology
10562
- Sturhan, D
Biologische Bundesanstalt fur Land-und Forst-
wirtschaft, Munster, West Germany; Inst. fur
Hackfruchtkrankheiten und Nematodenforschung
10761
- Sullivan, T W
Nebraska Univ., Lincoln; Dept. of Poultry Science
10897
- Sutton, B C
Canada Dept. of Fisheries and Forestry, Winnipeg,
Manitoba; Forest Research Lab.
10704
- Suzuki, T
Japan Environmental Sanitation Center, Kawasaki;
Div. of Pest Control
10563
- Swanson, C R
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Fargo, North Dakota
11042
- Switzer, C M
Guelph University, Guelph, Ontario, Canada; On-
tario Agricultural College
10818
- Synave, H
Institut royal des Sciences naturelles, Brussels,
Belgium
10508
- Szeptycki, A
Polish Academy of Sciences, Krakow; Inst. of
Systematic Zoology
10509
- Tacconi, R
Osservatorio per le Malattie delle Piante, Bologna,
Italy; Sezione di Entomologia
10762
- Taft, H M
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Florence, South
Carolina; Agricultural Research Service; En-
tomology Research Division
10564
- Takemoto, T
Tohoku Univ., Sendai, Japan; Pharmaceutical Inst.
10565
- Talbert, R E
Arkansas University, Fayetteville
11043
- Tamaki, G
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Yakima, Washington;
Agricultural Research Service; Entomology
Research Division
10566
- Tanaka, I
Japan Environmental Sanitation Center; Div. of
Pest Control
10567
- Thomas, T M
Agricultural Inst., Dublin, Ireland; Plant Sciences
and Crop Husbandry Div.
10819
- Thomas, T M
Agricultural Inst., Dublin, Ireland; Plant Sciences
and Crop Husbandry Div.
10820
- Thomas, T M
Agricultural Inst., Dublin, Ireland; Plant Sciences
and Crop Husbandry Div.
10821
- Tisdell, T F
California University, Davis; Dept. of Botany
10822
- Tkalcu, B
Czechoslovak Entomological Society, Prague
10510
- Tokmakoglu, C
Zirai Mucadele Enstitusu Zeytin, Adana, Turkey;
Antcp Zazarlilari Laboratuvar
10568
- Tonini, G
Bologna Univ., Italy; CRIOF
10705
- Torrey, J P
Agricultural Research Service, Ames, Iowa; Na-
tional Animal Disease Lab.
10898
- Torrey, J P
Agricultural Research Service, Ames Iowa; Na-
tional Animal Disease Lab.
10899
- Travis, B V
Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.; Coll. of Agriculture
10511
- Trujillo, E E
Hawaii Univ., Honolulu; Dept. of Plant Pathology
10706
- Tschirley, F H
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture; Agricultural Research
Service; Engineering Research Division
10823
- Tschirley, F H
Agricultural Research Service; Crops Research
Div.
10824
- Tudor, D C
Rutgers-The State Univ., New Brunswick, N. J.;
Dept. of Animal Sciences
10900
- Tullio, V
Osservatorio per le Malattie delle Piante, Modena,
Italy
10825
- Tullio, V
Osservatorio per le Malattie delle Piante, Modena,
Italy
10826
- Tutkun, E
Zirai Mucadele Enstitusu Orthoptera Laboratuvar,
Ankara, Turkey
10569
- Tweedy, J A
Southern Illinois University, Carbondale
11044
- Uchikawa, K
Shinshu Univ., Matsumoto, Japan; Dept. of Public
Health and Hygiene
10512
- Ugolini, A
Bologna Univ., Italy; Istituto di Entomologia
10739
- Umoessien, S N
California University, Davis
11045
- Upchurch, R P
Monsanto Company, St. Louis, Missouri
11046
- Vago, C
Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique;
Saint-Christol, France; Station de Recherches
cytopathologiques
10570
- Valdes, R
Oregon State University, Corvallis
10827
- Vanden Born, W H
Alberta University, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada
11047
- Vawter, J E
R. H. Bogle Company
11099
- Vazhev, A P
USSR Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; Zoological
Inst.
10513
- Vcngris, J
Massachusetts University, Amherst
11048
- Vinson, S B
Mississippi State University, State College; Dept. of
Entomology
10571
- Voelker, R W
Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana; School of
Veterinary Science and Medicine
10902
- VonEndt, D W
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Beltsville, Maryland;
Agricultural Research Service; Crops Research
Division
10927
- Vostal, Z
Pavla Jozefa Safarika Univ., Kosice,
Czechoslovakia; Katedra biologie
10572
- Vostral, H J
Wisconsin University, Madison
11049
- Vymetal, V
Agricultural Univ., Brno, Czechoslovakia;
Agrotechnical Faculty
11050
- Wagner, W D
West Virginia Univ., Morgantown; Dept. of Animal
Industry and Veterinary Science
10903
- Warchalowski, A
Instytut Zoologiczny UWR., Wroclaw, Poland
10514
- Waters, W E
Gulf Coast Experiment Station, Bradenton, Fla.
10707

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Wax, L M

Wax, L M
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Urbana, Illinois; Agricultural Research Service; Crops Research Division 10828

Weber, J B
North Carolina State University, Raleigh 11078

Weindlmayr, J
Hochschule fur Bodenkultur, Vienna, Austria; Institut fur landwirtschaftlichen Pflanzenschutz und; forstliche Phytopathologie. 10708

Weismann, L
Slowakischen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Ivanka a. d.; Donau, Hungary 10740

Wellborn, T C
Auburn Univ., Ala.; Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife 10954

Welter, C J
Diamond Labs. Inc., Des Moines, Iowa; Research Dept. 10904

White, H B
Mississippi University School of Medicine, Jackson 11081

Wiese, A F
Texas A and M University, Bushland 11051

Wilhelm, S
California Univ., Berkeley; Experiment Station 10709

Williams, M C
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Logan, Utah; Agriculture Research Service; Ops Research Division 11052

Wilson, H P
Rutgers - The State University, New Brunswick, New Jersey 10830

Woodard, G
Woodard Research Corporation, Herndon, Virginia 10955

Woodward, D L
Utah University, Salt Lake City; Dept. of Pharmacology 10905

Yang, M G
Michigan State University, East Lansing.; Dept. of Foods and Nutrition 10906

Yarwood, C E
California Univ., Berkeley; Dept. of Plant Pathology 10741

Yelenosky, G
Department of Agriculture, Orlando, Fla.; Agricultural Research Service

Yemel'yanov, A F
USSR Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; Inst. of Zoology 11054

Yesipenko, P A
Khabarovsk Territorial Station of Plant Protection Against; Pests and Diseases, USSR 10515

Young, J R
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Tifton, Georgia; Agriculture Research Service; Entomology Research Division 10574

Zagulyayev, A K
USSR Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; Zoological Inst. 10575

Zavattari, E
Accademia Nazionale Italiana di Entomologia 10516

Zivanovic, V
Institute for Fruit Growing, Cacak, Yugoslavia 10576

Zlatanov, S
Oak Forest Experimental Station, Burgas, Bulgaria 10742

Zmoray, I
Slovak Academy of Sciences, Kosice; Helminthological Inst. 10743

10917

AUTHOR INDEX

Abdou, Y A	10612	Brooks, H J	10624	10635, 10636, 10637, 10973	Friedman, L	10860
Achuff, N E	11083	Brousse-Gaury, P	10522	Cuozzo, R F	Friend, W G	10542
Adams, C R	10839	Brown, G S	10716	D'Armini, M	Friesen, H A	10985
10840		Brown, J C	10963	Da Tripoli, I	Frost, C	10644
Adamson, R M	11006	Brubaker, R W	10717	Dale, J L	10780	
Adrianov, S I	10517	Bruening, G	11058	Darling, F A	Fuji'i, Y	10550
Ahrens, J F	10921	Bruns, V F	10770	Davis, D E	Funderburk, H H	11018
Aitken, I D	10841	10975		Davis, D W	11028	
Al-Shukri, M M	10614	Brunson, J G	10847	Davis, F S	Furtick, W R	10827
Allen, G O	10842	Bryant, E	10884	10961, 10974, 11015	11001, 11020, 11033	
Amhrosi, M	10765	Buc, S R	11059	Dawson, J H	Gafford, L G	11081
Anand, G P S	10615	Buchanan, G A	10965	Day, B E	Gahan, R J	10908
Andersen, R N	10998	Buchholz, C H	10775	Day, C L	Gaher, S	10736
Anderson, W P	10956	Buchholz, K P	11049	11088, 11092	Gakstatter, J H	10938
Antognini, J	11084	Bukovac, M J	10593	Deering, R A	Gallegos, H M L	10645
Appleby, A P	10962	Bulard, C	10964	Degener, E	Garber, M J	10929
11001, 11020, 11033		Burghausen, R	10771	Delfinado, M D	Garibaldi, J A	10861
Archer, F C	10589	Burkhardt, G J	11086	Deve Cioglu, H	Garlick, N L	10862
Arscott, G H	10843	Burkholder, W	10521	Dew, D A	Gebhardt, M R	11085
Ashley, L M	10865	Burns, E R	10965	Di Stefano, H S	11088, 11092	
Ashley, R A	10957	Burt, E O	10772	Dickens, L E	Gellatley, J G	10726
Ashton, F M	10958	Bussell, R H	10873	Dickens, R	George, A	10709
11002, 11045		Butterfield, J E	10627	Dickerson, C T	German, A	10863
Asplund, R O	10602	Buxton, J W	10966	Diener, T O	Gerola, F M	10646
Atherton, J G	10616	Calavan, E C	10696	Dishburger, H J	Geyer, A	10528
Audemard, H	10519	Callot, J	10489	Doll, J D	Giachetti, A	10939
Badizadegan, M	10959	Campbell, T C	10849	Donalde, C D	Gilmour, N J L	10864
Baird, D D	11046	Camper, N D	11060	Donaldson, T W	Giunchi, P	10527
Baker, R S	10766	Canniello, A R	10946	Donche, A	10529	
Bakirci, H	10768	Cardenas, J	10827	Donnelly, J	Giussani, G	10646
Balasubramanian, M A	10710	Carlson, D B	10947	Dorn, C R	Goeschl, J D	10986
Baldacci, E	10590	Carlson, E	11096	Doss, M A	Goksu, M E	10530
10591, 10617, 10618		Carlson, R F	10959	Dougherty, R M	Golanski, K	10727
Balkenhol, W J	10945	Carlton, W W	10902	Dubos, M	Gosen, O	10647
Ballantyne, B	10619	Carman, R M	10547	Duggan, J J	Gourley, C O	10648
Balloun, S L	10852	Carniel, P L	10630	10722, 10723, 10745, 10746, 10747, 10748, 10749, 10750, 10751	Gourret, J P	10633
Bandeen, J D	10767	10774		Duggan, R E	Govi, G	10642
Barrentine, J L	10806	Carolin, V M	10720	10930, 10931, 10932, 10933	Govindarajan, T S	10649
Basset, M	10489	Carter, M C	10963	Duke, W B	Grace, O D	10857
Bassi, M	10646	Casarini, B	10625	Dukes, I E	10897	
Bastos Cruz, B P	10620	Casarini, C	10826	Dunkel, F V	Gramlich, J V	11087
10702		Casida, J E	11064	Dunn, H O	Graniti, A	10650
Baum, H	10711	Castellani, E	10626	Dunn, J W	Grasso, C	10939
Bauske, R J	10621	Caumo, B	10647	Duthoit, J L	Greany, P D	10556
Baxter, J W	10720	Cawdry, R J	10911	Dutkowski, A	Green, G J	10667
Bayer, D E	11004	Cech, J	10490	Dyer, E D A	Green, R J	10651
11034		Cellerino, G P	10626	Eades, J F	Greenhalgh, W J	10980
Beaver, R G	10622	Ceponis, M J	10627	10595, 10596, 10597, 10934, 10935, 10936	10987	
Beck, E W	10941	Cesari, A	10523	Edgerton, L J	Grein, A	10618
Beetle, A A	10602	10628, 10684		Edney, E B	Gressitt, J L	10493
Bendix, W L	10844	Chalmers, A M	10551	Egorova, A D	Grisson, C	10633
Benepal, P S	10712	Chang, F Y	11047	Eisner, T	Grokhovskaya, I M	10537
10713		Chang, T H	10948	El Manna, M M	Gruys, P	10728
Bennett, M S	10911	Chapman, J A	10967	Eland, D E	Guenechev, N	10531
Berkenkamp, B	10623	Chappell, W E	10778	Eleazer, T H	Guilmet, F B	10929
Berndt, W L	10520	11037		Elia, M	Gulrajani, T S	10875
Bessalov, V S	10583	Chaudhari, P I	10968	Eliseev, L N	Gunner, H B	10662
Bey-Biyenko, G Ya	10487	Chavan, A R	10968	Elmore, C L	Guttekova, A	10917
Bhalla, S C	10577	Chiapparini, L	10773	Elwell, H M	Haas, R H	11012
Bierer, B W	10845	Chinaev, P P	10524	Eshel, Y	11090	
Biggs, R H	10996	Chloupek, O	11050	Eshiet, N	Hagborg, W A F	10652
Bilgir, S	10768	Chmiel, H	10969	Esposito, J E	Haidarliu, S H	10832
Bingham, S W	10769	Cho, D H	11055	Esser, R P	Halanda, S	10740
10960		Chute, H	10884	Eurard, T O	Halfhill, J E	10566
Binns, W	11052	Ciampolini, M	10629	Fadness, L	Hall, C V	10712
Biswas, P K	10979	Ciegler, A	10920	Fahim, M M	10713	
10988		Clark, G M	10912	Falk, R	Haltebourg, M	10653
Blue, R L	10696	Clore, W J	10975	Farina, G	Halver, J E	10865
Boczon, K	10846	Cochran, D G	10582	Farnham, D S	Hamilton, W	10988
10878		Coffey, D L	10970	Feeney, A M	Hansard, S L	10866
Bode, C E	11085	Colby, S R	10971	10598, 10724	Hanson, J B	10978
Bode, L E	11088	Conklin, R H	10855	Feeny, R W	Hardy, D E	10494
Bohm, H	10714	Conney, A H	10949	Feider, Z	Harper, J A	10843
Boier, R K	10847	Cooke, A R	11010	Fernando, S T	Hauhold, E	11021
Boleszny, I	11057	Corbin, F T	10972	Ferrari, T E	Havlicek, J	10895
Bostwick, C D	10847	Cornwell, H J C	10850	Fields, M L	Havly, J	10997
Boulard, M	10488	Corstvet, R E	10851	First, N L	Hayakawa, M	11075
Bourdin, J	10592	Cosolo Giussani, A	10630	Fisher, V J	Hayashi, M	10532
Bouse, L F	11090	10631, 10774		Forsek, Z	Hays, S B	10752
Boush, G M	10521	Couch, A B	10632	Foschi, S	Hemphill, D D	10781
10924		Coudriet, D L	10717	10641, 10642, 10937, 11063	10989	
Bovey, R W	10961	Cournaud, M de	10500	Foy, C L	Henderson, D W	10632
10974		Cousin, M T	10633	11002, 11008, 11034, 11045	Herda, G	10528
Bowman, M C	10941	Covey, R A	11074	Frank, G H	Heyneman, B	10867
Bradley, B L	10879	Cox, A C	10852	Frederiksen, S	Hictbold, A E	10922
Bradley, J D	10715	Craig, D L	10648	Freer, R E	Higashi, Y	10533
Bramhall, E L	10907	Crenshaw, G L	10853	French, D W	Hikino, H	10565
Breece, J R	10776	Cronin, M T I	10955	Friauf, J J	Hikino, Y	10565
Brenchley, R G	10962	Crosby, J S	10792		Hildebrand, E M	10654
Brewer, R F	10929	Crossland, N O	10911		Hill, E R	10990
Brewer, R N	10848	Culbert, J R	10966		Hiltbold, A E	10965
Brogan, J C	10690	Cunningham, P C	10634		Hiltbran, R C	10782

Hilton, J L

98

AUTHOR INDEX

Zweig, G

Robert, P	10570	Singer, T P	11064	Switzer, C M	10818	Vymetal, V	11050
Roberts, D H	10887	Singh, K	10609	Synak, J	11053	Wagner, W D	10903
Rogers Loccl, J	10601	Singh, V P	11031	Synave, H	10508	Walters, H J	10674
Rogers, A E	10888	Sippel, W L	10892	Szeptycki, A	10509	Warchalowski, A	10514
Rogler, J C	10889	Slois, D L	11032	Tacconi, R	10762	Warner, D N	10562
Rohrbach, H	10695	Sitton, B G	11022	Taft, H M	10564	Warren, G F	10970
Roistacher, C N	10696	Sivasithamparam, K	10703	Takemoto, T	10565	10981, 10994	
Romanowski, R R	10943	Skangiel-Kramaska, J	10525	Talbert, R E	11043	Waters, W E	10707
Roslavceva, S V	11072	Slater, C H	11033	Tamaki, G	10566	Wax, L M	10828
Ross, M H	10582	Slife, F W	10828	Tanaka, I	10567	Webb, R E	10849
Rossner, J	10758	10978		Tanaka, N	11077	Weber, J B	11078
Rougeot, P C	10506	Smiley, R L	10507	Tarasevich, I V	10541	Weigle, J L	10688
Rowell, J B	10697	Smith, D	10814	Teremenko, L A	10583	Weihing, J L	10643
Rucker, R B	10889	Smith, D T	10944	Terriere, L C	10579	Weil, E D	11079
Rui, D	11024	Smith, L W	11034	Thibault, C	11062	Weindlmayr, J	10708
Rukavina, L	10858	Smith, R J Jr.	10815	Thomas, T M	10819	Weismann, L	10740
Saalbach, E	11025	Smith, R R	10865	10820, 10821		Welch, E	11080
Sabova, M	10759	Smith, W	10883	Tibbitts, T W	10686	Welch, R M	10949
Sachs, R M	11026	Smrz, J	10736	Tietz, H	10709	Wellborn, T C	10954
Sagen, J E	10709	Snow, J W	10575	Timofeev, M A	10583	Welter, C J	10904
Sama, G F	10523	Snyder, R J	10737	Tisdell, T F	10822	White, E H	10534
Sanger, V L	10906	Solymosy, S L	11035	Tkalcu, B	10510	White, H B	11081
Sato, A	10512	Soper, Q F	11076	Tley, N J	10839	Whitworth, J W	10956
Scarborough, D M	10847	Sorochenko, E V	10893	Tokmakoglu, C	10568	Wiese, A F	11051
Schermer, E R	10836	Soylu, O Z	10568	Tonini, G	10705	Wilhelm, S	10709
Schindler, R	10890	Spark, A N	10732	Torrey, J P	10898	Williams, M C	11052
Schmeling, H von	11074	Sparks, A N	10575	10899		Williams, M W	11036
Schmialek, P	10528	Spears, J F	10738	Travis, B V	10511	Wilson, H P	10830
Schnathorst, W C	10698	Spratling, F R	10882	Trujillo, E E	10706	Windel, H	11082
Schreiber, M M	10812	Strivastava, D N	10701	Tschirley, F H	10823	Winternitz, P	11053
Schreier, O	10735	Stahly, E A	11009	10824		Wiseman, B R	10732
Schubert, O E	11027	11036		Tudor, D C	10900	Wogan, G N	10865
Schuch, K	10699	Staniforth, D W	11032	Tullio, V	10825	Wono, M K	10943
Schultz, D P	11018	Staron, T	10633	10826		Wood, T F	11083
11028		Steele, J H	10894	Tutkun, E	10569	Woodard, G	10955
Schumacher, G	10608	Steenis, J H	10816	Tutt, J B	10901	Woodard, M	10955
Schwarz, R E	10700	Stehman, E V	10760	Tweedy, J A	11044	Woodward, D L	10905
Schweizer, E E	11029	Stephenson, G R	10817	Twiehaus, M J	10857	Woodward, F E	11059
Seifres, C J	10794	11023		Uchikawa, K	10512	Wright, N G	10850
Scott, H A	10674	Sterba, A	10895	Ueda, K	11075	Wright, W L	11087
Seaman, G R	10559	Sterrett, J P	11037	Ugolini, A	10739	Wu, G J	11058
Seliger, H H	10534	Still, G G	11038	10762		Yamada, K	10833
Shane, B S	10891	11039, 11042		Ullrey, D E	10879	Yamada, T	10573
Shapiro, I D	10918	Stotts, V D	10816	Umezawa, H	11077	Yamazaki, H	10573
Sharma, R M	10875	Stover, J H	10953	Umoessien, S N	11045	Yang, M G	10906
Sheets, J J	10972	Stratman, F W	10896	Upchurch, R P	11046	Yarwood, C E	10741
Shekhawat, G S	10701	Strelkova, M V	10584	Vago, C	10570	Yelenosky, G	11054
Shimabukuro, R H	11030	Stretch, A W	11093	Valdes, R	10827	Yemel'yanov, A F	10515
Shimamura, M	10563	Stritzke, J F	10808	Vanden Born, W H	11047	Yesipenko, P A	10574
Shindo, N	11075	11040, 11041		Vasilenko, V S	10583	Young, J R	10575
Shipman, R D	11075	Strong, R G	10562	Vawter, J E	11099	10732	
Shiraishi, A	10813	Struckmeyer, B E	10686	Vazhev, A P	10513	Zabik, M J	11023
Shneider, Iu I	10886	Sturhan, D	10761	Vengris, J	10990	Zagulyayev, A K	10516
Siddiq, E A	11031	Subramanian, S	10649	11048		Zainiev, S A	10524
Sidorov, V E	10537	Sullivan, T W	10897	Verstraete, W C	10767	Zavattari, E	10576
10561		Sunde, M L	10881	Vilkova, N A	10918	Zavodov, N S	10583
Silveira, S G P da	10702	Sutherland, F H	10929	Vinson, S B	10571	Zinober, M R	10898
Silveira, A P da	10620	Sutton, B C	10704	Visek, W J	10891	Zivanovic, V	10742
10702		Suzuki, T	10563	Voelker, R W	10902	Zlatanov, S	10743
Simkover, H G	10907	Swader, J	10952	VonEndt, D W	10927	Zmoray, I	10917
Sinclair, K B	10916	Swanson, C R	11042	Vostal, Z	10572	Zweig, G	11055
		Swanson, H R	11042	Vostral, H J	11049		

ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX

- Agricultural Inst., Dublin, Ireland
Plant Sciences and Crop Husbandry Div.
10586, 10587, 10613, 10744, 10763, 10764,
10928, 11056
- Agricultural Research Service
Plant Pest Control Div.
10738
- Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.
Crops Research Div.
10640
- Badische Anilin- and Soda-Fabrik
Aktiengesellschaft,
Ludwigshafen (Rhine), Germany
11082
- California Forest Pest Control Action Council,
Sacramento
10718
- Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Victoria, British
Columbia
10719
- Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.
10987
- Crop Science Dept.
11078
- Department of Agriculture, Wenatchee, Wash.
Agricultural Research Service
11009
- Eli Lilly and Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
11076
- Farb- und Fabrik Bayer Aktiengesellschaft,
Leverkusen, Germany
11061
- Florida University
10807
- Food and Drug Administration
10933
- Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D.
C.
10834, 10856, 10874, 10930, 10931, 10932,
11000
- Forest Service, St. Paul, Minn.
North Central Forest Experiment Station
10983
- GAF Corp.
11059, 11080
- Geigy Chemical Corp., Ardsley, N. Y.
Geigy Agricultural Chemicals
10725
- Georgia Univ., Athens
Dept. of Poultry Science
10848
- Givaudan Corp., Clifton, N. J.
11083
- Glasgow Univ., England
Dept. of Biochemistry
10841
- Hooker Chemical Corp., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
11079
- Illinois Univ., Urbana
10966
- Illinois Univ., Urbana
Cooperative Extension Service
10909
- Iowa State Univ., Ames
- Iowa Agriculture and Home Economics Experi-
ment Station
10760
- Kansas State Univ., Manhattan
Extension Service
10729
- Kansas Univ., Lawrence
Dept. of Microbiology
10873
- Kyoto Univ. of Industrial Arts and Textile Fibers,
Japan
Faculty of Textile Fibers
10580
- Laboratoire d'Evolution des Etres organises,
Paris,
France
10522
- Michigan State Univ., East Lansing
10959
- Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries And Food,
Edinburgh,
Scotland
10733
- Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food,
England
10670
- Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food,
London,
England; Food Standards Science and Safety
Div.,
10800
- Ministry of Overseas Development, London,
England
10552, 10553
- Minnesota Univ., St. Paul
Cooperative Rust Lab.
10697
- National Cancer Institute
10865, 10906
- National Inst. of Health
10559, 10577, 10867
- National Institutes of Health
10534, 10849, 10888, 10889
- National Park In Poland
10509
- National Science Foundation
10866, 11058
- New South Wales Dept. of Agriculture, Sydney
Biology Branch
10678
- New South Wales Dept. of Agriculture, Sydney,
Australia
10786
- New South Wales Dept. of Agriculture, Sydney,
Australia
Biology Branch
10679, 10680
- Nissan Kagaku Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha, Tokyo,
Japan
11075
- Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., New Haven,
Conn.
11069
- Oregon State Univ., Corvallis
- Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology
11007
- Ortho Pharmaceutical Corp., N. J.
10842
- Plant Breeding Inst., Cambridge, England
10605
- Public Health Service
10847
- Public Health Service
National Cancer Inst.
10854
- Public Health Service
National Inst. of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
10913
- Public Health Service, Hamilton, Mont.
Rocky Mountain Lab.
10912
- Roussel-Uclaf, Paris, France
11068
- Royal Tropical Inst., Amsterdam
Dept. of Agricultural Research
10588
- Rubber Research Institute of Malaya
10607
- School of Veterinary Medicine, Cambridge,
England
10882
- Secretary of Agriculture, United States of
America
10920
- Societe Nationale des Petroles, d'Aquitaine,
Courbevoie,
France
11062
- Stapling Machines Co., Rockaway, N. J.
11066
- Station phytosanitaire, Geneva, Switzerland
10610
- Toyotama, Nerimaku, Japan
11077
- Tropical Pesticides Research Institute, Arusha
10611
- U S Public Health Service
11081
- U S Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health
10891, 10902
- U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Corvallis, Oregon
Agricultural Research Service; Entomology
Research Division
10581
- Uniroyal Inc., New York, N. Y.
11074
- United States Livestock Sanitary Association
10837
- United States Public Health Service
10905
- United States Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health
10833
- Weed Society of America
10829
- Wisconsin Univ., Madison
10686

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20250

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

To stop mailing ☐ or to change your
address ☐ send this sheet with new
address to Pesticides Information
Center, National Agricultural Library,
Washington, D.C. 20250.



POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE